CENSUS OF THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH IN 1881

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

REPORT ON THE CENSUS

OF THE

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH,

TAKEN ON THE 17th FEBRUARY, 1881,

COMPRISING THE

STATISTICS OF THE TAHSILS, PARGANAS, POLICE CIRCLES, AND MUNICIPAL TOWNS,

AND

DETAILED TABLES OF THE OCCUPATIONS

IN THE

DISTRICTS AND PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

COMPILED BY

EDMUND WHITE,

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

V/187

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GOVT., N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

ALLAHABAD:

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1882.

312.09542
IN 39

INDEX.

		PAGE.
PREFACE		1—2
Provincial totals of the Census Forms		1A—9A
TABLE 1.	The population of the TAHSÍLS distributed according to *religion*	1—11
,, 2.	The number of TOWNS and VILLAGES in each *tahsíl*	13—19
,, 3.	*Variations* in the population of the TAHSÍLS since last census	21—27
,, 4.	The population of the PARGANAS by *sexes*	29—46
,, 5.	The population of the THANA CIRCLES distributed according to *religion*	47—71
,, 6.	The population of MUNICIPAL TOWNS by *sexes*	73—76
,, 7.	*Variations* in the population of MUNICIPAL TOWNS since last census	77—80
,, 8.	The population of CANTONMENTS	81—82
,, 9.	The population of towns in which ACT XX. OF 1856 is in force	83—86
,, 10.	The population of all TOWNS OF 10,000 INHABITANTS and upwards distributed by *age*.	87—95
,, 11.	Ditto ditto by *age* and *conjugal* condition	97—109
,, 12.	Details of the *occupations* of males in DISTRICTS...	111—170
,, 13.	Details of the OCCUPATIONS of males in towns of 10,000 *inhabitants* and upwards	171—259

BENGAL LIBRARY

SUPPLEMENT TO THE REPORT

ON THE

CENSUS OF THE N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH

IN 1881.

PREFACE.

THE XXI. *Census Forms* prescribed by the Census Commissioner for India, and printed in the *Report on the Census of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in* 1881, give no statistics for any area smaller than the district. For purposes of local administration, however, details relating to the tahsíl, pargana, and police circles are required. The statistics for the towns, moreover, embodied in the Census Report, refer to the natural boundaries of towns, which frequently do not coincide with the limits of those important units of district administration, municipal and chaukidari (Act XX. of 1856) towns. The following tables therefore have been compiled, under the orders of the Local Government, to supplement the Census Report by such detailed information as is most frequently required in the provincial administration. I have prefixed to these detailed statements the provincial totals of such of the *XXI. Census Forms* as are likely to be required for reference.

The following information relating to the vernacular census abstracts filed in the district offices will be useful. The schedules for the *blocks* were abstracted into 24 tables, specified below, in the serial order of their place in Census Register A. (see Section 13 of the General Rules for Census Operations). This register, therefore, is the index to the *block* abstracts. The totals of each of the tables have been made out of the following units of area :—

(1) *The village*, which was thus defined :—Village denotes the area demarcated for revenue purposes as a mauza. Provided that where a village or part of a village forms a portion of the area of a town, such village or part of a village will be included in the town. The *population* of a village consists of the people within the village on the night of the census, whether such people be permanently or temporarily located therein. The population of a village comprises the people of all hamlets within the village.

(2) *The town*, which was defined to denote :—(1) Every coherent group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 people ; (2) Every area within which Act XX. of 1856 (Chaukidari Act) or Act XV. of 1873 (Municipalities Act) is in force. The tables were not, however, separately totalled for the chaukidari towns with less than 5,000 inhabitants.*

(3) *The rural area of the tahsíl.*—Thus, if in any tahsíl circle there is situated a locality coming within the definition of town, the *tahsíl* total of any table must be found by adding the figures for the *rural* area to those for the *urban* area.

The *general village abstract*, Table 22, shows the village population distributed by sex, religion, caste and occupation, and thus brings into one table the most important statistics regarding it.

Naini Tal, the 30th September, 1882.

* The definition of town adopted by the Census Commissioner for India, and followed in the compilation of Forms XIX and XX, differs from this. See § 128 of the Preliminary Dissertation in Census Report.

List of vernacular tables abstracted from the enumerators' schedules and filed for permanent reference in the district offices.

Table A (ج). The number of families and houses and the residents as permanent and temporary.
" 1. Hindus by conjugal condition and age.
" 2. Muhammadans ditto.
" 3. Persons of other religions ditto.
" 4. Ages of the Hindus.
" 5. Ditto Muhammadans.
" 6. Ditto persons of other religions.
" 7. Conjugal condition.
" 8. Religion.
" 9. Christians by sect and race.
" 11. Hindu castes.
" 11A. Rájputs, Ahírs, Gújars, Tagas, Ahars and Minás by sub-division and age.

Table 12. Musalmans of five tribes, *viz.*, Rájputs, Gújars, Játs, Tagas and Mewatis.
" 13. Mother tongue.
" 14. Birthplaces within the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
" 14A. Birthplaces outside the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
" 15. Occupations of males.
" 16. Ditto of females.
" 17. Instruction.
" 18. Unsound mind.
" 19. Blind.
" 20. Deaf-mutes.
" 21. Lepers.
" 22. General village abstract.

NOTE.—Further details regarding the abstracts made in the district tabulation offices may be found in Rules for Tabulation, Part IV., of which copies in English and Vernacular were supplied to all district offices. Duplicate copies of the tahsíl and town total of the above tables are filed in Secretariat office at Allahabad.

Form I.—General Statement of Area and Population.

FORM I.

General statement of Area and Population.

		Area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Number of occupied houses.	Total population of both sexes.	Total males.	Total females.	Number of persons per square mile.	Number of towns or villages per square mile.	Number of houses per square mile.	Number of persons per occupied house.
North-Western Provinces.	Villages ...	...	80,844	4,263,048	29,207,027	15,226,711	13,980,316	...	...	...	6·9
	Towns ...	...	240	537,342	3,513,101	1,834,190	1,678,911	...	...	...	6·5
	Total ...	81,865·3	81,084	4,800,390	32,720,128	17,060,901	15,659,227	399·7	·99	58·6	6·8
Oudh ...	Villages ...	...	24,280	1,920,287	10,617,201	5,448,720	5,168,481	...	...	...	5·6
	Towns ...	...	57	145,826	770,540	402,935	367,605	...	...	...	5·2
	Total ...	24,246·2	24,337	2,066,113	11,387,741	5,851,655	5,536,086	469·7	1·00	85·2	5·5
United Province.	Villages ...	...	105,124	6,183,335	39,824,228	20,675,431	19,148,797	...	...	...	6·4
	Towns ...	...	297	683,168	4,283,641	2,237,125	2,046,516	...	...	...	6·2
	Total ...	106,111·5	105,421	6,866,503	44,107,869	22,912,556	21,195,313	415·7	·99	64·7	6·4

Form II.—Showing the Variations in the Population.

FORM II.

Showing the Variations in the Population.

	Both sexes.			*Males.*			*Females.*		
	Previous census.	Present census.	Increase.	Previous census.	Present census.	Increase.	Previous census.	Present census.	Increase.
North-Western Provinces,	30,781,947	32,720,128	1,938,181	16,414,037	17,060,901	646,864	14,367,910	15,659,227	1,291,317
Oudh ...	11,220,950	11,387,741	166,791	5,822,869	5,851,655	28,786	5,398,081	5,536,086	138,005
United Province ...	42,002,897	44,107,869	2,104,972	22,236,906	22,912,556	675,650	19,765,991	21,195,313	1,429,322

Form III.—The Religions of the People.

FORM III.

The Religions of the People.

	North-Western Provinces.			*Oudh.*			*Total.*		
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
Hindus ...	28,110,983	14,690,664	13,420,319	9,942,411	5,122,434	4,819,977	38,053,394	19,813,098	18,240,296
Jains ...	78,334	41,988	36,346	1,623	831	792	79,957	42,819	37,138
Sikhs ...	2,490	1,984	506	1,154	792	362	3,644	2,776	868
Buddhists ...	102	60	42	1	1	...	103	61	42
Brahmos ...	6	4	2	...	...	...	6	4	2
Total, religions of Hindu origin.	28,191,915	14,734,700	13,457,215	9,945,189	5,124,058	4,821,131	38,137,104	19,858,758	18,278,346
Muhammadans ...	4,489,443	2,301,470	2,187,973	1,433,443	720,975	712,468	5,922,886	3,022,445	2,900,441
Christians ...	38,604	24,621	13,983	9,060	6,587	2,473	47,664	31,208	16,456
Jews ...	74	40	34	27	17	10	101	57	44
Parsis ...	92	70	22	22	18	4	114	88	26
Total, other religions.	4,528,213	2,326,201	2,202,012	1,442,552	727,597	714,955	5,970,765	3,053,798	2,916,967
Grand Total ...	32,720,128	17,060,901	15,659,227	11,387,741	5,851,655	5,536,086	44,107,869	22,912,556	21,195,313

Form IV.—Showing the Relative Proportions of the Sexes and of the Main Religious Divisions of the Population.

FORM IV.

Showing the relative proportions of the Sexes and of the Main Religious Divisions of the Population.

	Ratio per 10,000.									
	To total population.						Of Hindu males to total Hindu population.	Of Muhammadan males to total Muhammadan population.	Of Christian males to total Christian population.	Of Jain males to total Jain population.
	Of males.	Of females.	Of Hindus.	Of Muhammadans.	Of Christians.	Of Jains.				
North-Western Provinces...	5,214	4,786	8,591	1,372	12	24	5,226	5,126	6,378	5,369
Oudh ...	5,139	4,861	8,731	1,259	8	1	5,152	5,030	7,270	5,120
United Province ...	5,195	4,805	8,627	1,343	11	18	5,207	5,103	6,547	5,355

Form VI.—Showing the Civil Condition

FORM V.

Showing the Civil Condition and Age of the Population.

SIN

	0—9		10 to 19		20 to 29	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
North-Western Provinces—						
Whole population	42,54,226	3,876,751	2,346,979	740,744	661,736	35,085
Hindus	36,55,319	3,314,783	1,989,031	590,627	561,761	24,023
Muhammadans	585,701	549,710	349,439	145,780	87,966	10,517
Oudh—						
Whole population	1,489,271	1,370,605	819,861	302,906	227,907	15,451
Hindus	1,298,952	1,189,183	709,472	255,451	197,915	11,612
Muhammadans	189,290	180,388	109,570	47,017	26,777	3,754
United Province—						
Whole population	5,743,497	5,247,356	3,166,840	1,043,650	889,643	50,536
Hindus	49,54,271	4,503,966	2,698,503	846,078	759,676	35,635
Muhammadans	774,994	730,098	459,009	192,797	114,743	14,271

MAR

North-Western Provinces—						
Whole population	95,352	214,209	1,126,844	1,926,608	2,274,819	2,730,200
Hindus	87,253	193,082	1,003,928	1,686,197	1,973,517	2,344,021
Muhammadans	8,010	20,841	119,693	235,032	293,954	377,504
Oudh—						
Whole population	32,469	66,581	348,819	607,844	703,314	916,185
Hindus	30,386	61,086	318,476	539,422	618,282	796,270
Muhammadans	2,078	5,487	30,271	68,223	84,620	119,271
United Province—						
Whole population	127,821	280,790	1,475,663	2,534,452	2,978,133	3,646,385
Hindus	117,639	254,168	1,322,404	2,225,619	2,591,799	3,140,291
Muhammadans	10,088	26,328	149,964	303,255	378,574	496,775

WIDOWERS

North-Western Provinces—						
Whole population	3,251	3,668	51,427	52,407	169,995	194,881
Hindus	2,870	3,260	45,299	46,969	148,194	171,632
Muhammadans ...	371	391	5,971	5,225	21,194	22,333
Oudh—						
Whole population	1,198	1,005	13,502	13,446	38,841	50,826
Hindus	1,087	897	21,163	12,245	34,227	45,257
Muhammadans	111	108	1,335	1,196	4,579	5,540
United Province—						
Whole population	4,449	4,673	64,929	65,853	208,836	245,707
Hindus	3,957	4,157	57,462	59,214	182,421	216,889
Muhammadans	482	499	7,306	6,421	25,773	27,873

Form VII.—Showing the

FORM VII.

Showing the Ages of the Population.

		Under 1 year.		1.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1		2	3	4	5
North-Western Provinces	Whole Population	445,242	438,629	369,277	369,081
	Hindus	375,423	368,752	322,074	321,933
	Muhammadans	68 421	68,567	46,275	46,791
Oudh ...	Whole Population	154,424	154,897	155,402	156,517
	Hindus	133,045	132,754	136,255	137,025
	Muhammadans	21,249	22,033	19,046	19,385
United Province,	Whole Population	599,666	593,526	524,679	526,198
	Hindus	508,468	501,506	458,329	458,958
	Muhammadans	89,670	90,600	65,321	66,176

		20 to 29.		30 to 39.	
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1		16	17	18	19
North-Western Provinces.	Whole Population	3,106,550	2,960,166	2,502,503	2,285,789
	Hindus	2,683,472	2,539,676	2,162,010	1,973,165
	Muhammadans	403,114	410,354	330,159	305,614
Oudh ...	Whole Population	970,062	982,462	817,498	792,402
	Hindus	850,424	853,139	715,973	693,818
	Muhammadans	115,976	128,565	100,016	98,524
United Province,	Whole Population	4,076,612	3,942,628	3,320,001	3,078,191
	Hindus	3,533,896	3,392,815	2,877,983	2,666,483
	Muhammadans	519,090	538,919	430,175	404,138

and Age of the population.

FORM VI.

Showing the Civil Condition and Age o the Population.

GLE.

30 to 39		40 to 49		50 to 59		60 and upwards.		Total.	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
220,248	15,508	97,821	8,619	53,555	4,874	34,287	3,550	7,668,852	4,685,131
196,497	10,916	89,130	5,553	49,053	2,828	31,307	2,054	6,572,088	3,950,784
20,934	4,402	7,794	3,001	4,135	2,013	2,777	1,474	1,058,749	716,897
78,018	6,996	39,087	4,084	22,544	2,348	16,955	1,859	2,603,643	1,704,249
70,894	5,163	36,154	2,819	20,979	1,416	15,639	1,128	2,350,005	1,466,772
6,267	1,808	2,825	1,253	1,533	930	1,301	730	337,563	235,880
298,266	22,504	136,908	12,703	76,099	7,222	51,242	5,409	10,362,495	6,389,380
267,391	16,079	125,284	8,372	70,022	4,244	46,946	3 182	8,922,093	5,417,556
27,201	6,210	10,619	4,254	5,668	2,943	4,078	2,204	1,396,312	952,777

RIED.

2,084,724	1,869,910	1,408,625	994,050	800,706	400,379	477,999	150,716	8,269,069	8,286,072
1,798,051	1,609,195	1,207,106	846,025	677,612	336,877	398 464	126,554	7,140,931	7,141,951
285,029	255,334	196,903	144,981	120,581	62,284	78,357	23,728	1,102,527	1,119,704
690,083	670,609	523,300	398,768	320,302	164,045	220 044	73 722	2,848,331	2,897,754
601,600	586,104	457,669	347,129	276,882	141,394	187,665	63 537	2,490,960	2,534,942
87,887	84,030	65,169	51,432	43,179	22,570	32,284	10,160	345,488	361,173
2,774,807	2,540,519	1,931,925	1,392,818	1,121,008	564 424	698 043	224 438	11,107,400	11,183,826
2,394,651	2,195,299	1,664,775	1,193,154	954,494	478,271	586 129	190,091	9,641,891	9,676,893
372,916	339,364	262,072	196,413	163,760	84,854	110,641	33,888	1,448,015	1,480,877

AND WIDOWS.

197,531	400,371	214,479	612,090	218,115	645,203	268,182	779,401	1,122,980	2,688 024
172,462	353,051	188,113	533,145	190,089	553,517	230,618	666,007	977,645	2,327,584
24,196	45,878	25,240	76,868	26,868	89,526	36,354	111,151	140,194	351,372
49,397	114 797	58,568	203,200	64 405	227,973	93 770	322,836	319,681	934 083
43,479	102,051	52,156	178,776	56 867	198,297	81,490	280,740	281,469	818,263
5,862	12,686	6,350	24,331	7,473	29,593	12,214	41,961	37,924	115,415
246,928	515,168	273,047	815,290	282,520	873,176	361,952	1,102,240	1,442,661	3,622,107
215,941	455,105	240,269	711,921	246 956	751,814	312,108	946 747	1,259,114	3,145,847
30,058	58,564	31,590	101,199	34,341	119,119	48,568	153,112	178,118	466,787

Ages of the Population.

FORM VII.

Showing the Ages of the Population.

2.		3.		1.		5—9.		10—19.	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
323,199	341,055	448,521	468,586	482,874	459,704	2,283,716	2,016,973	3,525,250	2,719,759
280,764	295,626	387,819	404,146	415,755	394,894	1,963,607	1,725,771	3,038,258	2,323,793
41,884	44,327	59,344	63,055	65,643	63,501	313,018	284,701	475,103	386,037
117,063	122,377	161,060	167,075	156,081	149,335	778,908	687,990	1 182,182	924,196
102,652	106,920	140,960	145,517	136,985	130,216	680,528	598,734	1,040,111	807,118
14,298	15,352	19,975	21,413	18,983	18 994	97,928	88,776	141,176	116,436
440,262	463,432	609,581	635,661	638,955	609,039	3,062,624	2,704,963	4,707 432	3,643,955
383,416	402,546	528,779	549,663	552,740	525 110	2,644,135	2,324,508	4,078,369	3,130,911
55,682	59,679	79,319	84,498	84,626	82,495	410,946	373,477	616,279	502,473

40 to 49.		50 to 59.		60 and upwards		Total of all ages	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1,720,925	1,614,759	1,072,376	1,050,456	780,468	933,670	17,060,901	15,659,227
1,484,349	1,384,723	916,744	893,222	660 389	794,615	14,690,664	13,420,319
229,937	224,850	151,584	153,823	117,488	136,353	2,301,470	2,187,973
620,955	606,052	407,251	394,366	330,769	398,417	5,851,655	5,536,086
545,979	528,724	354,728	341,107	284,734	345,405	5,122,434	4,819,977
74,344	77,016	52,185	53,093	45,799	52,851	720,975	712,468
2,341,880	2,220,811	1,479,627	1,444,822	1,111,237	1,332,087	22 912,556	21,195,313
2,030,328	1,913,447	1,271,472	1,234,329	945,183	1,140,020	19,813,098	18,240,296
304,281	301,866	203,769	206,916	163,287	189,204	3,022,445	2,900,441

Form VIII.—Statement showing the

FORM VIII.

Sh Statement th showing Co the Distri- anc bution of th the People l by Castes.

	Brahman.			Rajput.			Bania.		
	Male.	Female.	Beth sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.
North-Western Provinces ...	1,726,976	1,563,445	3,290,421	1,305,955	1,083,555	2,389,510	511,021	455,612	966,633
Oudh	697,589	667,194	1,364,783	351,566	286,324	637,890	123,985	113,512	237,497
United Province ...	2,424,565	2,230,639	4,655,204	1,657,521	1,369,879	3,027,400	635,006	569,124	1,204,130

	Bhar.			Bhat.			Bhunhar.		
	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.
North-Western Provinces ...	159,147	158,204	317,351	42,812	40,546	83,358	93,665	94,357	188,022
Oudh	15,943	15,819	31,762	23,618	22,945	46,563	38	20	58
United Province	175,090	174,023	349,113	66,430	63,491	129,921	93,703	94,377	188,080

	Dom.			Gadaria.			Goshain.		
	Male.	Female.	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.
North-Western Provinces ...	87,729	81,443	169,172	320,555	293,263	613,818	43,381	31,207	74,588
Oudh	3,632	3,811	7,443	124,501	121,901	246,402	23,698	19,973	43,671
United Province	91,361	85,254	176,615	445,056	415,164	860,220	67,079	51,180	118,259

	Kalwar.			Khatik.			Kayast.		
	Male.	Female.	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.
North-Western Provinces ...	116,818	113,828	230,646	69,453	64,519	133,972	190,247	175,816	366,063
Oudh	59,081	55,638	114,719	9,174	8,884	18,058	75,214	72,218	147,432
United Province	175,899	169,466	345,365	78,627	73,403	152,030	265,461	248,034	513,495

	Lohar.			Lonia.			Mali.		
	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Both sexes
North-Western Provinces ...	193,993	180,124	374,117	134,551	130,275	264,826	105,126	96,521	201,647
Oudh	62,832	59,598	122,430	57,955	55,838	113,793	17,853	16,855	34,708
United Province	256,825	239,722	496,547	192,506	186,113	378,619	122,979	113,376	236,355

	Taga.			Tamoli.		
	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.
North-Western Provinces	58,138	43,476	101,614	64,445	62,455	126,900
Oudh	1	...	1	42,258	40,619	82,877
United Province	58,139	43,476	101,615	106,703	103,074	209,777

Distribution of the People by Castes.

FORM VIII.

Statement showing the Distribution of the People by Castes.

Ahar.			*Ahir.*			*Barhai*			*Bhangi.*		
Male.	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes.
141,697	115,791	257,488	1,255,807	1,142,866	2,398,673	187,122	165,750	352,872	205,576	184,898	390,474
84	98	182	614,939	570,573	1,185,512	74,522	69,813	144,335	18,534	17,235	35,769
141,781	115,889	257,670	1,870,746	1,713,439	3,584,185	261,644	235,563	497,207	224,110	202,133	426,243

Bhuryi			*Chamar*			*Dhanuk.*			*Dhobi.*		
Male.	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes.
85,608	78,873	164,481	2,161,115	2,070,183	4,231,298	52,574	46,088	98,662	182,888	173,071	355,959
71,338	65,267	136,605	568,321	560,929	1,129,250	10,904	9,775	20,679	84,191	78,722	162,913
156,946	144,140	301,086	2,729,436	2,631,112	5,360,548	63,478	55,863	119,341	267,079	251,793	518,872

Gujar.			*Jat*			*Kachhi.*			*Kahar.*		
Male.	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male.	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes.
155,989	112,490	268,479	377,917	291,066	668,983	765,237	703,195	1,468,432	465,586	457,208	922,794
315	242	557	1,754	1,331	3,085	248,154	225,077	473,231	142,159	144,397	286,556
156,304	112,732	269,036	379,671	292,397	672,068	1,013,391	928,272	1,941,663	607,745	601,605	1,209,350

Kori.			*Kumhar.*			*Kurmi.*			*Lodh.*		
Male.	Female	Both sexes	Male.	Female	Both sexes.	Male	Female	Both sexes.	Male	Female	Both sexes.
264,111	238,143	502,254	262,221	243,714	505,935	664,322	618,385	1,282,707	345,865	308,498	654,363
170,388	170,780	341,168	65,335	62,719	128,054	409,263	383,056	792,319	178,022	168,214	346,236
434,499	408,923	843,422	327,556	306,433	633,989	1,073,585	1,001,441	2,075,026	523,887	476,712	1,000,599

Mallah			*Nai*			*Pasi*			*Sonar.*		
Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
259,078	276,758	535,836	245,684	224,830	470,514	158,463	155,815	314,278	105,727	94,209	199,936
38,123	38,946	77,069	85,304	84,139	169,443	369,253	349,653	718,906	25,372	22,177	47,549
297,201	315,704	612,905	330,988	308,969	639,957	527,716	505,468	1,033,184	131,099	116,386	247,485

Teli.			*Other Hindu castes comprising less than 100,000 persons*			*Total Hindus*		
Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
247,777	238,156	485,933	876,288	811,686	1,687,974	14,690,664	13,420,319	28,110,983
103,503	95,687	199,190	153,718	139,998	293,716	5,122,434	4,819,977	9,942,411
351,280	333,843	685,123	1,030,006	951,684	1,981,690	19,813,098	18,240,296	38,053,394

FORM XIII.

Education.

Form XIII.—Statement showing the Distribution

Religion.	North-Western Provinces.					
	Male.			*Female.*		
	Under instruction.	Not under instruction and able to read and write.	Not under instruction and unable to read and write.	Under instruction.	Not under instruction and able to read and write.	Not under instruction and unable to read and write.
Hindus	187,131	685,024	13,838,511	2,607	8,772	13,409,040
Jains	3,300	16,159	22,529	74	172	36,100
Sikhs	242	581	1,161	1	6	499
Budhists	9	17	34	...	...	42
Brahmans	...	3	1	1	...	1
Total religions of Hindu origin ...	190,682	701,784	13,862,236	2,683	8,950	13,445,682
Muhammadans	46,169	89,121	2,166,180	1,869	2,352	2,183,552
Christians	4,538	15,314	4,769	3,497	5,831	4,655
Jews	9	24	7	4	12	18
Parsis	8	56	6	3	8	11
Total other religions ...	50,724	104,515	2,170,962	5,373	8,203	2,188,236
Grand Total ...	**241,406**	**806,299**	**16,033,198**	**8,056**	**17,153**	**15,633,918**

FORM XIV.

Unsound Mind:

Form XIV.—Statement showing the Number

	Total.			0 *to* 4		5 *to* 9		10 *to* 14	
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
North-Western Provinces ...	4,809	3,323	1,486	20	7	91	41	259	113
Oudh	1,538	1,044	494	10	3	30	21	59	34
United Province	6,347	4,367	1,980	30	10	125	62	318	147

FORM XV.

Blind.

Form XV.—Statement showing the Number

	Total.			0 *to* 4		5 *to* 9		10 *to* 14	
	Both sexes	Male.	Female	Male	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
North-Western Provinces ...	92,797	44,826	47,971	1,293	866	2,825	1,887	3,512	1,938
Oudh	37,041	16,834	20,207	642	478	1,209	904	1,475	989
United Province	129,838	61,660	68,178	1,935	1,344	4,034	2,741	4,987	2,927

FORM XVI.

Deaf Mutes.

Form XVI.—Statement showing the Number

	Total.			0 *to* 4		5 *to* 9		10 *to* 14	
	Both sexes	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
North-Western Provinces ...	20,162	12,874	7,288	459	298	1,579	879	1,828	921
Oudh	7,487	4,754	2,733	168	140	672	392	764	413
United Province	27,649	17,628	10,021	627	438	2,251	1,271	2,592	1,334

of the Population according to Education.

FORM XIII.

Education.

Oudh						United Province.					
Male.			*Female*			*Male.*			*Female.*		
Under Instruction.	Not under instruction and able to read and write.	Not under instruction and unable to read and write.	Under instruction	Not under instruction and able to read and write.	Not under instruction and unable to read and write	Under instruction	Not under instruction and able to read and write	Not under instruction and unable to read and write	Under instruction	Not under instruction and able to read and write	Not under instruction and unable to read and write
44,924	194,158	4,863,350	691	2,102	4,817,084	232,055	879,182	18,701,861	3,298	10,874	18,226,124
71	423	337	...	...	792	3,371	16,582	22 866	74	172	36,892
41	237	514	2	7	353	283	818	1,675	3	13	852
...	...	1	...	...	...	9	17	35	...	...	42
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	3	1	1	...	1
45,036	194,818	4,864,202	693	2,109	4,818,229	235,718	896,602	18,726,438	3,376	11,059	18,263,911
11,681	27,642	681,652	559	1,122	710,987	57,850	116 761	2,847,832	2,428	3 474	2,894,539
1,094	4,674	819	461	1,199	813	5,632	19,988	5,588	3,958	7,030	5,468
5	11	1	2	4	4	14	35	8	6	16	22
8	14	1	...	3	1	11	70	7	3	11	12
12,783	32,341	682,473	1,022	2,328	711,805	63,507	136,856	2,853,135	6,395	10,531	2,900,041
57,819	**227,159**	**5,546,675**	**1,715**	**4,437**	**5,530,034**	**299,225**	**1,033,458**	**21,579,873**	**9,771**	**21,590**	**21,163,952**

of Persons of Unsound Mind by Age and Sex.

FORM XIV.

Unsound Mind.

15 *to* 19		20 *to* 29		30 *to* 39		40 *to* 49		50 *to* 59		60 *and upwards*	
Male.	Female	Male.	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
261	155	852	301	769	291	541	249	317	190	183	139
79	39	273	90	245	97	158	98	89	50	101	62
340	194	1,125	391	1,014	388	699	347	436	240	284	201

of Persons Blind by Age and Sex.

FORM XV.

Blind.

15 *to* 19		20 *to* 29		30 *to* 39		40 *to* 49		50 *to* 59		60 *and upwards*	
Male.	Female.	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female.	Male	Female	Male	Female
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2,582	1,601	6,297	4 689	5 572	5 194	5,145	6,432	5 978	7 725	11 622	17,689
1,059	759	2,193	2,020	1,889	2,447	1,954	2 836	2 096	2,948	4,317	6,826
3,641	2,360	8,490	6,709	7,461	7,641	7,099	9,268	8,074	10 673	15,939	24 515

of Deaf Mutes by Age and Sex.

FORM XVI.

Deaf Mutes.

15 *to* 19		20 *to* 29		30 *to* 29		40 *to* 49		50 *to* 59		60 *and upwards*	
Male	Female.	Male	Female.	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1,291	634	2,699	1,239	1,714	868	1,250	737	863	665	1,191	1,047
505	260	895	459	597	307	416	249	314	181	423	332
1,796	894	3,594	1,698	2,311	1,175	1,666	986	1,177	846	1,614	1,379

Form XVII—Statement showing the

FORM XVII.

Lepers.

	Total.			0 to 4		5 to 9		10 to 14	
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
North-Western Provinces ...	13,379	10,666	2,713	33	28	87	61	209	134
Oudh	4,443	3,787	656	9	8	23	18	65	15
United Province	17,882	14,453	3,369	42	36	110	79	274	149

Form XXI.—Statement of Population

FORM XXI.

Population with reference to Land and Land Revenue.

	Total population.	Total agricultural population.	Area in sqare miles of Land paying Government Revenue, Quit-rent or Peshkash.			
			Uncultivable.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
North-Western Provinces	32,720,128	22,096,016	20,712 7	13,870 1	39,263·6	73,846·4
Oudh	11,387,741	8,266,418	3,946 4	5,395 9	12,792·1	22,134·4
United province	44,107,869	30,362,434	24,659 1	19,266 0	52,055·7	95,980·8

	Amount of payment to Government whether as Land Revenue, Quit-Rent or Peshkash, including when such exist water advantages but not water rates.	Amount of local rates and cesses paid on land.	Total of columns 16 and 17.	Amount of rent, including local cesses paid by cultivators.
1	16	17	18	19
North-Western Provinces	42,912,250	7,622,435	50,534,685	86,538,809
Oudh	14,181,871	1,018,806	15,200,677	29,98,860
United Province	57,094,121	8,641,241	65,735,362	116,477,669

Number of Lepers by Age and Sex.

FORM XVII. — Lepers.

15 to 19		20 to 29		30 to 39		40 to 49		50 to 59		60 and upwards	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
324 85	147 29	1,316 408	401 85	2,328 707	437 125	2,761 998	521 140	2,054 828	463 98	1,554 664	501 158
409	176	1,724	486	3,035	562	3,759	661	2,882	561	2,218	659

with reference to Land and Land Revenue.

FORM XXI. — Population with reference to Land and Land Revenue.

Area in square miles of land not paying Government Revenue, Quit-Rent or Peshkash.				Total area in square miles whether paying or not paying Government Revenue, Quit-Rent or Peshkash.			
Uncultivable.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.	Total.	Uncultivable.	Cultivable.	Cultivated.	Total.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,982·0 426·0	4,384·9 1,351·5	1,652·0 334·3	8,018·9 2,111·8	22,694·7 4,372·4	18,255·0 6,747·4	40,915·6 13,126·4	81,865·3 24,246·2
2,408·0	5,736·4	1,986·3	10,130·7	27,067·1	25,002·4	54,012·0	106,111·5

Percentage of agricultural on total population.	Average number of acres per head of agricultural population.	Average (per acre of revenue paying cultivated and cultivable land) of payments to Government, column 16.	Average (per acre of cultivated land paying revenue) of payments to Government, column 16.	Average incidence of local rates and cesses per acre of cultivated land.	Average incidence of rent-paid per cultivated acre.
20	21	22	23	24	25
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
67·53 72·59	1·71 1·54	1 4 3 1 3 6	1 11 4 1 11 9	0 4 8 0 1 11	3 4 11 3 9 0
68·84	1·67	1 4 0	1 11 5	0 4 0	3 5 11

TABLE 1.

THE POPULATION OF THE TAHSILS DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

Table 1.—The Population of the Tahsils

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils

Tahsíl.		Total Population			Hindus.		
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1—Dehra Dún	Dehra Dún	98 953	58,585	40,368	81,039	47,811	33,228
	Kalsi	45,117	25,400	19,717	44,184	24,714	19,470
	Total	**144,070**	**83,985**	**60,085**	**125,223**	**72,525**	**52,698**
2—Saharanpur	Sahárunpur	292,293	155,318	136,975	176,269	94,878	81,391
	Deoband	211,058	115,347	95,711	156,785	86,730	70,055
	Roorkee	274,571	151,524	123,047	189,734	105,365	84,369
	Nakur	201,622	108,238	93,384	130,484	71,147	59,337
	Total	**979,544**	**530,427**	**449,117**	**653,272**	**358,120**	**295,152**
3—Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar	202 707	110 864	91,843	144,669	79,798	64,871
	Shámli	202,233	108 479	93,754	139,522	75,787	63,735
	Jansath	183 854	98 677	85,177	129,509	69,946	59,563
	Budhana	169,650	91,416	78,234	121,346	65,851	55,495
	Total	**758,444**	**409,436**	**349,008**	**535,046**	**291,382**	**243,664**
4—Meerut	Meerut	291,170	158,590	132,580	206,798	113,106	93,692
	Ghaziabad	244 815	131 400	113 415	190 670	103,096	87,574
	Mawana	159,832	85 575	74 257	122 200	65 875	56,325
	Bágpat	258 000	138 603	119,397	210,083	113,211	96,872
	Sardhana	159 422	85 855	73,567	117 803	63,820	53,983
	Hapur	199,898	105,414	94,484	150,258	79,742	70,516
	Total	**1,313,137**	**705,437**	**607,700**	**997,812**	**538,850**	**458,962**
5—Bulandshahr	Anupshahr	213 294	112 625	100 669	177,515	94 135	83 380
	Bulandshahr	262 901	139 175	123 726	198 107	105,516	92 591
	Sikandrabad	236,066	127 442	108,624	196,932	106,967	89 965
	Khurja	212,561	112,716	99,845	175,702	93,882	81,820
	Total	**924,822**	**491,958**	**432,864**	**748,256**	**400,500**	**347,756**
6—Aligarh	Atrauli	146 536	79,116	67,420	123,080	67,044	56,036
	Koil	227 654	123 029	104 625	188 443	102 385	86,058
	Iglas	111,379	60 319	51 060	104 964	56,935	48,029
	Khair	160 264	85 607	74 657	147,247	78 772	68,475
	Hathras	199 481	107 109	92 372	181,520	97,589	83,931
	Sikandra Rao	175,873	96,099	79,774	155,890	85,689	70,201
	Total	**1,021,187**	**551,279**	**469,908**	**901,144**	**488,414**	**412,730**
7—Muttra	Muttra (Sadr)	220 307	117 905	102 402	196 699	105,166	91 533
	Chhata	84,598	11 985	39 613	76 987	40,956	36,031
	Kosi	65 293	34 002	31 291	56,275	29 508	26,767
	Mat	95,446	50 978	44 468	89 346	47,737	41,609
	Mahában	116 829	64 037	52 792	110,029	60,424	49,605
	Sadabad	89 217	49,060	40 157	82,289	45,320	36,969
	Total	**671,690**	**360,967**	**310,723**	**611,625**	**329,111**	**282,514**
8—Agra	Itmádpur	141 267	77 137	64 130	128,768	70,405	58,363
	Firozabad	108 521	59,287	49 234	97,284	53,384	43,900
	Bah Panáhat	120 529	63 521	57,005	115 154	60,565	54,589
	Fatehabad	104 762	56 835	47,927	97,543	53,056	44,487
	Agra (Sadr)	266,765	144 267	122 498	207 056	112,855	94,201
	Fatehpur Sikri	114,678	61 596	53,082	101 861	54 637	47,224
	Khairagarh	118,134	64,155	53,979	110,291	59,874	50,417
	Total ...	**974,656**	**526,801**	**447,855**	**857,957**	**464,776**	**393,181**
9—Farukhabad	Kanauj	114,912	61 970	52,942	97,744	53,160	44,584
	Tirwa	171,546	94 541	77,005	161,154	88,965	72,189
	Chibráman	122 782	66,617	56,165	110,968	60,584	50,384
	Farukhabad (Sadr)	255,127	136,417	118,710	218 253	117,820	100,433
	Kaimganj ..	167,156	88,779	78,377	144,011	78,002	66,009
	Aligarh	76,085	42,184	33,901	72,494	40,297	32,197
	Total ...	**907,608**	**490,508**	**417,100**	**804,624**	**438,828**	**365,796**

distributed according to Religion.

TABLE 1

Population of the Tahsils.

Muhammadans.			Jains.			Others.		
Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15,801	9,701	6,100	115	70	45	1,998	1,003	995
726	516	210	19	17	2	188	153	35
16,527	**10,217**	**6,310**	**134**	**87**	**47**	**2,186**	**1,156**	**1,030**
113,563	59,101	54,462	1,829	975	854	632	364	268
52,183	27,538	24,645	2,086	1,077	1,009	4	2	2
82,989	44,859	38,130	480	274	206	1,368	1,026	342
68,800	35,880	32,920	2,278	1,176	1,102	60	35	25
317,535	**167,378**	**150,157**	**6,673**	**3,502**	**3,171**	**2,064**	**1,427**	**637**
56,686	30,254	26,432	1,278	768	510	74	44	30
61,262	31,918	29,344	1,439	767	672	10	7	3
51,944	27,403	24,541	2,316	1,285	1,031	85	43	42
43,950	23,148	20,802	4,283	2,347	1,936	71	70	1
213,842	**112,723**	**101,119**	**9,316**	**5,167**	**4,149**	**240**	**164**	**76**
79,826	42,373	37,453	1,219	658	561	3,327	2,453	874
53,628	28,030	25,598	256	132	124	261	142	119
37,486	19,618	17,868	145	81	64	1	1	...
40,437	21,329	19,108	7,471	4,058	3,413	9	5	4
33,770	17,748	16,022	7,267	4,024	3,243	582	263	319
49,509	25,601	23,908	95	51	44	36	20	16
294,656	**154,699**	**139,957**	**16,453**	**9,004**	**7,449**	**4,216**	**2,884**	**1,332**
35,630	18,398	17,232	106	58	48	43	34	9
64,592	33,551	31,041	135	70	65	67	38	29
38,612	20,197	18,415	495	264	231	27	14	13
36,624	18,697	17,927	231	135	96	4	2	2
175,458	**90,843**	**84,615**	**967**	**527**	**440**	**141**	**88**	**53**
23,203	11,941	11,262	245	128	117	8	3	5
38,128	20,061	18,067	786	421	365	297	162	135
6,394	3,371	3,023	21	13	8	.		...
12,894	6,765	6,129	120	67	53	3	3	...
17,104	9,067	8,037	839	440	399	18	13	5
19,616	10,211	9,405	366	198	168	1	1	...
117,339	**61,416**	**55,923**	**2,377**	**1,267**	**1,110**	**327**	**182**	**145**
22,905	12,324	10,581	332	162	170	371	253	118
7,605	4,024	3,581	6	5	1	...	.	...
8,093	4,031	4,062	924	462	462	1	1	..
6,100	3,241	2,859	..	..	.	.	...	...
6,787	3,607	3,180	2		2	11	6	5
6,598	3,564	3,034	330	176	154	.	.	...
58,088	**30,791**	**27,297**	**1,594**	**805**	**789**	**383**	**260**	**123**
9,554	5,128	4,426	2,639	1,447	1,192	306	157	149
8,826	4,633	4,193	2,407	1,266	1,141	4	4	..
3,491	1,903	1,588	1,880	1,053	827	4	3	1
5,962	3,088	2,874	1,244	685	559	13	6	7
52,936	27,300	25,636	1,699	921	778	5,074	3,191	1,883
11,989	6,525	5,464	823	430	393	5	4	1
7,051	3,842	3,209	784	431	353	8	8	...
99,809	**52,419**	**47,390**	**11,476**	**6,233**	**5,243**	**5,414**	**3,373**	**2,041**
16,702	8,584	8,118	466	226	240	...	..	...
10,310	5,534	4,776	74	39	35	8	3	5
11,766	6,009	5,757	38	18	20	10	6	4
35,917	18,004	17,913	100	54	46	857	539	318
22,998	10,693	12,305	136	77	59	11	7	4
3,591	1,887	1,704	...	...	...	...	...	...
101,284	**50,711**	**50,573**	**814**	**414**	**400**	**886**	**555**	**331**

Table 1.—The Population of the Tahsils

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Tahsíl.		Total Population.			Hindus.		
		Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
10.—Mainpuri ...	Mainpuri	183,334	101,783	81,551	171,197	95,079	76,118
	Bhongaon	210,768	116,391	94,377	202,027	111,791	90,236
	Karhal	100,031	55,720	44,311	93,445	52,064	41,381
	Shikohabad	144,,882	79,316	65,566	132,484	72,957	59,477
	Mustafabad	162,201	88,884	73,317	150,036	82,440	67,596
	Total ...	**801,216**	**442,094**	**359,122**	**749,139**	**414,331**	**334,808**
11.—Etáwah ...	Etáwah	193,211	105,319	87,892	175,946	96,435	79,511
	Bharthua	161,446	88,736	72,710	155,752	85,586	70,166
	Bidhúna	138,149	76,275	61,874	130,621	72,155	58,466
	Phaphúnd	111,585	61,193	50,392	105,142	57,864	47,278
	Auraiya	117,980	63,701	54,279	111,786	60,519	51,267
	Total ...	**722,371**	**395,224**	**327,147**	**679,247**	**372,559**	**306,688**
12.—Etah ...	Etah	226,892	125,298	101,594	207,624	114,920	92,704
	Kásganj	216,906	117,918	98,988	191,372	104,291	87,081
	Aliganj	193,800	105,801	87,999	171,980	94,395	77,585
	Jalesar	118,925	64,672	54,253	103,487	56,741	46,746
	Total ..	**756,523**	**413,689**	**342,834**	**674,463**	**370,347**	**304,116**
13.—Bijnor ...	Bijnor	124,096	66,179	57,917	88,680	48,015	40,665
	Najibabad	133,561	71,678	61,883	86,549	47,804	38,745
	Nagína	170,075	90,554	79,521	113,489	61,334	52,155
	Dhampur	170,039	89,190	80,849	106,923	57,234	49,689
	Chándpur	123,679	65,657	58,022	88,693	47,725	40,968
	Total ...	**721,450**	**383,258**	**338,192**	**484,334**	**262,112**	**222,222**
14.—Moradabad ...	Moradabad	231,863	121,656	110,207	134,209	71,738	62,471
	Thakurdwára	109,596	58,559	51,037	71,288	38,215	33,073
	Bilári	229,784	121,434	108,350	169,443	89,680	79,763
	Sambhal	248,107	130,441	117,666	166,779	88,748	78,031
	Amroha	174,014	90,845	83,169	103,926	56,065	47,861
	Hasanpur	161,809	87,356	74,453	122,199	66,598	55,601
	Total ...	**1,155,173**	**610,291**	**544,882**	**767,844**	**411,044**	**356,800**
15.—Budaun ...	Gunaur	117,535	63,665	53,870	105,150	57,088	48,062
	Bisauli	187,658	99,988	87,670	162,391	86,588	75,803
	Sahaswán	192,131	103,861	88,270	163,018	88,491	74,527
	Budaun	222,312	118,218	104,094	170,232	91,909	78,323
	Dátaganj	186,815	101,619	85,196	166,464	90,795	75,669
	Total ...	**906,451**	**487,351**	**419,100**	**767,255**	**414,871**	**352,384**
16.—Bareilly ...	Faríd pur	111,141	60,254	50,887	96,233	52,250	43,983
	Karor (Bareilly) ...	285,731	152,341	133,390	192,890	104,421	88,469
	Aonla	197,636	104,433	93,203	164,354	87,268	77,086
	Mírganj	100,939	52,907	48,032	82,956	43,462	39,494
	Bahori	218,487	115,144	103,343	158,406	83,840	74,566
	Nawábganj	117,002	62,931	54,071	95,470	51,381	44,089
	Total ...	**1,030,936**	**548,010**	**482,926**	**790,309**	**422,622**	**367,687**
17.—Sháhjahánpur ...	Sháhjahánpur ...	252,028	133,206	118,822	192,487	103,818	88,669
	Jalalabad	145,915	79,990	65,925	133,435	73,562	59,873
	Tilhar	213,549	115,647	97,902	185,914	101,061	84,853
	Pawáyan	245,454	131,221	114,233	223,408	119,424	103,984
	Total ...	**856,946**	**460,064**	**396,882**	**735,244**	**397,865**	**337,379**
18.—Pilibhít ...	Bisalpur	179,350	96,158	83,192	161,486	86,403	75,083
	Pilibhít	183,344	96,111	87,233	135,636	71,743	63,893
	Puranpur	88,907	47,518	41,389	79,881	42,705	37,176
	Total ...	**451,601**	**239,787**	**211,814**	**377,003**	**200,851**	**176,152**

distributed according to Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Muhammadans.			Jains.			Others.		
Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10,529	5,768	4,761	1,481	864	617	127	72	55
8,251	4,351	3,900	486	247	239	4	2	2
5,534	3,114	2,420	1,049	539	510	3	3	...
11,374	5,721	5,653	1,065	632	433	9	6	3
9,380	4,951	4,429	2,780	1,490	1,290	5	3	2
45,068	**23,905**	**21,163**	**6,861**	**3,772**	**3,089**	**148**	**86**	**62**
15,893	8,136	7,757	1,249	687	562	123	61	62
5,434	3,003	2,431	248	139	109	12	8	4
7,528	4,120	3,408	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,433	3,324	3,109	...	...	...	10	5	5
6,149	3,154	2,995	29	22	7	16	6	10
41,437	**21,737**	**19,700**	**1,526**	**848**	**678**	**161**	**80**	**81**
17,021	9,163	7,858	2,191	1,178	1,013	56	37	19
25,190	13,454	11,736	277	139	138	67	34	33
21,428	11,205	10,223	389	198	191	3	3	...
13,135	6,702	6,433	2,295	1,224	1,071	8	5	3
76,774	**40,524**	**36,250**	**5,152**	**2,739**	**2,413**	**134**	**79**	**55**
35,234	18,079	17,155	5	1	4	177	84	93
46,870	23,805	23,065	121	57	64	21	12	9
56,541	29,197	27,344	33	17	16	12	6	6
62,538	31,648	30,890	566	299	267	12	9	3
34,890	17,880	17,010	...	...	...	96	52	44
236,073	**120,609**	**115,464**	**725**	**374**	**351**	**318**	**163**	**155**
96,616	49,239	47,377	162	96	66	876	583	293
38,308	20,344	17,964	...	...	...	...	...	...
60,033	31,589	28,444	125	67	58	183	98	85
80,875	41,462	39,413	180	90	90	273	141	132
69,599	34,528	35,071	104	51	53	385	201	184
39,282	20,579	18,703	...	...	...	328	179	149
384,713	**197,741**	**186,972**	**571**	**304**	**267**	**2,045**	**1,202**	**843**
12,385	6,577	5,808	...	...	..	...	...	...
25,164	13,340	11,824	51	23	28	52	37	15
28,962	15,283	13,679	107	60	47	44	27	17
51,877	26,209	25,668	2	2	...	201	98	103
20,299	10,794	9,505	...	..	...	52	30	22
138,687	**72,203**	**66,484**	**160**	**85**	**75**	**349**	**192**	**157**
14,898	7,997	6,901	...	...	...	10	7	3
90,251	46,179	44,072	...	...	...	2,590	1,741	849
33,266	17,155	16,111	...	...	..	16	10	6
17,971	9,438	8,533	...	...	..	12	7	5
60,079	31,302	28,777	...	...	...	2	2	...
21,531	11,549	9,982	...	..	...	1	1	..
237,996	**123,620**	**114,376**	...	...	..	**2,631**	**1,768**	**863**
58,113	28,189	29,924	.	.	...	1,428	1,199	229
12,477	6,426	6,051	...	...	...	3	2	1
27,596	14,563	13,033	...	..	...	39	23	16
22,028	11,787	10,241	...	...	...	18	10	8
120,214	**60,965**	**59,249**	...	...	..	**1,488**	**1,234**	**254**
17,864	9,755	8,109	...	...	..	...	...	...
47,695	24,361	23,334	...	...	...	13	7	6
9,021	4,810	4,211	...	...	...	5	3	2
74,580	**38,926**	**35,654**	...	...	...	**18**	**10**	**8**

Table 1.—The Population of the Tahsils

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils

Tahsil.		Total Population.			Hindus.		
		Both sexes	Males.	Females.	Both sexes	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
19.—Cawnpore ...	Akbarpur	109,910	59,235	50,675	102,970	55,544	47,426
	Bilhaur	100,654	54,617	46,037	91,503	49,897	41,606
	Bhognipur	88,081	44,536	43,545	79,261	40,293	38,968
	Jajmau (Cawnpore) ...	289,333	159,063	130,270	244,872	134,223	110,649
	Derapur	124,746	66,285	58,461	118,480	63,036	55,444
	Rasulabad	102,168	55,342	46,826	97,178	52,819	44,359
	Sarh Salimpur	101,830	52,492	49,338	97,547	50,258	47,289
	Shiurájpur	150,728	79,485	71,243	144,621	76,298	68,323
	Ghátampur	113,946	57,836	56,110	108,532	55,047	53,485
	Total ..	**1,181,396**	**628,891**	**552,505**	**1,084,964**	**577,415**	**507,549**
20.—Fatehpur .	Fatehpur	177,596	90,959	86,637	155,384	80,130	75,254
	Kalianpur	119,182	61,416	57,766	109,384	56,502	52,882
	Kora	81,164	40,898	40,266	75,486	38,145	37,341
	Gházipur	90,170	46,318	43,852	84,619	43,464	41,155
	Khakroru	78,686	39,284	39,402	68,865	34,605	34,260
	Khága	136,947	68,712	68,235	115,642	58,680	56,962
	Total ...	**683,745**	**347,587**	**336,158**	**609,380**	**311,526**	**297,854**
21.—Bánda ...	Bánda	120,578	62,233	58,345	107,504	55,674	51,830
	Paulání	83,033	42,147	40,886	77,600	39,468	38,132
	Baberu	85,229	41,917	43,312	79,430	39,091	40,339
	Kamasin (Darsonda) ..	81,238	41,346	39,892	78,973	40,148	38,825
	Mau Chibu	74,622	37,948	36,674	72,465	36,841	35,624
	Karwi Tarhawan ...	85,318	43,702	41,616	82,205	42,174	40,031
	Badausa	79,939	40,526	39,413	77,107	39,058	38,049
	Girwan (Sihonda) ...	88,651	44,558	44,093	82,129	41,433	40,696
	Total ...	**698,608**	**354,377**	**344,231**	**657,413**	**333,887**	**323,526**
22.—Hamírpur ...	Hamírpur	75,398	37,936	37,462	71,215	35,813	35,402
	Haskara	79,817	41,396	38,421	76,090	39,533	36,557
	Ráth	106,013	54,147	51,866	97,797	50,017	47,780
	Kalpahár	125,578	64,468	61,110	119,931	61,605	58,326
	Maboba	70,626	36,518	34,108	66,784	34,643	32,141
	Maudha	49,905	25,313	24,592	42,275	21,639	20,636
	Total ...	**507,337**	**259,778**	**247,559**	**474,092**	**243,250**	**230,842**
23.—Allahabad	Chail Allahabad ...	318,059	162,947	155,112	236,400	121,504	114,896
	Sirathu (Karra) ...	123,386	61,728	61,658	104,450	52,641	51,809
	Manjhanpur	120,283	60,216	60,067	108,221	54,385	53,836
	Soraon	184,894	90,867	94,027	157,768	77,899	79,869
	Phulpur	173,001	86,221	86,780	151,618	75,768	75,850
	Handia .. .	184,754	93,664	91,090	165,420	84,288	81,132
	Karchana (Arail) ...	124,094	62,698	61,396	115,113	58,129	56,984
	Barah	53,430	26,928	26,502	51,579	25,974	25,605
	Meja (Khairagarh .	192,205	96,461	95,744	181,839	91,244	90,595
	Total	**1,474,106**	**741,730**	**732,376**	**1,272,408**	**641,832**	**630,576**
24.—Jaunpur	Jaunpur	322,315	161,992	160,323	285,002	144,030	140,972
	Mariahu .	242,940	123,575	119,365	230,376	117,325	113,051
	Machhlishahr . ..	238,759	120,797	117,962	219,953	111,722	108,231
	Kotahan ..	268,901	136,237	132,664	231,750	118,164	113,586
	Kerakat ..	136,748	68,806	67,942	128,905	64,929	63,976
	Total ...	**1,209,663**	**611,407**	**598,256**	**1,095,986**	**556,170**	**539,816**
25.—Azamgarh	Deogaon	239,425	122,793	116,632	223,048	114,762	108,286
	Azamgarh	278,611	141,126	137,185	226,031	115,511	110,520
	Mahul .	312,146	159,423	152,723	274,851	140,962	133,889
	Sagri	447,455	226,037	221,418	395,737	200,462	195,275
	Muhammadabad ..	327,017	166,750	160,267	273,720	140,438	133,282
	Total ..	**1,604,654**	**816,429**	**788,225**	**1,393,387**	**712,135**	**681,252**
26.—Mirzapur ...	Mirzapur	377,346	186,154	191,192	352,100	173,426	178,674
	Chunar	182,654	90,256	92,398	167,478	82,678	84,800
	Robertsganj	226,318	113,975	112,343	217,892	109,631	108,261
	Family Domains ...	350,478	176,919	173,559	324,528	164,018	160,510
	Total ...	**1,136,796**	**567,304**	**569,492**	**1,061,998**	**529,753**	**532,245**

distributed according to Religion—(*continued.*)

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Muhammadans.			Jains.			Others.		
Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6,940	3,691	3,249	...	...	...	...	...	...
9,151	4,720	4,431	...	..	...	...	...	...
8,820	4,243	4,577	...	...	.	...		...
41,102	22,242	18,860	114	71	43	3,245	2,527	718
6,266	3,249	3,017	...	..	.	..	..	...
4,990	2,523	2,467	...		..	...	..	...
4,283	2,234	2,049	...	...	.	...	...	...
6,107	3,187	2,920	...	...		.	.	..
5,414	2,789	2,625	...	...	.	...	.	...
93,073	**48,878**	**44,195**	**114**	**71**	**43**	**3,245**	**2,527**	**718**
22,124	10,782	11,342	...	...	...	88	47	41
9,798	4,914	4,884		..		...	...	.
5,620	2,721	2,899	58	32	26	..	.	.
5,551	2,854	2,697	...	...	...	...	...	..
9,821	4,679	5,142	...	...	...	..	...	..
21,304	10,031	11,273	...	...	...	1	1	.
74,218	**35,981**	**38,237**	**58**	**32**	**26**	**89**	**48**	**41**
12,553	6,280	6,273	249	124	125	272	155	117
5,429	2,676	2,753	...	...	...	4	3	1
5,799	2,826	2,973	...	...	.	...	.	..
2,262	1,195	1,067	...	..	...	3	3	...
2,149	1,103	1,046	6	2	4	2	2	...
3,086	1,516	1,570	14	6	8	13	6	7
2,832	1,468	1,364	...	...	..	...	...	...
6,517	3,121	3,396	...	...	..	5	4	1
40,627	**20,185**	**20,442**	**269**	**132**	**137**	**299**	**173**	**126**
4,168	2,115	2,053	...	...	...	15	8	7
3,726	1,863	1,863	...	...	..	1	...	1
8,216	4,130	4,086	...	...	...		...	..
5,647	2,863	2,784	..	...	...	..	...	...
3,841	1,874	1,967	..	...	...	1	1	..
7,630	3,674	3,956	...	...	...	...	...	..
33,228	**16,519**	**16,709**	...	...	...	**17**	**9**	**8**
75,422	37,657	37,765	140	62	78	6,097	3,724	2,373
18,935	9,086	9,849	...	...	..	1	1	..
12,062	5,831	6,231	...	..	...	...	.	...
27,111	12,958	14,153	...	...	...	15	10	5
21,378	10,448	10,930	..	...	...	5	5	...
19,334	9,376	9,958	..	...	...	...		.
8,942	4,545	4,397	2	2	...	37	22	15
1,851	954	897	...	...	..	...	...	...
10,166	5,125	5,041	195	87	108	5	5	..
195,201	**95,980**	**99,221**	**337**	**151**	**186**	**6,160**	**3,767**	**2,393**
37,201	17,900	19,301	..	...	...	112	62	50
12,564	6,250	6,314	.	...	...	..	.	
18,800	9,072	9,728	..	..	...	6	3	3
37,148	18,070	19,078	..	.	.	3	3	
7,840	3,874	3,966	...		...	3	3	
113,553	**55,166**	**58,387**			.	**124**	**71**	**53**
16,377	8,031	8,346	...	..	.		..	.
52,507	25,876	26,631	..		..	73	39	31
37,295	18,461	18,834	...	.		...		..
51,718	25,575	26,143	..		.	...	...	...
53,293	26,310	26,983	...	.	...	4	2	2
211,190	**104,253**	**106,937**	...	...	...	**77**	**41**	**36**
24,793	12,483	12,310	187	103	84	266	142	124
14,444	7,221	7,223	13	5	8	719	352	367
8,323	4,281	4,042	...	...	...	103	63	40
25,947	12,898	13,049	...	...	...	3	3	...
73,507	**36,883**	**36,624**	**200**	**108**	**92**	**1,091**	**560**	**531**

Table 1.—The Population of the Tahsils

TABLE I

Population of the Tahsils

Tahsíl.		Total Population.			Hindus.		
		Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
27 —Benares	Benares	562,513	285,417	277,096	495,067	250,746	244,321
	Family Domains	89,473	45,339	44,134	85,465	43,312	42,153
	Chandauli	240,698	120,028	120,670	221,024	110,389	110,635
	Total	892,684	450,784	441,900	801,556	404,447	397,109
28 —Gházipur	Gházipur	332,408	168,751	163,657	299,770	152,781	146,989
	Korantadih	286,022	142,820	143,202	258 814	129,697	129,117
	Zamaniah	225,949	109,948	116,006	198,002	96,888	101,114
	Sayyidpur	169,720	85,603	84,117	157,178	79,495	77,683
	Total	1,014,099	507,117	506,982	913,764	458,861	454,903
29 — Gorakhpur	Bansgaon	422,858	210,046	212,812	396,325	196,726	199,599
	Maharajganj	365,702	184,228	181,474	324,487	163,501	160,986
	Padrauna	559,838	279,566	280,272	477,806	238,262	239,544
	Hatta	371,284	185,782	185,502	340,439	170,149	170,290
	Deoria	481,145	237,623	243,522	440,711	217,785	222,926
	Gorakhpur (Sadr)	416,293	208,878	207,415	375,147	188,648	186,499
	Total	2,617,120	1,306,123	1,310,997	2,354,915	1,175,071	1,179,844
30 —Basti	Domarugganj	280,254	141,616	138,638	211,852	107,418	104,434
	Bansi	338,839	171,209	167,630	281,692	142,339	139,353
	Haraia	334,378	169,783	164,595	308,426	156,724	151,702
	Basti	335,551	170,017	165,534	294,094	148,797	145,297
	Khalilabad	341,590	171,626	169,964	282,352	142,079	140,273
	Total	1,630,612	824,251	806,361	1,378,416	697,357	681,059
31 —Ballia	Ballia	472,282	224,046	248,236	444,534	210,805	233,729
	Rasra	452,481	226,559	225,922	410,876	206,864	204,012
	Total	924,763	450,605	474,158	855,410	417,669	437,741
32.—Jhánsi	Jhánsi	80,971	43,223	37,748	76,104	40,288	35,816
	Mau	107,151	51,931	52,220	101,506	52,111	49,395
	Garotha	87,897	45,591	42,306	84,042	43,541	40,501
	Moth	57,208	29,139	28,069	54,777	27,916	26,861
	Total	333,227	172,884	160,343	316,429	163,856	152,573
33 —Jalaun	Orai	72,380	37,176	35,204	66,390	34,129	32,261
	Kálpi (Atá)	82,003	41,690	40,313	75,031	38,323	36,708
	Jalaun	94,873	49,098	45,775	89,404	46,312	43,092
	Madhogarh	97,457	51,935	45,522	94,472	50,427	44,045
	Kunch	71,429	36,246	35,183	67,035	34,106	32,929
	Total	418,142	216,145	201,997	392,332	203,297	189,035
34 —Lalitpur	Lalitpur	138,516	72,606	65,910	129,776	67,976	61,800
	Mahroni	110,572	57,193	53,379	103,860	53,788	50,072
	Total	249,088	129,799	119,289	233,636	121,764	111,872
35 —Kumaun	Champáwat	76,895	39,472	37,423	76,759	39,403	37,356
	Bhábar	132,360	75,473	56,887	123,318	69,436	53,882
	Almora	284,386	146,109	138,277	279,871	142,841	137,030
	Total	493,641	261,054	232,587	479,948	251,680	228,268
36 —Garhwál	Srinagar Pauri	345,629	170,755	174,874	343,186	169,015	174,171
	Total	345,629	170,755	174,874	343,186	169,015	174,171
37 —Tarái	Rudarpur	83,030	45,917	37,113	43,039	24,094	18,945
	Kilpuri	48,990	27,051	21,939	39,664	21,861	17,803
	Kashipur	74,973	40,347	34,626	49,263	26,616	22,647
	Total	206,993	113,315	93,678	131,966	72,571	59,395
38 —Lucknow	Lucknow	414,570	219,327	195,243	291,179	156,730	134,449
	Mohanlalganj	129,209	65,893	63,316	117,014	59,956	57,058
	Malihabad	153,045	80,085	72,960	131,844	69,591	62,253
	Total	696,824	365,305	331,519	540,037	286,277	253,760

distributed according to Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Muhammadans.			Jains.			Others.		
Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
65,787	33,704	32,083	7	2	5	1,652	965	687
4,007	2,026	1,981	..	...	...	1	1	...
19,557	9,573	9,984	..	...	...	117	66	51
89,351	**45,303**	**44,048**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**1,770**	**1,032**	**738**
32,244	15,768	16,476	...	...	..	394	202	192
27,202	13,119	14,083	...	...	...	6	4	2
27,703	12,931	14,772	..	...	..	244	124	120
12,529	6,103	6,426	...	...	...	13	5	8
99,678	**47,921**	**51,757**	...	...	...	**657**	**335**	**322**
26,525	13,315	13,210	...	...	...	8	5	3
41,196	20,717	20,479	...	...	...	19	10	9
82,003	41,287	40,716	...	...	...	29	17	12
30,841	15,631	15,210	...	...	..	4	2	2
40,425	19,833	20,592	..	...	...	9	5	4
40,206	19,735	20,471	...	...	..	940	495	445
261,196	**130,518**	**130,678**	...	...	...	**1,009**	**534**	**475**
68,399	34,195	34,204	...	..	.	3	3	...
57,131	28,860	28,271	...	...	...	16	10	6
25,952	13,059	12,893	..	..	...	..	..	...
41,390	21,181	20,209		...	...	67	39	28
59,236	29,545	29,691		..	...	2	2	...
252,108	**126,840**	**125,268**	...	...	...	**88**	**54**	**34**
27,716	13,223	14,493	..	...	...	32	18	14
41,605	19,695	21,910	...	..	...	...	..	...
69,321	**32,918**	**36,403**	...	...	...	**32**	**18**	**14**
3,544	2,024	1,520	575	293	282	748	618	130
4,439	2,224	2,215	1,205	595	610	1	1	..
3,490	1,865	1,625	362	182	180	3	3	..
2,285	1,158	1,127	146	65	81	...	...	...
13,758	**7,271**	**6,487**	**2,288**	**1,135**	**1,153**	**752**	**622**	**130**
5,856	2,979	2,877	122	59	63	12	9	3
6,970	3,865	3,605	...	...	...	2	2	...
5,469	2,786	2,683	...	..	..	.	..	...
2,077	1,505	1,472	8	3	5	.	..	...
4,394	2,140	2,251	...	..	.	.	...	..
25,666	**12,775**	**12,891**	**130**	**62**	**68**	**14**	**11**	**3**
3,374	1,807	1,567	5,324	2,789	2,535	42	34	8
1,994	1,076	918	4,705	2,320	2,385	13	9	4
5,368	**2,883**	**2,485**	**10,029**	**5,109**	**4,920**	**55**	**43**	**12**
89	50	39	...	...	...	47	19	28
8,539	5,732	2,807	..	..	..	503	305	198
2,633	1,729	904	..	.	...	1,882	1,539	343
11,261	**7,511**	**3,750**	...	...	...	**2,432**	**1,863**	**569**
2,077	1,539	538	69	43	26	297	158	139
2,077	**1,539**	**538**	**69**	**43**	**26**	**297**	**158**	**139**
39,989	21,821	18,168	.	...	...	2	2	..
9,323	5,187	4,136	...	...	...	3	3	...
25,670	13,711	11,959	34	15	19	6	5	1
74,982	**40,719**	**34,263**	**34**	**15**	**19**	**11**	**10**	**1**
116,541	57,598	58,943	338	170	168	6,512	4,829	1,683
12,180	5,928	6,252	...	...	...	15	9	6
21,200	10,493	10,707	1	1	...	...	...	...
149,921	**74,019**	**75,902**	**339**	**171**	**168**	**6,527**	**4,838**	**1,689**

Table I.—The Population of the Tahsils

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Tahsíl.		Total Population.			Hindus.		
		Both sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both sexes.	Males.	Females.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
39.—Unao	Unao	187,891	96,263	91,628	177,004	90,593	86,411
	Safipur	194,001	102,889	91,112	169,733	90,710	79,023
	Purwa	278,527	136,906	141,621	263,793	129,799	133,994
	Mohan	238,650	125,109	113,541	219,777	115,582	104,195
	Total	899,069	461,167	437,902	830,307	426,684	403,623
40.—Bara Banki	Nawabganj	212,058	109,870	102,188	166,588	87,064	79,524
	Haidargarh	170,381	84,028	86,353	151,669	74,975	76,694
	Ram Sanehi (Sanehighat)	354,706	177,477	177,229	296,464	149,589	146,875
	Fatehpur	289,643	152,206	137,437	240,443	126,937	113,506
	Total	1,026,788	523,581	503,207	855,164	438,565	416,599
41.—Sitapur	Sitapur	257,514	135,475	122,039	207,584	109,960	97,624
	Sidhauli	240,602	127,217	113,385	206,488	109,823	96,665
	Misrikh	213,671	113,710	99,961	196,552	104,861	91,691
	Biswan	246,464	129,584	116,880	208,114	109,658	98,456
	Total	958,251	505,986	452,265	818,738	434,302	384,436
42.—Hardoi	Hardoi	261,107	142,184	118,923	242,026	131,894	110,132
	Sandila	250,406	132,372	118,034	219,306	116,542	102,764
	Bilgram	259,292	140,396	118,896	234,635	127,497	107,138
	Shahabad	216,825	116,752	100,073	189,000	102,610	86,390
	Total	987,630	531,704	455,926	884,967	478,543	406,424
43.—Kheri	Lakhimpur	330,707	175,987	154,720	285,161	151,952	133,209
	Muhamdi	232,909	125,194	107,715	203,341	109,523	93,818
	Nighásan	268,306	143,838	124,468	239,268	128,054	111,214
	Total	831,922	445,019	386,903	727,770	389,529	338,241
44.—Fyzabad	Fyzabad	290,942	148,170	142,772	249,659	127,246	122,413
	Akbarpur	209,694	107,065	102,629	187,700	96,254	91,446
	Tánda	314,768	159,426	155,342	269,449	136,811	132,638
	Bikapur	266,015	131,513	134,502	248,650	123,155	125,495
	Total	1,081,419	546,174	535,245	955,458	483,466	471,992
45.—Bahraich	Bahraich	311,352	161,801	149,551	266,965	138,699	128,266
	Kaisarganj	295,975	155,387	140,588	247,466	130,292	117,174
	Nanpara	270,721	141,999	128,722	219,810	115,382	104,428
	Total	878,048	459,187	418,861	734,241	384,373	349,868
46.—Gonda	Gonda	351,185	178,938	172,247	308,499	157,284	151,215
	Tarabganj	363,012	186,630	176,382	336,891	173,326	163,565
	Atraula	556,729	285,203	271,526	456,803	234,236	222,567
	Total	1,270,926	650,771	620,155	1,102,193	564,846	537,347
47.—Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	199,095	98,203	100,892	183,345	90,443	92,902
	Dalmau	262,499	128,471	134,028	250,864	122,869	127,995
	Digbijaiganj	245,079	119,081	125,998	224,002	109,032	114,970
	Salon	245,232	121,151	124,081	215,969	107,514	108,455
	Total	951,905	466,906	484,999	874,180	429,858	444,322
48.—Sultanpur	Sultanpur	291,767	144,482	147,285	251,317	124,934	126,383
	Musafirkhana	221,229	106,984	114,245	186,552	90,890	95,662
	Amethi	198,734	96,861	101,873	188,590	91,892	96,698
	Kadipur	246,182	126,798	119,384	229,843	118,637	111,206
	Total	957,912	475,125	482,787	856,302	426,353	429,949
49.—Partabgarh	Partabgarh	280,685	138,003	142,682	250,315	123,106	127,209
	Patti	255,697	129,579	126,118	229,751	116,583	113,168
	Bihar	310,665	153,148	157,517	282,988	139,949	143,039
	Total	847,047	420,730	426,317	763,054	379,638	383,416
Total of Province		44,107,869	22,912,556	21,195,313	38,053,394	19,813,098	18,240,296

distributed according to Religion—(*concluded*).

TABLE I.

Population of the Tahsils.

Muhammadans.			Jains			Others.		
Both sexes.	Males.	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10,818	5,628	5,190				69	42	27
24,254	12,170	12,084				14	9	5
14,734	7,107	7,627						
18,871	9,525	9,346				2	2	
68,677	**34,430**	**34,247**				**85**	**53**	**32**
45,031	22,571	22,460	348	184	164	91	51	40
18,712	9,053	9,659		..				
57,862	27,717	30,145	373	165	208	7	6	1
48,951	25,125	23,826	241	142	99	8	2	6
170,556	**84,466**	**86,090**	**962**	**491**	**471**	**106**	**59**	**47**
49,395	25,088	24,307	25	15	10	510	412	98
38,902	17,286	16,616	212	108	104			
17,108	8,844	8,264	4	2	2	7	3	4
38,328	19,913	18,415	22	13	9			
138,733	**71,131**	**67,602**	**263**	**138**	**125**	**517**	**415**	**102**
19,011	10,252	8,759	.			70	38	32
31,095	15,827	15,268	...			5	3	2
24,643	12,893	11,750				11	6	8
27,823	14,140	13,683	1	1	.	1	1	.
102,572	**53,112**	**49,460**	**1**	**1**		**90**	**48**	**42**
45,468	23,995	21,473	.	.	.	78	40	38
29,262	15,505	13,757				306	166	140
29,025	15,777	13,248				13	7	6
103,755	**55,277**	**48,478**	.	...		**397**	**213**	**184**
39,866	19,789	20,077	4	3	1	1,413	1,132	281
21,993	10,810	11,183	.		.	1	1	.
45,316	22,612	22,704				3	3	.
17,364	8,357	9,007		.		1	1	.
124,539	**61,568**	**62,971**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1,418**	**1,137**	**281**
44,215	23,002	21,213	33	14	19	139	86	53
48,488	25,084	23,404	4	1		17	7	10
50,549	26,418	24,131				362	199	163
143,252	**74,504**	**68,748**	**37**	**18**	**19**	**518**	**292**	**226**
42,587	21,593	20,994				99	61	38
26,085	13,276	12,809				36	28	8
99,874	50,941	48,933				52	26	26
168,546	**85,810**	**82,736**				**187**	**115**	**72**
15,524	7,629	7,895				226	131	95
11,588	5,571	6,017				47	31	16
21,072	10,045	11,027		.		5	4	1
29,240	13,621	15,619	13	8	5	10	8	2
77,424	**36,866**	**40,558**	**13**	**8**	**5**	**288**	**174**	**114**
40,876	19,510	20,866	4	1	3	70	37	33
34,677	16,094	18,583				.		
10,143	4,968	5,175				1	1	
16,328	8,152	8,176				11	9	2
101,524	**48,724**	**52,800**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**82**	**47**	**35**
30,326	14,876	15,450		.		11	21	23
25,946	12,996	12,950				.		
27,672	13,196	14,476	.	.	.	5	3	2
83,944	**41,068**	**42,876**	..	..	..	**49**	**24**	**25**
5,922,886	**3,022,445**	**2,900,441**	**79,957**	**42,819**	**37,138**	**51,632**	**34,194**	**17,438**

TABLE II.

THE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS IN EACH TAHSIL.

Table 2.—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil.

TABLE II.

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district.	Name of district	Serial number of tahsil	Name of tahsil	With less than 200 inhabitants.	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants.	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants.	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants.	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants.	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants.	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants.	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.	With more than 50,000 inhabitants.	Total number of villages and towns.
1	Dehra Dún .	1	Dehra Dún ..	366	75	19	8		2		..	1	...	...	471
		2	Kálsi ...	458	36	.	1	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	495
			Total	824	111	19	9		2	..	...	1	...	...	966
2	Saháranpur .	3	Saháranpur	131	169	128	33	7	3			...	...	1	472
		4	Deoband	78	102	75	47	7	1	1			1	...	312
		5	Roorkee . ..	131	140	99	48	6	4	3	.	2	...	...	433
		6	Nakúr	127	147	83	18	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	388
			Total	467	558	385	146	24	15	5	1	2	1	1	1,605
3	Muzaffarnagar,	7	Muzaffarnagar .	61	81	63	42	9	6	2		1	...	...	265
		8	Shámli	63	83	59	27	11	5	4		1	..	...	253
		9	Jánsath ...	55	66	75	27	11	3	4	..	...	...	...	241
		10	Budhána	16	43	44	23	18	5	3	1	..	...	...	153
			Total	195	273	241	119	49	19	13	1	2	...	...	912
4	Meerut	11	Meerut .	43	89	84	53	8	1	1			..	1	280
		12	Ghaziabad	83	127	79	47	11	6	2	1	.	.	...	356
		13	Mawána . .	79	64	75	27	4	3	3		..	.	...	255
		14	Bágbpat .	25	59	50	55	21	6	7		..	...	...	223
		15	Sardhana ..	15	25	29	32	10	9	2	1	.	...	...	123
		16	Hápur .	58	109	91	29	7	5	1	1	...	...	...	301
			Total .	303	473	408	243	61	30	16	3	..	...	1	1,538
5	Bulandshahr,	17	Anúpshahr	92	158	77	30	10	1	2	1	...	...	...	371
		18	Bulandshahr	68	144	104	44	7	3	3	1	1	...	...	375
		19	Sikandarabad	97	151	124	32	6	3	1	..	1	...	...	415
		20	Khurja ..	78	146	92	21	6	4	1	.	...	1	...	349
			Total .	335	599	397	127	29	11	7	2	2	1	...	1,510
6	Aligarh	21	Atrauli .	87	128	52	21	5	2		1	.	...	..	296
		22	Koil	93	154	79	16	3	2				...	1	348
		23	Iglas	67	74	47	21	4	3		.	.	..	...	216
		24	Khair	53	118	63	36	4	2				..	...	276
		25	Hathras	113	137	76	30	2	3				1	...	362
		26	Sikandra Rao .. .	43	97	62	29	4	9		1		..	...	245
			Total	456	708	379	153	22	21	.	2	...	1	1	1,743
7	Muttra .	27	Muttra	42	79	73	19	6	8			..	2	...	229
		28	Chháta	17	38	27	15	6	2	1		.	.	...	106
		29	Kosi	5	9	19	14	5	2		1	.	.	...	55
		30	Mát	40	39	37	20	5	1	1		.	...	...	143
		31	Mahában .	64	63	39	21	6	2	1	...	.	...	...	196
		32	Sadabad ..	19	51	37	12	4	3	1	.	..	...	...	127
			Total* .	187	279	232	101	32	18	4	1	...	2	...	856
8	Agra ..	33	Itimádpur .	29	60	49	26	9	6	..	..	...	...		179
		34	Firozabad	48	80	34	20	2			.	1	...	...	185
		35	Bah Panáhat	51	72	48	21	6	2	1		...	...	...	204
		36	Fatehabad	21	59	54	21	5	1	.		..	...	...	161
		37	Agra (Sadr)	12	53	47	22	8	1	1	1	...	..	1	146
		38	Fatehpur Síkri ...	21	70	51	18	6	1	1		...	...	...	171
		39	Khairagarh ...	31	51	37	24	8	4	.	.	...	...	...	155
			Total	219	445	320	152	44	15	3	1	1	...	1	1,201

* In the district table the figures for Muttra district were given as follow:—

186	275	234	101	34	18	4	1	...	2	...	855

The error was not discovered until after form XVIII. had been printed.

Table 2—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil—*(continued)*.

TABLE II

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district	Name of district	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	With less than 200 inhabitants.	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants	With more than 50,000 inhabitants	Total number of villages and towns.
9	Farukhabad	40	Kanauj	61	83	51	13	4			.	1	...		216
		41	Tirwa	61	92	60	33	10	4	1	.		.	..	261
		42	Chhibrámau	67	106	43	22	2	1	2			.		243
		43	Farukhabad (Sadr)	130	144	76	32	5	2		1		..	1	391
		44	Kaimganj ...	166	156	61	18	3	2	1	1			..	408
		45	Aligarh	80	70	43	9	2							204
			Total	565	651	337	127	26	9	4	2	1		1	1,723
10	Mainpuri ..	46	Mainpuri	53	83	58	32	11		2		.	1		240
		47	Bhongaon	139	129	68	37	17	3	1				...	394
		48	Karhal	51	84	38	12	4	1	1		...			191
		49	Shikohabad	75	119	63	21	2	3		1				284
		50	Mustafabad ..	72	92	68	27	5	4	2					270
			Total	390	507	295	129	39	11	6*	1		1	.	1,379
11	Etáwah .	51	[illegible] .	111	138	61	30	3	2				1		352
		52	[illegible]rhna	82	120	67	30	5	4						308
		53	Bidhuna	104	93	58	27	5	2						289
		54	Phaphúnd	77	110	38	11	3		1				.	240
		55	Aurraiya	98	116	60	12	2		1	..			.	289
			Total	475	577	237	110	18	8	2			1		1,478
12	Etah .	56	Etah .	151	185	90	38	3	1	2				.	470
		57	Kasganj	161	199	91	19	3	2		1	1	..		477
		58	Aliganj	127	154	74	15	6	7	1				.	384
		59	Jalesar	20	68	40	26	1	1	1		1		.	158
			Total	459	606	295	98	13	11	4	1	2	.		1,489
13	Bijnor ..	60	Bijnor	196	114	28	10	2	1	2		1			354
		61	Najibabad .	192	123	35	5	4	1		1	1			362
		62	Nagina	239	114	62	13	2	3	1			1		465
		63	Dhampur	275	145	49	11	1		4		1			486
		64	Chándpur	181	146	30	11	2	2		1				373
			Total	1,083	672	204	50	11	7	7	2	3	1		2,040
14	Moradabad	65	Moradabad	70	113	92	26		1	1				1	307
		66	Thakurdwara	81	118	48	11	2	1	1					262
		67	Bilari	88	164	107	25	4	4	1			1		394
		68	Sambhal	116	207	111	24	4		1	1		1		465
		69	Amroha	260	187	40	6	1	2	1			1		498
		70	Hasanpur	275	183	11	14	3	1	3					520
			Total	890	972	439	106	14	12	8	1		3	1	2,446
5	Budaun ...	71	Gunnaur	57	121	71	10	1	2						262
		72	Binauli	71	140	86	36	6	1	1					341
		73	Sahaswán	160	173	75	27	3	1	1	1				441
		74	Budaun .	124	149	81	31	1	3	1			1		394
		75	Dataganj	131	158	68	29	5	3	2					396
			Total	513	741	331	133	19	10	5	1		1		1,834
16	Bareilly .	76	Faridpur	150	116	38	16	2		1					323
		77	Karor (Bareilly)	127	175	78	21	6						1	408
		78	Aonla ...	65	125	96	27	6	2	1	1				323
		79	Mirganj .	16	57	62	18	4	1						158
		80	Baheri ..	73	186	109	38	6	1						413
		81	Nawabganj	97	130	61	12	1	2					.	303
			Total .	528	789	444	132	25	6	2	1		...	1	1,928

* Including three large villages

Table 2.—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil—(*continued*).

TABLE II.

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil	With less than 200 inhabitants.	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants.	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants.	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants.	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants.	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants.	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants.	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.	With more than 50,000 inhabitants.	Total number of villages and towns.
17	Sháhjahánpur,	82	Sháhjahánpur	183	176	80	23	2	2	..	...	..	...	1	467
		83	Jalálabad	148	120	63	16	6	2	1	..	...	...	...	356
		84	Tilhar	240	208	71	25	1	1	2	..	1	...	...	549
		85	Pawáyan	258	250	108	33	4	.	1	...	...	...	...	654
			Total .	829	754	322	97	13	5	4	...	1	...	1	2,026
18	Pilibhít ...	86	Bisalpur	120	189	93	18	4	..	1	...	...	...	...	425
		87	Pilibhít	114	186	74	14	1	3	.	...	...	1	...	393
		88	Puranpur	119	66	31	10	9	..	..	...	...	...	...	235
			Total .	353	441	198	42	14	3	1	.	...	1	...	1,053
19	Cawnpore ...	89	Akbarpur . .	48	85	42	24	2	2	1	...	...	..	...	204
		90	Bilhaur	28	54	42	22	4	1	1	..	...	..	...	152
		91	Bhognipur	78	100	37	12	3			...	...	..	...	230
		92	Jajmau .. .	57	87	32	33	3	6	1	.	..	..	1	220
		93	Derapur	86	115	52	19	5	2	.	.	...	...	...	279
		94	Rasúlabad . .	32	53	46	20	4	3	..	..	..	...	...	158
		95	Sarh Salimpur .. .	41	69	34	25	6	1		.	...	...	...	176
		96	Shurájpur .	94	131	61	27	6	1	.	.	...	...	..	320
		97	Ghatámpur . ..	66	91	48	18	6	2	...	.	..	..	...	231
			Total ...	530	785	394	200	39	18	3	...	...	..	1	1,970
20	Fatehpur ..	98	Fatehpur .	149	131	51	26	7	3		..	..	1	...	368
		99	Kalánpur . .	43	109	38	19	5	2	1	.	.	...	...	217
		100	Koru	52	74	28	12	4	1	1	..	..	...	...	172
		101	Ghazipur . ..	43	58	27	14	7	4		.	.		..	153
		102	Khakhreru	56	64	33	11	3	2	.	.	..	...	...	169
		103	Khága . . .	155	102	47	25	4	2		..	..		..	335
			Total .	498	538	224	107	30	14	2	...	.	1	...	1,414
21	Bánda .	104	Bánda . . .	14	41	29	22	8	2	1	..	..	1	...	118
		105	Pailáni . .	31	38	26	20	6	1	...	...	.	..	...	122
		106	Baberu . .	22	37	32	24	3	2		...	.	...	...	120
		107	Kamásin (Darsenda) .	50	53	38	17	3	..		.	.	..	...	161
		108	Mau (Chibu) ...	51	60	33	8	2	1	1	.	.	..	...	156
		109	Karwi (Turháwan) . ..	69	68	31	17	3	1	.	..	.	.	...	189
		110	Badausa	28	39	33	19	3	2		..	...	...	..	124
		111	Girwan (Sihonda) .	61	55	36	19	4	1	.	..	...	...	...	176
			Total .	326	391	258	146	32	10	2	.	.	1	...	1,166
22	Hamírpur	112	Hamírpur	48	31	22	19	1	1	2	.	..	...	...	124
		113	Maskara	23	19	20	17	5	4	1		..	...	..	89
		114	Rath .. .	33	33	33	31	3	1		1	...	...	...	135
		115	Kulpahár .	93	60	49	23	3	3	2	..	..	...	...	233
		116	Mahoba	14	37	25	11	2	2	1	.	...	...	...	92
		117	Maudha . ..	21	30	19	9	2	...	1	.	..	...	...	82
			Total .	232	210	168	110	16	11	7	1	..	...	...	755
23	Allahabad	118	Chail (Allahabad)	102	118	62	27	7	2	..	1	...	...	*1	320
		119	Sráthu (Kara)	85	80	60	21	4	1	1	..	..	...	...	252
		120	Manjhanpur . .	86	100	59	20	2	2	.	...	...	...	...	269
		121	Soraon	154	155	88	29	5	..	1	...	...	...	...	432
		122	Phúlpur .	205	186	71	20	4	1	1	..	...	...	...	488
		123	Handia . .	258	220	85	22	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	586
		124	Karchana (Arail) . ..	126	139	58	13	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	389
		125	Barah .	145	72	23	2	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	243
		126	Meja (Khairágarh)	266	212	74	23	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	581
			Total ...	1,427	1,282	580	177	23	10	3	1	...	...	1	3,509

* Allahabad City, Civil Station, Cantonments, and Katra being counted as one town.

Table 2.—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil—(*continued*).

TABLE II.

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	With less than 200 inhabitants	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants.	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants.	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants.	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants.	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants.	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants.	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.	With more than 50,000 inhabitants.	Total number of villages and towns.
24	Jaunpur ...	127	Jaunpur	358	286	130	40	6	1	...	..	...	1	...	822
		128	Marahu	268	241	123	35	.	1	...	...	...	...	...	668
		129	Machhlishahr	235	219	118	32	2	..	2	...	...	...	...	608
		130	Kutahan	268	269	117	29	12	2	1	..		...	...	698
		131	Kerakat	127	96	71	28	1	1		.			...	324
			Total	1,256	1,111	559	164	21	5	3		.	1	...	3,120
25	Azamgarh ...	132	Deogaon	336	206	107	43	3	1	...	.	.	...	...	696
		133	Azamgarh . .	376	273	107	41	6	...	1		1		...	805
		134	Mahúl .	411	351	144	33	2				...	..	..	941
		135	Sagri	666	406	162	63	7	7	1		...		...	1,312
		136	Muhammadabad	461	236	125	16	11	3	3	2	...	.	..	887
			Total	2,250	1,472	645	226	29	11	5	2	1	.	..	4,641
26	Mirzapur ...	137	Mirzapur .. .	566	309	132	39	5	4				..	1	1,056
		138	Chunar	305	199	68	15	1		1	1	.	..	...	590
		139	Robertsganj . ..	852	294	64	13	1			.				1,224
		140	Family Domains .. .	874	451	131	21	5	3		..	..	..		1,485
			Total ..	2,597	1,253	395	88	12	7	1	1	...	...	1	4,355
27	Benares ...	141	Benares	408	353	167	43	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	980
		142	Family Domains (Gangapur) ..	136	93	38	12	2	.	...	...	...	...	...	281
		143	Chandauli	315	219	119	27	4	...	...	1	..	...	..	685
			Total ...	859	665	324	82	10	4	..	1	..	..	1	1,946
28	Gházipur ...	144	Gházipur	471	255	134	43	7	2	*1	...	...	1	...	914
		145	Korantadih	421	225	101	41	10	4	2	.	...	...	...	804
		146	Zamaniah	113	93	73	36	8	4	†5	2	...	.	...	334
		147	Saidpur	295	153	77	25	3	1	.	...	...	..	...	554
			Total ...	1,300	726	385	145	28	11	8	2	.	1	.	2,606
29	Gorakhpur ...	148	Bánsgaon . ..	1,006	481	134	40	9		3	.		.	...	1,673
		149	Mahárájganj	493	493	119	33	9	4			.		..	1,151
		150	Padrauna . .	409	499	209	82	14	7	.	.		..		1,220
		151	Hatta .	315	401	112	40	4	4	2	.				908
		152	Deoria .. .	570	469	169	64	11	1	4	1				1,289
		153	Gorakhpur (Sadr)	404	398	141	44	8	1		.	..		1	997
			Total ..	3,197	2,741	914	303	55	17	9	1			1	7,238
30	Basti ...	154	Domariaganj	540	450	81	20	...	1		..	.	..	..	1,092
		155	Bansi	1,143	444	91	14		2	1	.			.	1,695
		156	Harraia .	960	469	90	22	2				..	..		1,543
		157	Basti ..	1,010	507	68	11	2	3	1					1,602
		158	Khalilabad ..	794	433	103	26	6			1	.	..	.	1,363
			Total ..	4,447	2,303	433	93	10	6	2	1	.		.	7,295
31	Ballia ...	159	Balha	252	164	123	78	27	15	6	1		.		666
		160	Rasra	414	262	167	74	16	8	4	2				947
			Total	666	426	290	152	43	23	‡10	3		.	...	1,613
32	Jhánsi ...	161	Jhánsi	45	44	64	9	2		2	..		.		166
		162	Mau	55	49	37	19	1	1	1	.	1		..	164
		163	Garotha	49	61	45	19	1		1		.	.	...	176
		164	Moth	47	39	20	10	.	3	..	...	.		...	119
			Total ...	196	193	166	57	4	4	4	.	1	...	...	625

* A village with scattered hamlets.

† Including three large villages with scattered hamlets

‡ Including three large villages with more than 5,000 inhabitants.

Table 2.—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil—(*continued*).

TABLE II.

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	With less than 200 inhabitants.	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants.	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants.	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants.	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants.	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants.	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants.	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.	With more than 50,000 inhabitants.	Total number of villages and towns.
33	Jalaun ...	165	Orai	43	22	20	15	5	2	1		...	...	...	108
		166	Kálpi (Ata)	70	47	31	12	4		...	1	...	...	...	165
		167	Jalaun	92	78	40	18	2	..	..	1	...	...	...	231
		168	Madhogarh	51	46	26	12	1	..	...	1	..	...	...	137
		169	Kúnch	80	82	34	14	3	3	..	...	...	...	...	216
			Total ..	336	275	151	71	15	5	1	3	..	...	...	857
34	Lalitpur ...	170	Lalitpur	183	118	55	16	2	..	1	1	...	..	...	376
		171	Mahroni	120	111	42	16	4	1		..	..	...	...	294
			Total ...	303	229	97	32	6	1	1	1	.	...	...	670
35	Kumaun ...	172	Champáwat	1,050	47	2			.		.	...	...	...	1,099
		173	Bhábar	616	130	31	5		2	1	...	...	...	...	785
		174	Almora	2,996	258	11				2		...	..	...	3,267
			Total ..	4,662	435	44	5		2	3	..	...	...	...	5,151
36	Garhwál ...	175	Srinagar	3,582	270	9	.	1	.	...	...	..	...	...	3,862
			Total ...	3,582	270	9	.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,862
37	Taráí ...	176	Rudarpur	82	104	40	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	236
		177	Kilpuri	76	75	25	2	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	178
		178	Káshipur	60	62	22	4	1	..	1	1	...	...	...	151
			Total ...	218	241	87	15	2	..	1	1	...	...	...	565
38	Lucknow ...	179	Lucknow	100	122	78	33	7	1	1	...	...	...	1	343
		180	Mohanlálganj	49	91	59	20	4	2	1	.	..	...	...	226
		181	Malihabad	143	142	66	23	3		1	...	...	...	...	378
			Total ...	292	355	203	76	14	3	3	..	..	...	1	947
39	Unao ...	182	Unao	77	93	66	38	9	4	1	..	.	...	...	288
		183	Safipur	100	160	74	30	4	2	3		.	...	...	373
		184	Purwa	172	202	106	41	8	7	2	..	..	...	...	538
		185	Mohan	146	196	94	34	9	7	1	...	..	.	...	487
			Total .	495	651	340	143	30	20	7	..	.	...	...	1,686
40	Bara Banki ...	186	Nawábganj	120	142	92	25	7	2	1	1	...	.	...	390
		187	Haidargarh	116	140	76	32	4	2	.	...	.	...	...	370
		188	Sanchighát .. .	129	245	174	63	9	3	1	1	..	...	...	625
		189	Fatehpur . ..	247	254	133	29	4	7	2	...	...	...	...	676
			Total ...	612	781	475	149	24	14	4	2	...	...	...	2,061
41	Sitapur ...	190	Sitapur... . ..	235	248	112	21	2	.	2	2	...	...	...	622
		191	Sidhauli	158	221	136	25	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	545
		192	Misrikh	280	228	115	13	1	1	...	...	..	...	...	638
		193	Biswán	122	208	135	32	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	503
			Total ...	795	905	498	91	8	4	5	2	...	...	...	2,308
42	Hardoi ...	194	Hardoi	134	146	120	56	5	4	1	1	...	...	...	467
		195	Sandíla...	111	133	102	51	11	6	...	1	...	...	...	415
		196	Bilgrám	132	183	104	49	8	1	1	2	...	...	...	480
		197	Sháhabad	207	190	92	28	.	1	1	...	1	...	...	520
			Total ...	584	652	418	184	24	12	3	4	1	...	...	1,882

Table 2.—The Number of Villages and Towns in each Tahsil—(*concluded*).

TABLE II

Number of Villages and Towns.

Serial number of district	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil	With less than 200 inhabitants	With from 200 to 500 inhabitants	With from 500 to 1,000 inhabitants.	With from 1,000 to 2,000 inhabitants.	With from 2,000 to 3,000 inhabitants	With from 3,000 to 5,000 inhabitants.	With from 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.	With from 10,000 to 15,000 inhabitants.	With from 15,000 to 20,000 inhabitants.	With from 20,000 to 50,000 inhabitants	With more than 50,000 inhabitants	Total number of villages and towns.
43	Kheri ...	198	Lakhimpur	188	236	119	104	16	.	3		..	..	...	666
		199	Muhamdi	239	221	113	25	2	3	1	.	.	..	..	604
		200	Nighasan . ..	94	107	108	55	11	9	1			.	.	385
			Total .	521	564	340	184	29	12	5	.		.	..	1,655
44	Fyzabad ...	201	Fyzabad . .	160	140	82	39	11	4	1	1		1		439
		202	Akbarpur ...	277	251	93	23	3	1	.. .				.	648
		203	Tanda .	477	328	130	27	4	1	1		1	.	.	969
		204	Bikapur . .	196	249	123	47	4	1	..					620
			Total	1,110	968	428	136	22	7	2	1	1	1	.	2,676
45	Bahraich ...	205	Bahraich .	224	265	161	45	3	2			1		.	701
		206	Kaisarganj	168	272	156	42	8	2		.	...			648
		207	Nánpara .	152	198	147	39	8	2	1	..		.	.	547
			Total .	544	735	464	126	19	6	1	.	1		..	1,896
46	Gonda ...	208	Gonda . .	237	295	179	48	5	3	.	1	..	..	..	768
		209	Tarabganj .	123	191	126	85	15	8	2		.		.	550
		210	Utraula .	483	619	322	37	8	1	1	1	.	.	.	1,472
			Total	843	1,105	627	170	28	12	3	2	..	.		2,790
47	Rae Bareli ...	211	Rae Bareli .	99	138	76	35	5	3	.	1		.	..	357
		212	Dalmau	193	233	112	35	6	4	1					584
		213	Digbjaiganj	68	113	112	57	11	3				.		364
		214	Salon .	143	172	77	50	9	5	.	1	.	..		457
			Total	503	656	377	177	31	15	1	2	.	..		1,762
48	Sultanpur ...	215	Sultanpur	354	302	127	43	4	1	1	.		.		832
		216	Musafirkhána	124	148	109	40	11	1						433
		217	Amethi	139	186	89	36	2		.				.	452
		218	Kadipur . ..	331	266	118	26	1	1		..	...	.		743
			Total .	948	902	443	145	18	3	1					2,460
49	Partabgarh ...	219	Partabgarh . .	257	280	120	35	8	1	1		...		.	702
		220	Patti . .	370	296	131	16	2	1	.					816
		221	Bihar .	240	269	118	62	6	1						696
			Total	867	845	369	113	16	3	1					2,214

TABLE III.

THE VARIATIONS IN THE POPULATION OF THE TAHSILS SINCE THE PREVIOUS CENSUS.

10187

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census.

NOTE.—The previous census of the North-Western Provinces, *viz.*, districts 1 to 37, was taken on the night of the 18th June, 1872; that of the last 12 districts, those of Oudh, on the night of the 1st February, 1869. Wherever there has been a change in the tahsíl boundaries since the previous census, the figures have been altered to represent the population of the tahsíl as at present constituted.

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils

District.	Tahsíl	Persons. Previous census	Persons. Census, 1881.	Persons. Increase (+) or Decrease (−).	Males. Previous census	Males. Census, 1881.	Males. Increase (+) or Decrease (−).	Females. Previous census.	Females. Census, 1881.	Females. Increase (+) or Decrease (−).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.—DEHRA DÚN.	1 Dehra Dún	76,899	98,953	+22,054	45,577	58,585	+13,008	31,322	40,368	+9,046
	2 Kálsi	40,046	45,117	+5,071	23,114	25,400	+2,286	16,932	19,717	+2,785
	Total	**116,945**	**144,070**	**+27,125**	**68,691**	**83,985**	**+15,294**	**48,254**	**60,085**	**+11,831**
2.—SAHÁRANPUR.	3 Sahéranpur	253,606	292,293	+38,687	137,157	155,318	+18,161	116,449	136,975	+20,526
	4 Deoband	198,693	211,058	+12,365	110,358	115,347	+4,989	88,335	95,711	+7,376
	5 Roorkee	242,696	274,571	+31,875	133,686	151,524	+17,838	109,010	123,047	+14,037
	6 Nakúr	189,022	201,622	+12,600	103,453	108,238	+4,785	85,569	93,384	+7,815
	Total	**884,017**	**979,544**	**+95,527**	**484,654**	**530,427**	**+45,773**	**399,363**	**449,117**	**+49,754**
3.—MUZAFFARNAGAR.	7 Muzaffarnagar	174,427	202,707	+28,280	95,906	110,864	+14,958	78,521	91,843	+13,322
	8 Shámli	195,990	202,233	+6,243	106,255	108,479	+2,224	89,735	93,754	+4,019
	9 Jánsath	161,927	183,854	+21,927	88,005	98,677	+10,672	73,922	85,177	+11,255
	10 Budhana	157,763	16[illegible],650	+11,887	85,459	91,416	+5,957	72,304	78,284	+5,930
	Total	**690,107**	**758,444**	**+68,337**	**375,625**	**409,436**	**+33,811**	**314,482**	**349,008**	**+34,526**
4.—MEERUT.	11 Meerut	277,089	291,170	+14,081	149,314	158,590	+9,276	127,775	132,580	+4,805
	12 Gházíabad	253,100	244,815	−8,285	136,838	131,400	−5,438	116,262	113,415	−2,847
	13 Mawana	145,496	159,832	+14,336	78,325	85,575	+7,250	67,171	74,257	+7,086
	14 Bághpat	247,944	258,000	+10,056	134,147	138,603	+4,456	113,797	119,397	+5,600
	15 Sardhana	147,398	159,422	+12,024	79,555	85,855	+6,300	67,843	73,567	+5,724
	16 Hapur	205,140	199,898	−5,242	108,477	105,414	−3,063	96,663	94,484	−2,179
	Total	**1,276,167**	**1,313,137**	**+36,970**	**686,656**	**705,437**	**+18,781**	**589,511**	**607,700**	**+18,189**
—BULANDSHAHR.	17 Anúpshahr	213,758	213,294	−464	112,051	112,625	+574	101,707	100,669	−1,038
	18 Bulandshahr	264,439	262,901	−1,538	138 507	139,175	+668	125,932	123,726	−2,206
	19 Sikandrabad	237,518	236,066	−1,452	126,430	127,442	+1,012	111,088	108,624	−2,464
	20 Khúrja	221,712	212,561	−9,151	117,138	112,716	−4,422	104,574	99,845	−4,729
	Total	**937,427**	**924,822**	**−12,605**	**494,126**	**491,958**	**−2,168**	**443,301**	**432,864**	**−10,437**
6.—ALIGARH	21 Atrauli	157,297	146,536	−10,761	83,739	79,116	−4,623	73,558	67,420	−6,138
	22 Koil	230,894	227,654	−3,240	123,952	123,029	−923	106,942	104,625	−2,317
	23 Iglas	114,665	111,379	−3,286	62,439	60,319	−2,120	52,226	51,060	−1,166
	24 Khair	169,459	160,264	−9,195	90,728	85,607	−5,121	78,731	74,657	−4,074
	25 Háthras	207,330	199,481	−7,849	111,419	107,109	−4,310	95,911	92,372	−3,539
	26 Sikandra Rao	193,611	175,873	−17,738	105,051	96,099	−8,952	88,560	79,774	−8,786
	Total	**1,073,256**	**1,021,187**	**−52,069**	**577,328**	**551,279**	**−26,049**	**495,928**	**469,908**	**26,020**
7.—MUTTRA.	27 Muttra (Sadr)	254,554	220,307	−34,247	135,951	117,905	−18,046	118,603	102,402	−16,201
	28 Chháta	101,590	84,598	−16,992	54,399	44,985	−9,414	47,191	39,613	−7,578
	29 Kosi	73,808	65,293	−8,515	39,201	34,002	−5,199	34,607	31,291	−3,316
	30 Mát	100,248	95,446	−4,802	54,059	50,978	−3,081	46,189	44,468	−1,721
	31 Mahában	143,955	116,829	−27,126	78,927	64,037	−14,890	65,028	52,792	−12,236
	32 Sadabad	108,305	89,217	−19,088	60,012	49,060	−10,952	48,293	40,157	−8,136
	Total	**782,460**	**671,690**	**−110,770**	**422,549**	**360,967**	**−61,582**	**359,911**	**310,723**	**−49,188**
8.—AGRA	33 Itimadpur	151,454	141,267	−10,187	83,010	77,137	−5,873	68,444	64,130	−4,314
	34 Firozabad	111,031	108,521	−2,510	60,308	59,287	−1,021	50,723	49,234	−1,489
	35 Bah Pináhat	142,155	120,529	−21,626	75,801	63,524	−12,277	66,354	57,005	−9,349
	36 Fatehabad	116,570	104,762	−11,808	63,120	56,835	−6,285	53,450	47,927	−5,523
	37 Agra (Sadr)	278,214	266,765	−11,449	148,282	144,267	−4,015	129,932	122,498	−7,434
	38 Fatehpur Síkri	135,346	114,678	−20,668	72,897	61,596	−11,301	62,449	53,082	−9,367
	39 Khairagarh	141,235	118,134	−23,101	76,460	64,155	−12,305	64,775	53,979	−10,796
	Total	**1,076,005**	**974,656**	**−101,349**	**579,878**	**526,801**	**−53,077**	**496,127**	**447,855**	**−48,272**

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census—(*contd.*)

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils.

District.	Tahsíl.	Persons. Previous census.	Persons. Census, 1881.	Persons. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Males. Previous census.	Males. Census, 1881.	Males. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Females. Previous census.	Females. Census, 1881.	Females. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9.—Farukhabad.	40 Kanauj ...	116,397	114,912	—1,485	63,393	61,970	—1,423	53,004	52,942	—62
	41 Tirwa ...	153,450	171,546	+18,096	85,247	94,541	+9,294	68,203	77,005	+8,802
	42 Chibrámau ...	121,497	122,782	+1,285	66,658	66,617	—41	54,839	56,165	+1,326
	43 Farukhabad ...	256,618	255,127	—1,491	137,196	136,417	—779	119,422	118,710	—712
	44 Kaimganj ...	182,873	167,156	—15,717	98,109	88,779	—9,330	84,764	78,377	—6,387
	45 Aligarh ...	86,343	76,085	—10,258	48,134	42,184	—5,950	38,209	33,901	—4,308
	Total ...	**917,178**	**907,608**	**—9,570**	**498,737**	**490,508**	**—8,229**	**418,441**	**417,100**	**—1,341**
10.—Mainpuri.	46 Mainpuri ...	176,897	183,334	+6,437	98,450	101,783	+3,333	78,447	81,551	+3,104
	47 Bhongaon ...	200,753	210,768	+10,015	111,100	116,391	+5,291	89,653	94,377	+4,724
	48 Karhal ...	88,976	100,031	+11,055	50,328	55,720	+5,392	38,648	44,311	+5,663
	49 Shikohabad ...	143,743	144,882	+1,139	80,364	79,316	—1,048	63,379	65,566	+2,187
	50 Mustafabad ...	155,476	162,201	+6,725	86,749	88,884	+2,135	68,727	73,317	+4,590
	Total ...	**765,845**	**801,216**	**+35,371**	**426,991**	**442,094**	**+15,103**	**338,854**	**359,122**	**+20,268**
11.—Etáwah.	51 Etáwah ...	186,359	193,211	+6,852	102,820	105,319	+2,499	83,539	87,892	+4,353
	52 Bharthana ...	148,922	161,446	+12,524	82,405	88,736	+6,331	66,517	72,710	+6,193
	53 Bidhuna ...	127,237	138,149	+10,912	71,317	76,275	+4,958	55,920	61,874	+5,954
	54 Phaphúnd ...	97,574	111,585	+14,011	53,879	61,193	+7,314	43,695	50,392	+6,697
	55 Auraiya ...	108,549	117,980	+9,431	59,539	63,701	+4,162	49,010	54,279	+5,269
	Total ...	**668,641**	**722,371**	**+53,730**	**369,960**	**395,224**	**+25,264**	**298,681**	**327,147**	**+28,466**
12.—Etah.	56 Etah ...	246,592	226,892	—19,700	134,717	125,298	—9,419	111,875	101,594	—10,281
	57 Kásganj ...	241,335	216,906	—24,429	131,100	117,918	—13,182	110,235	98,988	—11,247
	58 Aliganj ...	215,600	193,800	—21,800	116,953	105,801	—11,152	98,647	87,999	—10,648
	59 Jalesar ...	125,591	118,925	—6,666	69,141	64,672	—4,469	56,450	54,253	—2,197
	Total ...	**829,118**	**756,523**	**—72,595**	**451,911**	**413,689**	**—38,222**	**377,207**	**342,834**	**—34,373**
13.—Bijnor.	60 Bijnor ...	132,036	124,096	—7,940	71,732	66,179	—5,553	60,304	57,917	—2,387
	61 Najíbabad ...	141,685	133,561	—8,124	76,179	71,678	—4,501	65,506	61,883	—3,623
	62 Nagina ...	165,115	170,075	+4,960	88,847	90,554	+1,707	76,268	79,521	+3,253
	63 Dhámpur ...	169,134	170,039	+905	89,505	89,190	—315	79,629	80,849	+1,220
	64 Chándpur ...	129,183	123,679	—5,504	69,140	65,657	—3,483	60,043	58,022	—2,021
	Total ...	**737,153**	**721,450**	**—15,703**	**395,403**	**383,258**	**—12,145**	**341,750**	**338,192**	**—3,558**
14.—Moradabad.	65 Moradabad ...	231,100	231,863	+763	122,491	121,656	—835	108,609	110,207	+1,598
	66 Thakurdwara ...	112,913	109,596	—3,317	60,749	58,559	—2,190	52,164	51,037	—1,127
	67 Bilari ...	216,343	229,784	+13,441	115,287	121,434	+6,147	101,056	108,350	+7,294
	68 Sambhal ...	226,790	248,107	+21,317	120,231	130,441	+10,210	106,559	117,666	+11,107
	69 Amroha ...	175,711	174,014	—1,697	92,483	90,845	—1,638	83,228	83,169	—59
	70 Hasanpur ...	159,500	161,809	+2,309	85,721	87,356	+1,635	73,779	74,453	+674
	Total ...	**1,122,357**	**1,155,173**	**+32,816**	**596 962**	**610,291**	**+13,329**	**525,395**	**544,882**	**+19,487**
15.—Budaun.	71 Gunnaur ...	128,788	117,535	—11,253	69,772	63,665	—6,107	59,016	53,870	—5,146
	72 Bisauli ...	185,372	187,658	+2,286	98,926	99,988	+1,062	86,446	87,670	+1,224
	73 Sahaswan ...	203,283	192,131	—11,152	108,963	103,861	—5,102	94,320	88,270	—6,050
	74 Budaun ...	223,727	222,312	—1,415	119,693	118,218	—1,475	104,034	104,094	+60
	75 Dátáganj ...	193,500	186,815	—6,685	106,489	101,619	—4,870	87,011	85,196	—1,815
	Total ..	**934,670**	**906,451**	**—28,219**	**503,843**	**487,351**	**—16,492**	**430,827**	**419,100**	**—11,727**
16.—Bareilly.	76 Faridpur ...	119,811	111,141	—8,670	65,653	60,254	—5,399	54,158	50,887	—3,271
	77 Karor ...	279,774	285,731	+5,957	149,570	152,341	+2,771	130,204	133,390	+3,186
	78 Aonlá ...	196,236	197,636	+1,400	104,387	104,433	+46	91,849	93,203	+1,354
	79 Mírganj ...	97,551	100,939	+3,388	51,471	52,907	+1,436	46,080	48,032	+1,952
	80 Baheri ...	197,393	218,487	+21,094	104,906	115,144	+10,238	92,487	103,343	+10,856
	81 Nawábganj ...	124,276	117,002	—7,274	66,623	62,931	—3,692	57,653	54,071	—3,582
	Total ...	**1,015,041**	**1,030,936**	**+15,895**	**542,610**	**548,010**	**+5,400**	**472,431**	**482,926**	**+10,495**

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census—(*contd.*).

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils.

District.	Tahsil.	Persons. Previous census.	Persons. Census, 1881.	Persons. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Males. Previous census.	Males. Census, 1881.	Males. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Females. Previous census.	Females. Census, 1881.	Females. Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17.—Sháhjahánpur.	82 Sháhjahánpur ...	279,191	252,028	—27,163	148,374	133,206	—15,168	130,817	118,822	—11,995
	83 Jalalabad ...	165,763	145,915	—19,848	90,315	79,990	—10,325	75,448	65,925	—9,523
	84 Tilhar ...	244,558	213,549	—31,009	133,130	115,647	—17,483	111,428	97,902	—13,526
	85 Pawáyan ...	261,494	245,454	—16,040	140,244	131,221	—9,023	121,250	114,233	—7,017
	Total ...	**951,006**	**856,946**	**- 94,060**	**512,063**	**460,064**	**—51,999**	**438,943**	**396,882**	**—42,061**
18.—Pilibhít.	86 Bisalpur ...	205,538	179,350	—26,188	111,390	96,158	—15,232	94,148	83,192	—10,956
	87 Pilibhít ...	200,501	183,344	—17,157	106,611	96,111	—10,500	93,890	87,233	—6,657
	88 Puránpur ..	86,059	88,907	+2,848	46,544	47,518	+974	39,515	41,389	+1,874
	Total	**492,098**	**451,601**	**—40,497**	**264,545**	**239,787**	**—24,758**	**227,553**	**211,814**	**—15,739**
19.—Cawnpore.	89 Akbarpur ...	101,171	109,910	+8,739	55,382	59,235	+3,853	45,789	50,675	+4,886
	90 Bilhaur ...	96,439	100,654	+4,215	51,977	54,617	+2,640	44,462	46,037	+1,575
	91 Bhognipur ...	104,076	88,081	—15,995	55,412	44,536	—10,876	48,664	43,545	—5,119
	92 Jajmau(Cawnpore)	267,286	289,333	+22,047	144,090	159,063	+14,973	123,196	130,270	+7,074
	93 Dehrapur ...	123,558	124,746	+1,188	66,949	66,285	—664	56,609	58,461	+1,852
	94 Rasúlabad ...	98,505	102,168	+3,663	53,673	55,342	+1,669	44,832	46,826	+1,994
	95 Sárh Salimpur ..	99,303	101,830	+2,527	51,582	52,492	+910	47,721	49,338	+1,617
	96 Shiurájpur ..	141,842	150,728	+8,886	75,458	79,485	+4,027	66,384	71,243	+4,859
	97 Ghátampur ..	123,875	113,946	—9,929	64,962	57,836	—7,126	58,913	56,110	—2,803
	Total ...	**1,156,055**	**1,181,396**	**+25,341**	**619,485**	**628,891**	**+9,406**	**536,570**	**552,505**	**+15,935**
20.—Fatehpur.	98 Fatehpur ...	160,995	177,596	+16,607	83,710	90,959	+7,249	77,285	86,637	+9,352
	99 Kalianpur .	116,391	119,182	+2,791	61,895	61,416	—479	54,496	57,766	+3,270
	100 Kora ...	91,207	81,164	—10,043	47,112	40,898	—6,214	44,095	40,266	—3,829
	101 Gházipur ...	89,497	90,170	+673	46,895	46,318	—577	42,602	43,852	+1,250
	102 Khakhreru ..	87,153	78,686	—8,467	44,873	39,284	—5,589	42,280	39,402	—2,878
	103 Khága ...	118,634	136,947	+18,313	61,078	68,712	+7,634	57,556	68,235	+10,679
	Total ...	**663,877**	**683,745**	**+19,868**	**345,563**	**347,587**	**+2,024**	**318,314**	**336,158**	**+17,844**
21.—Bánda.	104 Banda ...	115,114	120,578	+5,464	59,087	62,233	+3,146	56,027	58,345	+2,318
	105 Pailani ...	91,176	83,033	—8,143	47,595	42,147	—5,448	43,581	40,886	—2,695
	106 Baberu ...	83,457	85,229	+1,772	42,565	41,917	—648	40,892	43,312	+2,420
	107 Kamasin(Darsenda).	83,387	81,238	—2,149	42,953	41,346	—1,607	40,434	39,892	—542
	108 Mau (Chibu) ...	74,625	74,622	—3	38,861	37,948	—913	35,764	36,674	+910
	109 Karwi (Tarhawan).	85,323	85,318	—5	44,362	43,702	—660	40,961	41,616	+655
	110 Badausa ..	73,045	79,939	+6,894	37,747	40,526	+2,779	35,298	39,413	+4,115
	111 Girwan (Sihonda).	91,557	88,651	—2,906	46,639	44,558	—2,081	44,918	44,093	—825
	Total ...	**697,684**	**698,608**	**+ 924**	**359,809**	**354,377**	**—5,432**	**337,875**	**344,231**	**+6,356**
22.—Hamírpur.	112 Hamírpur ...	95,388	75,398	—19,990	50,600	37,936	—12,664	44,788	37,462	—7,326
	113 Maskara ...	83,356	79,817	—3,539	43,886	41,396	—2,490	39,470	38,421	—1,049
	114 Ráth ...	102,499	106,013	+3,514	52,251	54,147	+1,896	50,248	51,866	+1,618
	115 Kulpahár ...	123,911	125,578	+1,667	64,212	64,468	+256	59,699	61,110	+1,411
	116 Mahoba ...	72,163	70,626	—1,537	38,169	36,518	—1,651	33,994	34,108	+114
	117 Maudhá	51,820	49,905	—1,915	27,078	25,313	—1,765	24,742	24,592	—150
	Total ..	**529,137**	**507,337**	**—21,800**	**276,196**	**259,778**	**—16,418**	**252,941**	**247,559**	**—5,382**
23.—Allahabad.	118 Chail (Allahabad).	300,620	318,059	+17,439	158,950	162,947	+3,997	141,670	155,112	+13,442
	119 Siráthu (Kara),	121,128	123,386	+2,258	61,564	61,728	+164	59,564	61,658	+2,094
	120 Manjhanpur ...	116,217	120,283	+4,066	59,854	60,216	+362	56,363	60,067	+3,704
	121 Soraon ...	177,755	184,894	+7,139	88,945	90,867	+1,922	88,810	94,027	+5,217
	122 Phúlpur ...	160,305	173,001	+12,696	81,069	86,221	+5,152	79,236	86,780	+7,544
	123 Handia ...	166,677	184,754	+18,077	85,321	93,664	+8,343	81,356	91,090	+9,734
	124 Karchana(Arail),	120,875	124,094	+3,219	61,265	62,698	+1,433	59,610	61,396	+1,786
	125 Bara ...	61,241	53,430	—7,811	31,436	26,928	—4,508	29,805	26,502	—3,303
	126 Meja (Khairagarh).	171,423	192,205	+20,782	87,666	96,461	+8,795	83,757	95,744	+11,987
	Total ...	**1,396,241**	**1,474,106**	**+77,865**	**716,070**	**741,730**	**+25,660**	**680,171**	**732,376**	**+52,205**

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census—(*contd.*)

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils.

District.	Tahsil.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24.—Jaunpur	127 Jaunpur ...	276,772	322,315	+45,543	147,994	161,992	+13,998	128,778	160,323	+31,545
	128 Mariahu ...	205,373	242,940	+37,567	108,396	123,575	+15,179	96,977	119,365	+22,388
	129 Machhlishahr ...	192,113	238,759	+46,646	103,295	120,797	+17,502	88,818	117,962	+29,144
	130 Kutahan ...	237,536	268,901	+31,365	124,557	136,237	+11,680	112,979	132,664	+19,685
	131 Kerákat ...	114,167	136,748	+22,581	61,510	68,806	+7,296	52,657	67,942	+15,285
	Total ...	**1,025,961**	**1,209,663**	**+183,702**	**545,752**	**611,407**	**+65,655**	**480,209**	**598,256**	**+118,047**
25.—Azamgarh.	132 Deogaon ...	208,220	239,425	+31,205	112,366	122,793	+10,427	95,854	116,632	+20,778
	133 Azamgarh ...	243,216	278,611	+35,395	128,501	141,426	+12,925	114,715	137,185	+22,470
	134 Mahul ...	273,126	312,146	+39,020	146,899	159,423	+12,524	126,227	152,723	+26,496
	135 Sagri ...	317,505	447,455	+129,950	173,714	226,037	+52,323	143,791	221,418	+77,627
	136 Muhammadabad,	275,559	327,017	+51,458	148,919	166,750	+17,831	126,640	160,267	+33,627
	Total ...	**1,317,626**	**1,604,654**	**+287,028**	**710,399**	**816,429**	**+106,030**	**607,227**	**788,225**	**+180,998**
26.—Mirzapur.	137 Mirzapur ...	361,548	377,346	+15,798	183,452	186,154	+2,702	178,096	191,192	+13,096
	138 Chunar ...	165,560	182,654	+17,094	82,067	90,256	+8,189	83,493	92,398	+8,905
	139 Robertsganj ...	173,540	226,318	+52,778	87,827	113,975	+26,148	85,713	112,343	+26,630
	140 Family Domains,	315,178	350,478	+35,300	167,472	176,919	+9,447	147,706	173,559	+25,853
	Total ...	**1,015,826**	**1,136,796**	**+120,970**	**520,818**	**567,304**	**+46,486**	**495,008**	**569,492**	**+74,484**
27.—Benares.	141 Benares ...	491,441	562,513	+71,072	253,327	285,417	+32,090	238,114	277,096	+38,982
	142 Family Domains,	77,237	89,473	+12,236	40,080	45,339	+5,259	37,157	44,134	+6,977
	143 Chandauli ...	225,361	240,698	+15,337	113,118	120,028	+6,910	112,243	120,670	+8,427
	Total ...	**794,039**	**892,684**	**+98,645**	**406,525**	**450,784**	**+44,259**	**387,514**	**441,900**	**+54,386**
28.—Ghazipur.	144 Gházipur ...	286,215	332,408	+46,193	150,492	168,751	+18,259	135,723	163,657	+27,934
	145 Korantadih ...	236,800	286,022	+49,222	122,936	142,820	+19,884	113,864	143,202	+29,338
	146 Zamaniah ...	202,405	225,949	+23,544	102,524	109,943	+7,419	99,881	116,006	+16,125
	147 Sayyidpur ...	147,879	169,720	+21,841	77,032	85,603	+8,571	70,847	84,117	+13,270
	Total ...	**873,299**	**1,014,099**	**+140,800**	**452,984**	**507,117**	**+54,133**	**420,315**	**506,982**	**+86,667**
29.—Gorakhpur.	148 Bansgaon ...	345,401	422,858	+77,457	185,336	210,046	+24,710	160,065	212,812	+52,747
	149 Maharajganj ...	319,555	365,702	+46,147	168,839	184,228	+15,389	150,716	181,474	+30,758
	150 Padrauna ...	417,641	559,838	+142,197	223,555	279,566	+56,011	194,086	280,272	+86,186
	151 Hatta ...	287,230	371,284	+84,054	153,526	185,782	+32,256	133,704	185,502	+51,798
	152 Deoria ...	318,648	481,145	+162,497	170,704	237,623	+66,919	147,944	243,522	+95,578
	153 Gorakhpur(Sadr),	330,886	416,293	+85,407	176,122	208,878	+32,756	154,764	207,415	+52,651
	Total ...	**2,019,361**	**2,617,120**	**+597,759**	**1,078,082**	**1,306,123**	**+228,041**	**941,279**	**1,310,997**	**+369,718**
30.—Basti.	154 Domariaganj ..	259,047	280,254	+21,207	137,332	141,616	+4,284	121,715	138,638	+16,923
	155 Bánsi ...	287,681	338,839	+51,158	152,256	171,209	+18,953	135,425	167,630	+32,205
	156 Harraia ..	305,222	334,378	+29,156	163,034	169,783	+6,749	142,188	164,595	+22,407
	157 Basti ...	313,362	335,551	+22,189	166,879	170,017	+3,138	146,483	165,584	+19,051
	158 Khalilabad ..	307,717	341,590	+33,873	165,209	171,626	+6,417	142,508	169,964	+27,456
	Total	**1,473 029**	**1,630,612**	**+157,583**	**784,710**	**824,251**	**+39,541**	**688,319**	**806,361**	**+118,042**
31.—Ballia.	159 Ballia ...	351,884	472,282	+120,398	179,951	224,046	+44,095	171,933	248,236	+76,303
	160 Rusra	334,243	452,481	+118,238	179,510	226,559	+47,049	154,733	225,922	+71,189
	Total ...	**686,127**	**924,763**	**+238,636**	**359,461**	**450,605**	**+91,144**	**326,666**	**474,158**	**+147,492**
32.—Jhánsi.	161 Jhánsi ...	72,952	80,071	+8,019	39,789	43,223	+3,434	33,163	37,748	+4,585
	162 Mau ...	104,281	107,151	+2,870	54,303	54,931	+628	49,978	52,220	+2,242
	163 Garotha ...	85,202	87,897	+2,695	44,637	45,591	+954	40,565	42,306	+1,741
	164 Moth ...	55,391	57,208	+1,817	28,850	29,139	+289	26,541	28,069	+1,528
	Total ...	**317,826**	**333,227**	**+15,401**	**167,579**	**172,884**	**+5,305**	**150,247**	**160,343**	**+10,096**

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census—(*contd.*)

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils

District.	Tahsil.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		Previous census.	Census, 1881	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Previous census	Census, 1881	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33—Jalaun.	165 Orai	63,446	72,380	+8,934	33,751	37,176	+3,425	29,695	35,204	+5,509
	166 Kálpi (Ata)	93,294	82,003	—11,291	49,448	41,690	—7,758	43,846	40,313	—3,533
	167 Jalaun	91,501	94,873	+3,372	49,534	49,098	—436	41,967	45,775	+3,808
	168 Madhogarh	89,165	97,457	+8,292	49,132	51,935	+2,803	40,033	45,522	+5,489
	169 Kúnch	67,041	71,429	+4,388	34,773	36,246	+1,473	32,268	35,183	+2,915
	Total	**404,447**	**418,142**	**+13,695**	**216,638**	**216,145**	**—493**	**187,809**	**201,997**	**+14,188**
34—Lalitpur.	170 Lalitpur	118,997	138,516	+19,519	63,106	72,606	+9,500	55,891	65,910	+10,019
	171 Mahroni	93,664	110,572	+16,908	48,538	57,193	+8,655	45,126	53,379	+8,253
	Total	**212,661**	**249,088**	**+36,427**	**111,644**	**129,799**	**+18,155**	**101,017**	**119,289**	**+18,272**
35—Almora.	172 Champawat	100,025	76,895	—23,130	52,801	39,472	—13,329	47,224	37,423	—9,801
	173 Bhabar	51,739	132,360	+80,621	29,349	75,473	+46,124	22,390	56,887	+34,497
	174 Almora	281,550	284,386	+20,836	149,307	146,109	—3,198	132,243	138,277	+6,034
	Total	**433,314**	**493,641**	**+60,327**	**231,457**	**261,054**	**+29,597**	**201,857**	**232,587**	**+30,730**
36—Garhwál.	175 Srinagar (Pauri)	310,288	345,629	+35,341	155,750	170,755	+15,005	154,538	174,874	+20,336
	Total	**310,288**	**345,629**	**+35,341**	**155,750**	**170,755**	**+15,005**	**154,538**	**174,874**	**+20,336**
37—Tarái.	176 Rudarpur	62,755	83,030	+20,275	35,406	45,917	+10,511	27,349	37,113	+9,764
	177 Kilpuri	51,480	48,990	—2,490	28,770	27,051	—1,719	22,710	21,939	—771
	178 Káshipur	71,423	74,973	+3,550	38,407	40,347	+1,940	33,016	34,626	+1,610
	Total	**185,658**	**206,993**	**+21,335**	**102,583**	**113,315**	**+10,732**	**83,075**	**93,678**	**+10,603**
38—Lucknow.	179 Lucknow	468,507	414,570	—53,937	250,537	219,327	—31,210	217,970	195,243	—22,727
	180 Mohanlalganj	150,854	129,209	—21,645	77,517	65,893	—11,624	73,337	63,316	—10,021
	181 Malihabad	158,834	153,045	—5,789	83,015	80,085	—2,930	75,819	72,960	—2,859
	Total	**778,195**	**696,824**	**—81,371**	**411,069**	**365,305**	**—45,764**	**367,126**	**331,519**	**—35,607**
39—Unao.	182 Unao	200,422	187,891	—12,531	102,218	96,263	—5,955	98,204	91,628	—6,576
	183 Safipur	203,626	194,001	—9,625	106,435	102,889	—3,546	97,191	91,112	—6,079
	184 Purwa	300,885	278,527	—22,358	148,223	136,906	—11,317	152,662	141,621	—11,041
	185 Mohan	241,022	238,650	—2,372	126,810	125,109	—1,701	114,212	113,541	—671
	Total	**945,955**	**899,069**	**—46,886**	**483,686**	**461,167**	**—22,519**	**462,269**	**437,902**	**—24,367**
40—Bara Banki.	186 Nawabganj	228,908	212,058	—16,850	119,132	109,870	—9,262	109,776	102,188	—7,588
	187 Haidargarh	198,688	170,381	—28,307	100,358	84,028	—16,330	98,330	86,353	—11,977
	188 Ramsanehi (Sanehighat)	385,410	354,706	—30,704	194,662	177,477	—17,185	190,748	177,229	—13,519
	189 Fatehpur	300,424	289,643	—10,781	157,924	152,206	—5,718	142,500	137,437	—5,063
	Total	**1,113,430**	**1,026,788**	**—86,642**	**572,076**	**523,581**	**—48,495**	**541.354**	**503,207**	**—38,147**
41—Sitapur.	190 Sitapur	249,036	257,514	+8,478	134,192	135,475	+1,283	114,844	122,039	+7,195
	191 Sidhauli	238,528	240,602	+2,074	126,146	127,217	+1,071	112,382	113,385	+1,003
	192 Misrikh	201,367	213,671	+12,304	108,097	113,710	+5,613	93,270	99,961	+6,691
	193 Biswan	244,028	246,464	+2,436	128,806	129,584	+778	115,222	116,880	+1,658
	Total	**932,959**	**958,251**	**+25,292**	**497,241**	**505,986**	**+8,745**	**435,718**	**452,265**	**+16,547**
42—Hardoi.	194 Hardoi	227,909	261,107	+33,198	124,475	142,184	+17,709	103,434	118,923	+15,489
	195 Sandila	230,160	250,406	+20,246	121,300	132,372	+11,072	108,860	118,034	+9,174
	196 Bilgram	259,299	259,292	—7	138,815	140,396	+1,581	120,484	118,896	—1,588
	197 Shahabad	214,009	216,825	+2,816	116,364	116,752	+388	97,645	100,073	+2,428
	Total	**931,377**	**987,630**	**+56,253**	**500,954**	**531,704**	**+30,750**	**430,423**	**455,926**	**+25,503**

Table 3.—The variations in the Population of the Tahsils since the previous Census—(*concld.*)

TABLE III.

Variations in Population of Tahsils.

District.	Tahsil.	Persons			Males.			Females.		
		Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Previous census.	Census, 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—).	Previous census	Census 1881.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
43.—Kheri.	198 Lakhimpur ...	298,338	330,707	+32,369	159,872	175,987	+16,115	138,466	154,720	+16,254
	199 Muhamdi ...	204,255	232,909	+28,654	111,635	125,194	+13,559	92,620	107,715	+15,095
	200 Nighasan ...	235,496	268,306	+32,810	128,078	143,838	+15,760	107,418	124,468	+17,050
	Total ...	**738,089**	**831,922**	**+93,833**	**399,585**	**445,019**	**+45,434**	**338,504**	**386,903**	**+48,399**
44.—Fyzabad.	201 Fyzabad ...	282,695	290,942	+8,247	147,165	148,170	+1,005	135,530	142,772	+7,242
	202 Akbarpur ...	200,195	209,694	+9,199	102,918	107,065	+4,147	97,277	102,629	+5,352
	203 Tánda ...	263,897	314,768	+50,871	135,549	159,426	+23,877	128,348	155,342	+26,994
	204 Bikapur ...	277,865	266,015	—11,850	140,525	131,513	—9,012	137,340	134,502	—2,838
	Total ...	**1,024,652**	**1,081,419**	**+56,767**	**526,157**	**546,174**	**+20,017**	**498,495**	**535,245**	**+36,750**
45.—Bahraich.	205 Bahraich ..	266,766	311,352	+44,586	138,984	161,801	+22,817	127,782	149,551	+21,769
	206 Kaisarganj ...	269,690	295,975	+26,285	141,973	155,387	+13,414	127,717	140,588	+12,871
	207 Nánpara ...	239,459	270,721	+31,262	126,619	141,999	+15,380	112,840	128,722	+15,882
	Total	**775,915**	**878,048**	**+102,133**	**407,576**	**459,187**	**+51,611**	**368,339**	**418,861**	**+50,522**
46.—Gonda.	208 Gonda	347,163	351,185	+4,022	179,001	178,938	—63	168,162	172,247	+4,085
	209 Tarabganj	355,564	363,012	+7,448	184,033	186,630	+2,597	171,531	176,382	+4,851
	210 Atraula ..	465,735	556,729	+90,994	241,590	285,203	+43,613	224,145	271,526	+47,381
	Total ...	**1,168,462**	**1,270,926**	**+102,464**	**604,624**	**650,771**	**+46,147**	**563,838**	**620,155**	**+56,317**
47.—Bareli.	211 Rae Bareli ...	212,905	199,095	—13,810	106,602	98,203	—8,399	106,303	100,892	—5,411
	212 Dalmau	268,601	262,499	—6,102	133,448	128,471	—4,977	135,153	134,028	—1,125
	213 Digbijaiganj	269,177	245,079	—24,398	134,771	119,081	—15,690	134,706	125,998	—8,708
	214 Salon ..	238,025	245,232	+7,207	119,280	121,151	+1,871	118,745	124,081	+5,336
	Total	**989,008**	**951,905**	**—37,103**	**494,101**	**466,906**	**—27,195**	**494,907**	**484,999**	**—9,908**
48.—Sultanpur.	215 Sultanpur .	327,254	291,767	—35,487	166,214	144,482	—21,732	161,040	147,285	—13,755
	216 Musahirkhána ...	247,726	221,229	—26,497	123,103	106,984	—16,119	124,623	114,245	—10,378
	217 Amethi .	199,038	198,734	—304	99,085	96,861	—2,224	99,953	101,873	+1,920
	218 Kadipur .	266,209	246,182	—20,027	138,822	126,798	—12,024	127,387	119,384	—8,003
	Total	**1,040,227**	**957,912**	**—82,315**	**527,224**	**475,125**	**—52,099**	**513,003**	**482,787**	**—30,216**
49.—Partabgarh.	219 Partabgarh ...	264,630	280,685	+16,055	134,816	138,003	+3,187	129,814	142,682	+12,868
	220 Patti	223,173	255,697	+32,524	115,940	129,579	+13,639	107,233	126,118	+18,885
	221 Bihar	294,878	310,665	+15,787	147,820	153,148	+5,328	147,058	157,517	+10,459
	Total ..	**782,681**	**847,047**	**+64,366**	**398,576**	**420,730**	**+22,154**	**384,105**	**426,317**	**+42,212**

TABLE IV.

THE POPULATION OF THE PARGANAS BY SEXES.

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsíl	Name of tahsíl.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total	Males	Females.
1	Dehra Dún.	1	Dehra	Eastern Dún	21,018	12,508	8,510
				Western Dún . . .	77,935	46,077	31,858
				Total ...	98,953	58,585	40,368
		2	Kalsi	Jaunsár Báwar . ..	45,117	25,400	19,717
				District Total ..	**144,070**	**83,985**	**60,085**
	Saháranpur	3	Saháranpur	Saháranpur	131,629	69,963	61,666
				Fyzabad	48,623	25,974	22,649
				Muzaffarabad	54,275	28,903	25,372
				Haraura	57,766	30,478	27,288
				Total ..	292,293	155,318	136,975
		4	Deoband	Deoband	78,219	42,980	35,239
				Rampur . . .	74,810	40,604	34,206
				Nágal	58,029	31,763	26,266
				Total ...	211,058	115,347	95,711
		5	Roorkee	Roorkee	66,236	36,753	29,483
				Bhagwánpur . .	67,765	36,793	30,972
				Jawálapur	67,413	37,884	29,529
				Manglaur . .	73,157	40,094	33,063
				Total .	274,571	151,524	123,047
		6	Nakúr . .	Nakúr	54,662	29,443	25,219
				Sultánpur . .	49,577	26,310	23,267
				Sarsáwa	40,293	21,925	18,368
				Gangoh .. .	57,090	30,560	26,530
				Total	201,622	108,238	93,384
				District Total	**979,544**	**530,427**	**449,117**
	Muzaffarnagar.	7	Muzaffarnagar .	Muzaffarnagar .	61,185	33,774	27,411
				Bajhera . .	50,039	26,881	23,158
				Charthawal . .	39,489	21,643	17,846
				Purchhapur	40,124	21,901	18,223
				Gordhanpur	11,870	6,665	5,205
				Total ..	202,707	110,864	91,843
		8	Shámli ..	Shámli . .	56,182	30,600	25,582
				Thana Bhawan . .	43,700	23,177	20,523
				Jhanjhána . .	37,661	20,001	17,660
				Kairána	40,262	21,462	18,800
				Budauh	24,428	13,239	11,189
				Total .	202,233	108,479	93,754
		9	Jánsath ...	Jauh Jánsath ...	42,590	22,571	20,019
				Khatauli . . .	56,215	29,935	26,280
				Bhukarheri	46,957	26,061	20,896
				Bhuma Sumbalhera	38,092	20,110	17,982
				Total .	183,854	98,677	85,177
		10	Budhána	Budhána	44,227	23,730	20,497
				Shikarpur	58,564	31,564	27,000
				Kándhla	66,869	36,132	30,737
				Total ...	169,660	91,416	78,234
				District Total	**758,444**	**409,436**	**349,008**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
4	MEERUT.	11	Meerut	Meerut	291,170	158,590	132,580
		12	Gházíabad	Jalálabad	103,595	55,734	47,861
				Dasná	76,147	40,020	36,127
				Loni	65,073	35,646	29,427
				Total ...	244,815	131,400	113,415
		13	Mawana	Hastinapur	82,270	44,224	38,046
				Kithor	77,562	41,351	36,211
				Total ...	159,832	85,575	74,257
		14	Baghpat	Bághpat	111,572	59 884	51,688
				Kotana	47,550	25,564	21,986
				Baraut	59 169	31 999	27,170
				Chaprauli	39,709	21,156	18,553
				Total ...	258,000	138,603	119,397
		15	Sardhana	Sardhana	88,427	47,437	40,990
				Barnawa	70,995	38,418	32,577
				Total ...	159,422	85,855	73,567
		16	Hapur	Hápur	89,528	47,340	42 188
				Garhmukhtesar	48 724	25,833	22,891
				Sarwa	35,008	18,143	16,865
				Puth	62,638	14,098	12,540
				Total ...	199,898	105,414	94,184
				District Total ...	**1,313,137**	**705,437**	**607,700**
5	BULANDSHAHR.	17	Anúpshahr	Anúpshahr	67 820	35,889	31,931
				Ahar	66,578	34 871	31,707
				Dihai	78,896	41,865	37,031
				Total ...	213,294	112,625	100,669
		18	Bulandshahr	Agauta	60,081	32 193	28,788
				B ran	90,268	48 124	42,144
				Siyana	70,821	37 173	33,648
				Shikarpur	40,861	21,685	19,146
				Total ...	262,901	139,175	123,726
		19	Sikandrabad	Dankaur	57,939	31,292	26,647
				Dadri	91 303	49,806	41,497
				Sikandarabad	86,824	46,344	40,480
				Total ...	236,066	127,442	108,624
		20	Khúrja	Pahásu	53,822	28 435	25 387
				Jewar	53,554	28,473	25,081
				Khurja	105,185	55,808	49,377
				Total ...	212,561	112,716	99,845
				District Total ...	**924,822**	**491,958**	**432,864**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pergana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
	ALIGARH.	21	Atrauli	Ganghiri	73,962	39,842	34,120
				Atrauli	72,574	39,274	33,300
				Total	146,536	79,116	67,420
		22	Koil	Koil	193,118	104,246	88,872
				Morthal	25,248	13,687	11,561
				Barauli	9,288	5,096	4,192
				Total	227,654	123,029	104,625
		23	Iglas	Hasangarh	65,452	35,522	29,930
				Gorai	45,927	24,797	21,130
				Total	111,379	60,319	51,060
		24	Khair	Khair	70,070	37,521	32,549
				Chandausi	38,632	20,589	18,043
				Tappal	51,562	27,497	24,065
				Total	160,264	85,607	74,657
		25	Háthras	Hathras	159,114	84,980	74,134
				Mursan	40,367	22,129	18,238
				Total	199,481	107,109	92,372
		26	Sikandra Rao	Sikandra	118,423	64,778	53,645
				Akarabad	57,450	31,321	26,129
				Total	175,873	96,099	79,774
				District Total	**1,021,187**	**551,279**	**469,908**
7	MUTTRA	27	Muttra	Muttra	220,307	117,905	102,402
		28	Chata (Sadr)	Chata	84,598	44,985	39,613
		29	Kosi	Kosi	65,293	34,002	31,291
		30	Mát	Mat	95,446	50,978	44,468
		31	Mahaban	Mahaban	116,829	64,037	52,792
		32	Sadabad	Sadabad	89,217	49,060	40,157
				District Total	**671,690**	**360 967**	**310,723**
8	AGRA	33	Itimádpur	Itimadpur	141,267	77,137	64,130
		34	Firozabad	Firozabad	108,521	59,287	49,234
		35	Bah Panáhat	Bah Panahat	120,529	63,524	57,005
		36	Fatehábad	Fatehabad	104,762	56,835	47,927
		37	Agra (Sadr)	Sadr Tahsil	266,765	144,267	122,498
		38	Fatehpur Síkrí	Kerauli	114,678	61,596	53,082
		39	Khairagarh	Khairagarh	118,134	64,155	53,979
				District Total	**974,656**	**526,801**	**447,855**
9	FARUKHABAD.	40	Kanauj	Kanauj	114,912	61,970	52,942
		41	Tirwa	Tirwa	91,994	50,563	41,431
				Saurikh	35,093	19,208	15,885
				Sakatpur	26,673	14,937	11,736
				Sakrawa	17,786	9,833	7,953
				Total	171,546	94,541	77,005
		42	Chhibramau	Chhibraman	64,457	35,280	29,177
				Talgram	58,325	31,337	26,988
				Total	122,782	66,617	56,165

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
9	FARUKHABAD—(*concluded.*)	43	Farukhabad	Bhojpur	61,043	32,755	28,288
				Shamsabad East	58,013	31,615	26,398
				Pahára	114,528	60,137	54,391
				Muhammadabad	21,543	11,910	9,633
				Total ...	255,127	136,417	118,710
		44	Kaimganj	Shamsabad West	97,901	55,169	42,732
				Kampil	69,255	33,610	35,645
				Total ..	167,156	88,779	78,377
		45	Aligarh	Imritpur	47,214	26,007	21,207
				Parannagar	12,276	6,801	5,475
				Khákhatmau	16,595	9,376	7,219
				Total ...	76,085	42,184	33,901
				District Total ...	**907,608**	**490,508**	**417,100**
10	MAINPURI	46	Mainpuri	Mainpuri	86,153	47,958	38,195
				Ghiror	62,837	34,894	27,943
				Kuráuli	34,344	18,931	15,413
				Total ...	183,334	101,783	81,551
		47	Bhongaon	Bhongaon	124,204	68,331	55,873
				Bewar	19,152	10,982	8,170
				Alipur Patti	14,463	7,791	6,672
				Kishni Nabiganj	52,949	29,287	23,662
				Total ...	210,768	116,391	94,377
		48	Karhal	Karhal	55,478	31,111	24,367
				Barnáhal	44,553	24,609	19,944
				Total ...	100,031	55,720	44,311
		49	Shikohabad ...	Shikohabad	144,882	79,316	65,566
		50	Mustafabad	Mustafabad	162,201	88,884	73,317
				District Total ..	**801,216**	**442,094**	**359,122**
11	ETÁWAH.	51	Etáwah	Etáwah	193,211	105,319	87,892
		52	Bhartna	Bhartna	161,446	88,736	72,710
		53	Bidhúna	Bidhúna	138,149	76,275	61,874
		54	Phaphúnd	Phaphúnd	111,585	61,193	50,392
		55	Auraiya	Auraiya	117,980	63,701	54,279
				District Total ...	**722,371**	**395,224**	**327,147**
12	ETAH.	56	Etah	Etah Sakít	116,609	64,584	52,025
				Souhar	14,079	7,800	6,279
				Márohra	96,204	52,914	43,290
				Total ...	226,892	125,298	101,594
		57	Kasganj	Olai	29,528	15,975	13,553
				Bilrám	42,619	23,290	19,329
				Pachlána	13,608	7,585	6,023
				Soron	26,362	13,985	12,377
				Sirpura	34,638	19,199	15,439
				Sahawar Karsána	52,517	28,261	24,256
				Faizpur Badaria	17,634	9,623	8,011
				Total ...	216,906	117,918	98,988

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
12	ETAH—(*concluded*)	58	Aliganj	Azamnagar	102,697	56,304	46,393
				Barna	16,256	9,033	7,223
				Patiáli	30,983	16,551	14,432
				Nidhpur	43,864	23,913	19,951
				Total	193,800	105,801	87,999
		59	Jalesar	Jalesar	118,925	64,672	54,253
				District Total	**756,523**	**413,689**	**342,834**
13	BIJNOR.	60	Bijnor	Bijnor	49,966	26,854	23,112
				Darénagar	38,181	20,292	17,839
				Mandawar	35,999	19,033	16,966
				Total	124,096	66,179	57,917
		61	Najibabad	Najibabad	63,870	34,638	29,232
				Kiratpur	47,416	25,019	22,397
				Akbarabad	22,275	12,021	10,254
				Total	133,561	71,678	61,883
		62	Nagina	Nagina	71,569	37,571	33,998
				Barhapura	29,067	15,865	13,202
				Afzalgarh	69,439	37,118	32,321
				Total	170,075	90,554	79,521
		63	Dhámpur	Dhámpur	85,033	44,388	40,645
				Seohára	48,142	25,513	22,629
				Nihtor	36,864	19,289	17,575
				Total	170,039	89,190	80,849
		64	Chándpur	Chándpur	61,532	32,281	29,251
				Burhpur	35,404	18,761	16,643
				Bashta	26,743	14,615	12,128
				Total	123,679	65,657	58,022
				District Total	**721,450**	**383,258**	**338,192**
14	MORADABAD	65	Morádabad	Morádabad	231,863	121,656	110,207
		66	Thákurdwára	Thákurdwára	109,596	58,559	51,037
		67	Bilári	Bilári	229,784	121,434	108,350
		68	Sambhal	Sambhal	248,107	130,441	117,666
		69	Amroha	Amroha	174,014	90,845	83,169
		70	Hasanpur	Hasanpur	161,809	87,356	74,453
				District Total	**1,155,173**	**610,291**	**544,882**
15	BUDAUN.	71	Gunnaur	Asadpur	61,238	32,823	28,415
				Rájpur	56,297	30,842	25,455
				Total	117,535	63,665	53,870
		72	Bisauli	Bisauli	58,164	30,829	27,335
				Islámnagar	82,483	43,905	38,578
				Satási	47,011	25,254	21,757
				Total	187,658	99,988	87,670
		73	Sahaswán	Sahaswán	95,714	52,074	43,640
				Kot	96,417	51,787	44,630
				Total	192,131	103,861	88,270

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district	Name of district	Serial number of tahsil	Name of tahsil	Name of pargana	Population		
					Total	Males	Females.
	Budaun—(*contd.*)	74	Budaun	Budaun	135,576	71 100	64,476
				Ujhani	86,736	47,118	39,618
				Total ..	222,312	118,218	104,094
		75	Datáganj ..	Salímpur	109 843	59,876	49,967
				Uchat	76,972	41,743	35,229
				Total ..	186,815	101,619	85,196
				District Total ..	**906,451**	**487,351**	**419,100**
	Bareilly.	76	Faridpur ...	Faridpur	111,141	60,254	50,887
		77	Karor (Bareilly)	Karor	285,731	152,341	133,390
		78	Aonla ...	Aonla	81 808	43,118	38 690
				Balha	23 093	12,353	10,740
				Sancha	56 042	29,754	26,288
				Saraah (South)	36,693	19,208	17,485
				Total ...	197,636	104,433	93,203
		79	Mirganj ..	Shahi	43,828	22 955	20,873
				Saraah (North)	41,330	21 813	19,517
				Ajaon	15,781	8,139	7,642
				Total ..	100,939	52,907	48,032
		80	Baheri	Sirsawan	24 247	12,610	11 637
				Kabar	39 409	20 510	18 899
				Chaumahla	54 231	28 589	25,642
				Richha	100,600	53,435	47,165
				Total ..	218,487	115,144	103 343
		81	Nawabganj .	Nawabganj	117,002	62,931	54,071
				District Total ..	**1,030,936**	**548,010**	**482,926**
	Shahjahánpur	82	Sháhjahánpur .	Shahjahánpur	146 109	75 780	70 329
				Jamaur	43 851	23 806	20 045
				Kant	62,068	33,620	28,448
				Total ...	252 028	133 206	118 822
		83	Jalálabad .. .	Jalalabad	145,915	79,990	65,925
		84	Tilhar .	Tilhar	66 549	35 792	30 757
				Kátra	8 988	4 886	4,102
				Nigohi	54 161	29 297	25 164
				Khera Bajhera ..	39 959	21 992	17 967
				Jalalpur	43,592	23,680	19,912
				Total ...	213,549	115,647	97,902
		85	Pawáyan ..	Pawayan	142 373	76 017	66 356
				Baragaon	45 989	24 583	21 406
				Khotar	57,092	30,621	26,471
				Total ..	245,454	131 221	114,233
				District Total ...	**856,946**	**460,064**	**396,882**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
18	Pilibhit	86	Bisalpur	Bisalpur	179,350	96,158	83,192
		87	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	131,608	68,615	62,993
				Jahánabad	51,736	27,496	24,240
				Total ...	183,344	96,111	87,233
		88	Puránpur	Puranpur	88,907	47,518	41,389
				District Total ...	**451,601**	**239,787**	**211,814**
19	Cawnpore	89	Akbarpur	Akbarpur	109,910	59,235	50,675
		90	Bilhaur	Bilhaur	100,654	54,617	46,037
		91	Bhognipur	Bhognipur	88,081	44,536	43,545
		92	Jajmau (Cawnpore) ...	Jajmau	289,333	159,063	130,270
		93	Derapur	Derapur	124 746	66,285	58,461
		94	Rasulabad . . .	Basulabad	102,168	55,342	46,826
		95	Sarh Salimpur	Sarh Salimpur	101,830	52,492	49,338
		96	Shurajpur ..	Shurajpur	150,728	79,485	71,243
		97	Ghatampur	Ghatampur	113,946	57,836	56,110
				District Total ...	**1,181,396**	**628,891**	**552,505**
20	Fatehpur	98	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	112,960	57,819	55,141
				Haswa	64,636	33,140	31,496
				Total ...	177,596	90,959	86,637
		99	Kalianpur	Bindki	44 351	23,023	21,328
				Kutia Gunir	37,189	19,241	18,243
				Tappa Jar	37,342	19,152	18,190
				Total ...	119,182	61,416	57,766
		100	Kora	Kora	81,164	40,898	40,266
		101	Ghazipur	Ghazipur	46,231	23,941	22,290
				Ayasah	17,155	8,762	8,393
				Mutaur	26,784	13,615	13,169
				Total ...	90,170	46,318	43,852
		102	Khakhreru ...	Ekdala	65,499	32,763	32,736
				Dhata	13,187	6,521	6,666
				Total . .	78,686	39,284	39,402
		103	Khaga . .	Hathgaon	111,880	56,160	55,720
				Kotila	25,067	12,552	12,515
				Total ...	136,947	68,712	68,235
				District Total ...	**683,745**	**347,587**	**336,158**
21	Banda.	104	Bánda	Bánda	120,578	62 233	58,345
		105	Pailani	Pailani	83 033	42,147	40,886
		106	Baberu	Augasi	85,229	41,917	43,312
		107	Kumasin	Darsenda	81,238	41,346	39,892
		108	Mau (Chibu)	Chibu	74,622	37,948	36,674
		109	Karwi (Tirohan)	Tirohan	85,318	43,702	41,616
		110	Badausa	Badausa	79,939	40,526	39,413
		111	Girwan (Sihonda)	Sihonda	88,651	44,558	44,093
				District Total	**698,608**	**354,377**	**344,23[illegible]**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.—Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males	Females
22	Hamirpur.	112	Hamírpur	Hamírpur	26,545	13,418	13,127
				Sumerpur	48,853	24,518	24,335
				Total ...	75,398	37,936	37,462
		113	Maskara	Jalálpur	79,817	41,396	38,421
		114	Rath	Ráth	106,013	54,147	51,866
		115	Kulpahár	Panwári Jaitpur	125,578	64,468	61,110
		116	Mahoba	Mahoba	70,626	36,518	34,108
		117	Maudha	Maudha	49,905	25,313	24,592
				Total ...	431,939	221,842	210,097
				District Total ...	**507,337**	**259,778**	**247,559**
23	Allahabad.	118	Chail (Allahabad)	Chail	318,059	162,947	155,112
		119	Sirathu (Karra)	Karra	123,386	61,728	61,658
		120	Manjhanpur	Karari	75,630	37,514	38,116
				Atharban	44,653	22,702	21,951
				Total ...	120,283	60,216	60,067
		121	Soraon	Soraon	98,082	48,082	50,000
				Nawábganj	67,634	33,352	34,282
				Mirzapur Chauhari	19,178	9,433	9,745
				Total ...	184,894	90,867	94,027
		122	Phulpur.	Sikandra	104,469	52,192	52,277
				Jhusi	68,532	34,029	34,503
				Total ...	173,001	86,221	86,780
		123	Handia	Mah	98,986	49,977	49 009
				Kiwai	85,768	43,687	42,081
				Total ...	184,754	93,664	91,090
		124	Karchana	Arail	124,094	62,698	61,396
		125	Barah	Barah	53,430	26,928	26,502
		126	Moja	Khairagarh	192,205	96,461	95,744
				District Total ...	**1,474,106**	**741,730**	**732,376**
	Jaunpur.	127	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	322,315	161,992	160,323
		128	Mariahu	Mariáhu	242,940	123,575	119,365
		129	Machhlíshahr	Machhlishahr	238,759	120,797	117,962
		130	Kutáhan	Kutahan	268,901	136,237	132,664
		131	Kerákat	Kerákat	136,748	68,806	67,942
				District Total ...	**1,209,663**	**611,407**	**598,256**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
25	Azamgarh.	132	Deogaon	Deogaon	115,322	59,259	56,063
				Bela Daulatabad	84,219	42,874	41,345
				Belhabans	39,884	20,660	19,224
				Total ...	239,425	122,793	116,632
		133	Azamgarh	Nizamabad	278,611	141,426	137,185
		134	Mahul...	Mahul	167,698	85,217	82,481
				Kauria	48,422	24,534	23,888
				Atraulia	96,026	49,672	46,354
				Total ...	312,146	159,423	152,723
		135	Sagri	Gopálpur	49,844	25,192	24,652
				Sagri	178,533	90,690	87,843
				Ghosi	125,885	63,793	62,092
				Náthupur	93,193	46,362	46,831
				Total ...	447,455	226,037	221,418
		136	Muhammadabad	Kariyat Mittu...	13,075	6,710	6,365
				Chiriákot	50,557	25,858	24,699
				Muhammadabad	238,442	121,463	116,979
				Maunatbhanjan	24,943	12,719	12,224
				Total ...	327,017	166,750	160,267
				District Total ...	**1,604,654**	**816,429**	**788,225**
26	Mirzapur.	137	Mirzapur	Upraudh	89,297	45,028	44,269
				Chaurási	153,240	75,139	78,101
				Chhianavé	72,345	35,163	37,182
				Korh	26,749	12,271	14,478
				Taluqa Majhwa	35,715	18,553	17,162
				Total ...	377,346	186,154	191,192
		138	Chunár	Bhagwat	24,414	12,085	12,329
				Kariyát Sikhar	24,203	11,435	12,768
				Ahraura	21,360	10,906	10,454
				Saktisgarh	16,828	8,494	8,334
				Chunár	37,013	18,122	18,891
				Bhueli	58,836	29,214	29,622
				Total ...	182,654	90,256	92,398
		139	Robertsganj	Barhar	75,699	37,263	38,436
				Bijaigarh	47,962	24,178	23,784
				Agori	32,713	16,672	16,041
				Singrauli including Dudhi	69,944	35,862	34,082
				Total ...	226,318	113,975	112,343
		140	Family Domains	Bhadohi	283,027	142,902	140,125
				Kora Mangraur	67,451	34,017	33,434
				Total ...	350,478	176,919	173,559
				District Total ...	**1,136,796**	**567,304**	**569,492**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total	Males.	Females
27	Benares.	141	Benares	Dehat Amánat	258,108	131,775	126,333
				Kaswar Sirkár	30,090	15,225	14,865
				Pandraha	36,396	18,383	18,013
				Kutchar	73,975	36,856	37,119
				Sultánpur	7,919	3,995	3,924
				Kol Aslah	70,062	35,611	34,451
				Athgawan	25,419	12,804	12,615
				Sheopur	33,728	17,619	16,109
				Jalhupur	26,816	13,149	13,667
				Total ...	562,513	285,417	277,096
		142	Family Domains	Kaswar Raja	89,473	45,339	44,134
		143	Chandauli	Badhaul	36,785	18,287	18,498
				Bara	29,307	14,312	14,995
				Dhus	24,529	12,389	12,140
				Mawai	12 089	5,999	6,090
				Mahwari	19,445	9,692	9,753
				Majhwar	45,445	22,579	22,866
				Narwan	43,681	21,695	21,986
				Ralhúpur	29,417	15,075	14,342
				Total ...	240,698	120,028	120,670
				District Total ...	**892,684**	**450,784**	**441,900**
28	Gházipur.	144	Gházipur	Pachotar	70,140	36,516	33,624
				Shádiabad	118,499	61,019	57,480
				Gházipur	113,608	56,456	57,152
				Karanda	30,161	14,760	15,401
				Total ...	332,408	168,751	163,657
		145	Korantadih	Zahúrábad	90,325	46,855	43 470
				Muhammadabad	146,938	72,296	74,642
				Garha	37,708	18,200	19,508
				Dehma	11,051	5,469	5,582
				Total ...	286,022	142,820	143,202
		146	Zamánia	Zamánia	174,966	84 502	90,464
				Mahaich	50,983	25,441	25,542
				Total ..	225,949	109,943	116,006
		147	Sayyídpur	Sayyídpur	109 805	55,333	54,472
				Bihuriabad	37,087	18 797	18,290
				Khánpur	22,828	11,473	11,355
				Total ..	169,720	85,603	84,117
				District Total ..	**1,014,099**	**507,117**	**506,982**
	Gorakhpur.	148	Bánsgaon	Bhawapur	59,240	29,212	30,028
				Anowla	78,941	39,746	39,195
				Dhorrapur	214 105	106,831	107,574
				Chillapar	70,272	34,257	36,015
				Total ...	422,858	210,046	212,812
		149	Mahárajganj	Havelí	249,218	125,019	124,199
				Benaikpur	39,145	20,264	18,881
				Tilpur	77,339	38,945	38,394
				Total ...	365,702	184,228	181,474

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
29	Gorakhpur—(*concluded.*)	150	Padrauna	Sidhná Jobna	559,838	279,566	280,272
		151	Hatta	Silhat	197,191	98,066	99,125
				Sháhjahánpur	95,911	48,550	47,361
				Haveli	78,182	39,166	39,016
				Total ...	371,284	185,782	185,502
		152	Deoria	Salempur	481,145	237,623	243,522
		153	Gorakhpur (Sadr) ...	Bhawápar	46,758	23,324	23,434
				Haveli	290,193	145,982	144,211
				Maghar	79,342	39,572	39,770
				Total ...	416,293	208,878	207,415
				District Total ...	**2,617,120**	**1,306,123**	**1,310,997**
30	Basti.	154	Domariaganj	Rasulpur Ghaus	176,337	89,014	87,323
				11 Tappas of Bánsi	103,917	52,602	51,315
				Total ...	280,254	141,616	138,638
		155	Bánsi	29 Tappas of Bánsi	312,749	158,249	154,500
				Benaikpur	26,090	12,960	13,130
				Total ...	338,839	171,209	167,630
		156	Haraia	Amorha	190,445	97,323	93,122
				5 Tappas of Nagar	75,824	38,140	37,684
				4 Tappas of Basti	68,109	34,320	33,789
				Total ...	334,378	169,783	164,595
		157	Basti	7 Tappas of Nagar	62,970	31,851	31,119
				7 Tappas of Basti	109,174	56,045	53,129
				3 Tappas of Maghar	57,564	29,284	28,280
				10 Tappas of Mahuli	105,843	52,837	53,006
				Total ...	335,551	170,017	165,534
		158	Khalílabad	17 Tappas of Maghar	208,916	104,876	104,040
				22 Tappas of Mahuli	132,674	66,750	65,924
				Total ...	341,590	171,626	169,964
				District Total ...	**1,630,612**	**824,251**	**806,361**
31	Ballia.	159	Ballia	Ballia	197,791	93,057	104,734
				Kharíd	186,467	89,375	97,092
				Dusba	88,024	41,614	46,410
				Total ...	472,282	224,046	248,236
		160	Rasra	Kopachit	99,388	49,945	49,443
				Lakhnesar	55,162	27,342	27,820
				Sikandarpur	269,545	134,665	134,880
				Bhadaon	28,386	14,607	13,779
				Total ...	452,481	226,559	225,922
				District Total ...	**924,763**	**450,605**	**474,158**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
32	Jhánsi.	161	Jhánsi	Jhánsi	80,971	43,223	37,748
		162	Mau	Mau	107,151	54,931	52,220
		163	Garotha	Garotha	87,897	45,591	42,306
		164	Moth	Moth	57,208	29,139	28,069
				District Total ...	**333,227**	**172,884**	**160,343**
33	Jalaun.	165	Orai	Orai	72,380	37,176	35,204
		166	Kálpi (Ata)	Kálpi (Ata)	82,003	41,690	40,313
		167	Jalaun	Jalaun	94,873	49,098	45,775
		168	Mádhogarh	Mádhogarh	97,457	51,935	45,522
		169	Kúnch	Kúnch	71,429	36,246	35,183
				District Total ...	**418,142**	**216,145**	**201,997**
34	Lalitpur.	170	Lalitpur ...	Lalitpur	61,181	32,071	29,110
				Bánsi	21,858	11,521	10,337
				Tálbehat	39,904	20,843	19,061
				Bálábehat	15,573	8,171	7,402
				Total ...	138,516	72,606	65,910
		171	Mahroni ..	Bánpur	43,354	22,443	20,911
				Mahroni	22,100	11,459	10,641
				Máraura	45,118	23,291	21,827
				Total ..	110,572	57,193	53,379
				District Total .	**249,088**	**129,799**	**119,289**
	Kumaun.	172	Champáwat ...	Káli Kumaun	28,382	14,589	13,793
				Sira	11,409	5,859	5,550
				Shor	25,516	13,081	12,435
				Askot	8,637	4,451	4,186
				Dhyánirau	2,951	1,492	1,459
				Darma	...	...	...
				Total ...	76,895	39,472	37,423
		173	Bhábar ...	Chaubhainsi	6,986	3,629	3,357
				Chakhata Pahár	56,751	32,798	23,953
				Dhaniakot	2,443	1,257	1,186
				Rámgarh	177	114	63
				Kota	66,003	37,675	28,328
				Total ...	132,360	75,473	56,887
		174	Almora ...	Baramandal	60,848	31,165	29,683
				Chaugarkha	29,801	15,416	14,385
				Dánpur	33,424	17,817	15,607
				Gangoli	27,183	14,185	12,998
				Johár	9,424	4,803	4,621
				Kotauli	1,516	737	779
				Mahriuri	691	356	335
				Páli	105,643	52,062	53,581
				Phuldakot	15,542	9,406	6,136
				Chílkia	314	162	152
				Total ...	284,386	146,109	138,277
				District Total ...	**493,641**	**261,054**	**232,587**
36	Garhwál.	175	Srinagar (Pauri) .	Barasiun	48,220	23,638	24,582
				Badahan	25,692	12,853	12,839
				Chánpur	35,489	17,336	18,153
				Chándkot	23,403	11,277	12,126
				Dowalgarh	29,288	14,234	15,054
				Dasoli	10,043	5,015	5,028
				Nágpur	42,300	20,993	21,307
				Painkhanda	7,513	3,782	3,731
				Ganga Salan	44,632	22,677	21,955
				Malla Salan	41,125	20,081	21,044
				Talla Salan	37,924	18,869	19,055
				District Total ...	**345,629**	**170,755**	**174,874**

Table 4.—The Population of the Pargânas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsil.	Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
37	Tarái.	176	Rudarpur	Bázpur	33,932	18,592	15,340
				Gadarpur	14,842	8,150	6,692
				Rudarpur	34,256	19,175	15,081
				Total ...	83,030	45,917	37,113
		177	Kilpuri	Kilpuri	11,765	6,545	5,220
				Bilhori	23,650	13,244	10,406
				Nanakmata	13,575	7,262	6,313
				Total ...	48,990	27,051	21,939
		178	Káshipur	Káshipur	74,973	40,347	34,626
				District Total ...	**206,993**	**113,315**	**93,678**
38	Lucknow.	179	Lucknow	Lucknow	323,970	172,189	151,781
				Bijnor	60,065	31,615	28,450
				Kákori	30,535	15,523	15,012
				Total ...	414,570	219,327	195,243
		180	Mohanlálganj	Mohanlálganj	96,878	49,406	47,472
				Nigohán	32,331	16,487	15,844
				Total ...	129,209	65,893	63,316
		181	Malihabad	Malihabad	87,797	45,905	41,892
				Mahona	65,248	34,180	31,068
				Total ...	153,045	80,085	72,960
				District Total ...	**696,824**	**365,305**	**331,519**
39	Unao.	182	Unao	Unao	34,684	18,141	16,543
				Sikandarpur	31,416	16,493	14,923
				Puriar	14,560	7,731	6,829
				Harha	107,231	53,898	53,333
				Total ...	187,891	96,263	91,628
		183	Safipur	Safipur	68,258	35,811	32,447
				Bángarmau	92,656	49,225	43,431
				Fatehpur Chaurási	33,087	17,853	15,234
				Total ...	194,001	102,889	91,112
		184	Purwa	Purwa	60,335	29,845	30,490
				Mauránwan	80,910	40,125	40,785
				Asoha	20,242	10,338	9,904
				Bhagwantnagar	25,623	12,393	13,230
				Daundia Khera	33,467	16,397	17,070
				Panhan	7,566	3,692	3,874
				Behar	12,832	6,086	6,746
				Patan	5,740	2,655	3,085
				Magráyar	16,343	7,760	8,583
				Ghátampur	15,469	7,615	7,854
				Total ...	278,527	136,906	141,621
		185	Mohán	Mohán Auras	99,359	52,236	47,123
				Gorinda Parsandan	20,987	10,938	10,049
				Jhalotar Ajgain	58,185	30,536	27,649
				Asiwan Rasulabad	60,119	31,399	28,720
				Total ...	238,650	125,109	113,541
				District Total ...	**899,069**	**461,167**	**437,902**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsíl.	Name of tahsíl.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
40	Bara Banki.	186	Nawábganj	Nawábganj	61,029	32,278	28,751
				Partabgarh	33,448	17,078	16,370
				Satrikh	22,570	11,492	11,078
				Sidhaur North	30,165	15,235	14,930
				Dewa	64,846	33,787	31,059
				Total ...	212,058	109,870	102,188
		187	Haidargarh	Haidargarh	58,522	28,679	29,843
				Subeha	50,144	24,191	25,953
				Sidhaur South	61,715	31,158	30,557
				Total ...	170,381	84,028	86,353
		188	Ram Sanehighát	Daryábad	128,644	66,188	62,456
				Súrajpur	57,386	28,692	28,694
				Rudauli	110,262	54,173	56,089
				Basrohi	21,374	10,471	10,903
				Mawai Maholára	37,040	17,953	19,087
				Total ...	354,706	177,477	177,229
		189	Fatehpur	Rámnagar	80,559	42,649	37,910
				Muhammadpur	29,814	15,748	14,066
				Bado Sarái	27,648	14,276	13,372
				Fatehpur	92,969	48,524	44,445
				Bithauli	22,839	12,196	10,643
				Kursi	35,814	18,813	17,001
				Total ...	289,643	152,206	137,437
				District Total ...	**1,026,788**	**523,581**	**503,207**
41	Sitapur.	190	Sitapur	Pírnagar	19,692	10,428	9,264
				Khairabad	57,411	29,348	28,063
				Rámkot	7,666	4,020	3,646
				Sitapur	59,811	32,879	26,932
				Lahárpur	88,418	45,988	42,430
				Hargaon	24,516	12,812	11,704
				Total ...	257,514	135,475	122,039
		191	Sidhauli	Bári	54,030	28,525	25,505
				Sadarpur	50,233	26,729	23,504
				Kundri South	26,516	14,259	12,257
				Mahmúdabad	78,002	41,023	36,979
				Manwan	31,821	16,681	15,140
				Total ...	240,602	127,217	113,385
		192	Misrikh	Aurangábad	21,057	11,018	10,039
				Chandra	34,874	18,986	15,888
				Kurána	16,283	8,664	7,619
				Gandlámau	21,710	11,510	10,200
				Machhreta	40,672	21,400	19,272
				Misrikh	41,561	22,167	19,394
				Mahúli	37,514	19,965	17,549
				Total ...	213,671	113,710	99,961
		193	Biswan	Biswan	105,559	55,564	49,995
				Tambor	69,744	36,732	33,012
				Kundri North	71,161	37,288	33,873
				Total ...	246,464	129,584	116,880
				District Total ...	**958,251**	**505,986**	**452,265**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsíl.	Name of tahsíl.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Population. Males.	Population. Females.
42	Hardoi.	194	Hardoi	Bángar	65,652	36,392	29,260
				Gopámau	130,786	70,269	60,517
				Sará South	17,842	9,672	8,170
				Bawan	28,957	15,607	13,350
				Barwan	17,870	10,244	7,626
				Total ...	261,107	142,184	118,923
		195	Sandíla	Sandíla	151,440	79,791	71,649
				Kalyánmal	28,572	15,098	13,474
				Gandwa	58,674	31,138	27,536
				Bálámau	11,720	6,345	5,375
				Total ...	250,406	132,372	118,034
		196	Bilgrám	Bilgrám	57,360	30,762	26,598
				Sandi	72,830	39,749	33,081
				Katiári	36,173	20,099	16,074
				Mallánwán	72,792	38,472	34,320
				Kachhaudan	20,137	11,314	8,823
				Total ...	259,292	140,396	118,896
		197	Sháhábad	Alamnagar	18,282	10,075	8,207
				Sháhábad	67,182	35,492	31,690
				Sará North	16,685	9,157	7,528
				Pihání	37,463	19,636	17,827
				Saroman Nagar	13,096	7,249	5,847
				Pachhoha	30,253	16,760	13,493
				Páli	25,962	14,153	11,809.
				Mansúrnagar	7,902	4,230	3,672
				Total ...	216,825	116,752	100,073
				District Total ...	**987,630**	**531,704**	**455,926**
43	Kheri.	198	Lakhimpur	Bhúr	81,894	43,838	38,056
				Paila	38,005	20,028	17,977
				Srinagar	88,499	47,095	41,404
				Kokra Mailáni	14,641	8,075	6,566
				Kheri	107,668	56,951	50,717
				Total ...	330,707	175,987	154,720
		199	Muhammadi	Aurangábad	32,853	17,603	15,250
				Atwá Piparia	10,575	5,656	4,919
				Pasgawán	49,775	26,949	22,826
				Haidarábad	40,761	21,969	18,792
				Kasta Abgáon	31,671	17,021	14,650
				Magdápur	11,941	6,526	5,415
				Muhammadi	55,333	29,470	25,863
				Total ...	232,909	125,194	107,715
		200	Nighásan	Palia	18,277	10,433	7,844
				Dhaurahra	88,334	46,768	41,566
				Firozábad	55,006	29,098	25,908
				Khairigarh	39,444	21,378	18,066
				Nighásan	67,245	36,161	31,084
				Total ...	268,306	143,838	124,468
				District Total ...	**831,922**	**445,019**	**386,903**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsíl.	Name of tahsíl.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Population. Males.	Population. Females.
44	Fyzabad.	201	Fyzabad	Mangalsí	91,954	45,891	46,063
				Havoli Avadh	139,610	72,296	67,314
				Amsin	59,378	29,983	29,395
				Total ...	290,942	148,170	142,772
		202	Akbarpur ...	Akbarpur	137,159	70,218	66,941
				Majhaura	72,535	36,847	35,688
				Total ...	209,694	107,065	102,629
		203	Tánda	Tánda	84,890	42,633	42,257
				Birhar	137,841	69,651	68,190
				Surharpur	92,037	47,142	44,895
				Total ...	314,768	159,426	155,342
		204	Bíkapur ...	Pachhimráth	198,303	98,125	100,178
				Khandausa	67,712	33,388	34,324
				Total ...	266,015	131,513	134,502
				District Total ...	**1,081,419**	**546,174**	**535,245**
45	Bahraich.	205	Bahraich ...	Bahraich	122,882	64,378	58,504
				Ekauna	89,626	45,903	43,723
				Bhinga	86,927	44,981	41,946
				Tulsipur	11,917	6,539	5,378
				Total ...	311,352	161,801	149,551
		206	Kaisarganj ...	Fakhrpur	151,737	79,897	71,840
				Hisámpur	144,238	75,490	68,748
				Total ...	295,975	155,387	140,588
		207	Nanpára	Nanpára	168,942	88,587	80,355
				Chardá	76,018	39,315	36,703
				Dharmánpur	25,761	14,097	11,664
				Total ...	270,721	141,999	128,722
				District Total ...	**878,048**	**459,187**	**418,861**
46	Gonda.	208	Gonda ...	Gonda	275,925	140,793	135,132
				Pahárápur	75,260	38,145	37,115
				Total ...	351,185	178,938	172,247
		209	Tarábganj	Nawábganj	68,511	36,342	32,169
				Mahádeva	51,492	26,537	24,955
				Digsar	94,833	47,951	46,882
				Guwárich	148,176	75,800	72,376
				Total ...	363,012	186,630	176,382
		210	Utraula	Utraula	90,836	46,653	44,183
				Sádullánagar	40,894	20,794	20,100
				Búdhapár	31,196	15,954	15,242
				Bambhnípápar	36,405	18,687	17,718
				Manikápur	46,887	24,087	22,800
				Balrampur	178,336	90,564	87,772
				Tulsípur	132,175	68,464	63,711
				Total ...	556,729	285,203	271,526
				District Total ...	**1,270,926**	**650,771**	**620,155**

Table 4.—The Population of the Parganas by Sexes—(*concluded*).

TABLE IV.

Population of the Parganas by Sexes.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of tahsíl.	Name of tahsíl.	Name of pargana.	Population. Total.	Males.	Females.
47	Rae Bareli.	211	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	199,095	98,203	100,892
		212	Dalmau	Dalmau	139,184	68,320	70,864
				Sareni	63,823	30,899	32,924
				Khíron	59,492	29,252	30,240
				Total ...	262,499	128,471	134,028
		213	Digbijaiganj	Inhauná	51,818	24,693	27,125
				Bachhráwan	44,697	21,908	22,789
				Suronta	52,480	25,529	26,951
				Kumhráwan	35,259	17,456	17,803
				Mohanganj	47,652	23,098	24,554
				Hardoi	13,173	6,397	6,776
				Total ...	245,079	119,081	125,998
		214	Salon	Parshádipur	32,026	15,930	16,096
				Rúkha Jais	86,084	41,996	[illegible]
				Salon	127,122	63,225	63,897
				Total ...	245,232	121,151	124,081
				District Total ..	**951,905**	**466,906**	**484,999**
48	Sultanpur.	215	Sultánpur	Sultánpur	153,481	75,264	78,217
				Sultánpur Barosa	138,286	69,218	69,068
				Total ...	291,767	144,482	147,285
		216	Musáfirkhána	Jagdíspur	90,138	43,328	46,810
				Gorájaman	47,749	23,282	24,467
				Isauli	83,342	40,374	42,968
				Total ...	221,229	106,984	114,245
		217	Amethi	Amethi	159,618	77,607	82,011
				Tappa Ásal	39,116	19,254	19,862
				Total ...	198,734	96,861	101,873
		218	Kádipur	Aldaman	169,392	87,729	81,663
				Chanda	76,790	39,069	37,721
				Total ..	246,182	126,798	119,384
				District Total ...	**957,912**	**475,125**	**482,787**
49	Partabgarh.	219	Partábgarh	Partabgarh	235,538	115,968	119,56[illegible]
				Ateha	45,152	22,035	23,117
				Total ...	280,685	138,003	142,682
		220	Patti	Patti	255,697	129,579	126,118
		221	Behár	Behár	128,344	63,321	65,023
				Dhingwas	52,885	26,009	26,876
				Rámpur	73,962	36,374	37,588
				Mánikpur	55,474	27,444	28,030
				Total ...	310,665	153,148	157,517
				District Total ...	**847,047**	**420,730**	**426,317**

TABLE V.

THE POPULATION OF THE POLICE (THANA) CIRCLES DISTRIBUTED BY RELIGION.

Table 5—The Population of the Police

(NOTE.—Under "other religions" are included

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
1	DEHRA DÚN.	1	Dehra	62,622	36,370	26,252
		2	Mussoorie	9,688	4,822	1,866
		3	Sahaspur	19,492	11,408	8,084
		4	Rajpur	10,151	5,985	4,166
		5	Chakráta	1,327	1,045	282
		6	Kálsi	43,790	24,355	19,435
			Total ...	**144,070**	**83,985**	**60,085**
2	SAHÁRANPUR.	1	Sahéranpur	135,070	71,680	63,390
		2	Behat	52,736	27,984	24,752
		3	Mirzapur	17,805	9,649	8,156
		4	Muzaffarabad	32,034	16,776	15,258
		5	Fatehpur	37,317	19,835	17,482
		6	Deoband	80,357	43,513	36,844
		7	Badgaon	36,057	20,527	15,530
		8	Rampur	56,577	30,815	25,762
		9	Nanauta	25,646	13,655	11,991
		10	Nagal	45,750	24,688	21,062
		11	Roorkee	64,168	35,705	28,463
		12	Manglaur	64,737	35,532	29,205
		13	Dausni	21,674	11,932	9,742
		14	Jowálápur	64,967	36,367	28,600
		15	Sultanpur (Kunari)	16,501	8,463	7,038
		16	Bhagwánpur	37,769	20,191	17,578
		17	Mohand	9,973	5,766	4,207
		18	Nakur	53,823	29,083	24,740
		19	Chilkana	39,183	20,648	18,535
		20	Sirsawa	29,832	16,141	13,691
		21	Gangoh	46,830	25,114	21,716
		22	Basi	11,738	6,363	5,375
			Total ...	**979,544**	**530,427**	**449,117**
3	MUZAFFARNAGAR.	1	Muzaffarnagar	61,185	33,774	27,411
		2	Titavi	50,039	26,881	23,158
		3	Charthawal	39,489	21,643	17,846
		4	Pur	40,124	21,901	18 223
		5	Gordhanpur	11,629	6,521	5,108
		6	Shamli	56,182	30 600	25,582
		7	Thana Bhawan	43.700	23,177	20,523
		8	Kairana	40,262	21,462	18 800
		9	Bidauli	16,257	8,941	7,316
		10	Chansana	13,377	7,114	6,263
		11	Jhinjhana	32,455	17,185	15 270
		12	Jansath	39,721	21,089	18,632
		13	Khatauli	64,154	34,185	29,969
		14	Miranpur	38,092	20,110	17.982
		15	Bhopa	50,067	27,687	22,380
		16	Borhana	44,227	23,730	20,497
		17	Shahpur	50,615	27,304	23,311
		18	Kandhla	66,869	36,132	30,737
			Total ...	**758,444**	**409,436**	**349,008**
4	MEERUT.	1	Meerut	84,386	46,279	38,107
		2	Jáni	62,865	33,656	29,209
		3	Daurála	44,422	23,647	20,775
		4	Bagsar Khera	20,590	10,761	9,829
		5	Kankar Khera	20,861	10,900	9,961
		6	Mau Khas	18,683	10,046	8,637
		7	Ghaziabad	46,340	25,222	21,118
		8	Pilkhua	27,597	14,475	13,122
		9	Dhaulana	43,130	22,661	20,469
		10	Begumábad	45,751	24,737	21,014
		11	Muradnagar	41,313	22 213	19,100
		12	Loni	22,203	12,083	10,120
		13	Shahdara	18,518	10,106	8,412
		14	Hapur	76,778	40,679	36,099
		15	Kharkhoda	39,502	20,598	18,904
		16	Bagsar	21,129	11,135	9,994
		17	Garhmukhtesar	30,269	16,085	14,184
		18	Puth	21 709	11,500	10,209
		19	Mawana	64,513	34,511	30,002
		20	Baisúmáh	17.023	9,304	7,719
		21	Kumar-ud-dinnagar	4,850	2,733	2,117
		22	Parichatgarh	55,589	29,498	26,091
		23	Kithor	27,800	14,706	13,094
		24	Sirdhana	87,510	46,930	40,580
		25	Dalla	35,569	19,403	16,166
		26	Binoli	35,426	19,015	16.411
		27	Baghpat	54,358	29,222	25,136

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion.

Jains (Saraogis), Christians and Sikhs.

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
51,788	30,087	21,701	9,666	5,788	3,878	1,168	495	673
4,913	3,508	1,405	1,209	948	261	566	366	200
15,371	8,974	6,397	3,852	2,285	1,567	269	149	120
8,967	5,242	3,725	1,074	680	394	110	63	47
737	587	150	421	316	105	169	142	27
43,447	24,127	19,320	305	200	105	38	28	10
125,223	**72,525**	**52,698**	**16,527**	**10,217**	**6,310**	**2,320**	**1,243**	**1,077**
71,475	38,899	32,576	61,571	31,680	29,891	2,024	1,101	923
33,066	17,724	15,342	19,443	10,138	9 305	227	122	105
9,248	5,028	4,220	8,530	4,605	3,925	27	16	11
21,462	11,263	10,199	10 488	5 467	5,021	84	46	38
26,791	14,214	12.577	10,426	5,567	4 859	100	54	46
52,914	29,197	23,717	27,060	14,127	12,933	383	189	194
31,890	18,259	13,631	4,007	2.176	1,831	160	92	68
43,393	23,897	19,496	11,941	6,280	5,661	1,243	638	605
20,200	10,845	9,355	5,163	2,664	2,499	283	146	137
34,549	18,675	15,874	11,042	5,919	5,123	159	94	65
38,462	21,304	17,158	24,222	13,322	10,900	1,484	1,079	405
45,437	25,268	20,169	19,065	10.124	8,941	235	140	95
15,860	8,781	7,079	5,813	3,150	2,663	1	1	...
48,958	27,633	21,325	15,903	8,672	7,231	106	62	44
12,432	6,851	5,581	3,061	1,607	1,454	8	5	3
23,851	12,852	10,999	13,910	7,331	6,579	8	8	...
8,445	4,827	3,618	1,511	925	586	17	14	3
38,908	21,345	17,563	14,045	7,279	6,766	870	459	411
18,431	9,774	8,657	20,236	10,616	9,620	516	258	258
20,178	11,015	9,163	9,143	4,873	4,270	511	253	258
29,100	15,916	13,184	17,561	9,114	8,447	169	84	85
8,222	4,553	3,669	3,394	1,742	1,652	122	68	54
653,272	**358,120**	**295,152**	**317,535**	**167,378**	**150,157**	**8,737**	**4,929**	**3,808**
39,710	22,103	17,607	20,779	11,234	9,545	696	437	259
37,873	20,561	17,312	11,823	6,133	5,690	343	187	156
27,675	15,216	12,459	11,616	6,311	5,305	198	116	82
28,888	15,986	12,902	11,122	5,844	5,278	114	71	43
10,283	5,789	4,494	1,345	731	614	1	1	...
46,347	25 285	21,062	9,696	5,242	4,454	139	73	66
28,556	15,570	12,986	14,977	7,515	7,462	167	92	75
20,626	11,112	9,514	18,831	9,932	8,899	805	418	387
9,758	5,448	4,310	6,459	3,472	2,987	40	21	19
9,204	4,987	4,217	4,081	2,074	2,007	92	53	39
25,031	13,385	11,646	7,218	3,683	3,535	206	117	89
25,992	13,867	12,125	13,323	6,984	6,339	406	238	168
46,069	24,660	21,409	16,437	8,614	7,823	1,648	911	737
27,711	14,750	12,961	10.201	5,266	4,935	180	94	86
35,692	19,886	15,806	14,065	7,634	6,431	310	167	143
30,107	16,279	13,828	13,073	6,855	6,218	1,047	596	451
36,865	20,108	16,757	12,985	6,769	6,216	765	427	338
48,659	26,390	22,269	15,811	8,430	7,381	2,399	1,312	1,087
535,046	**291,382**	**243,664**	**213,842**	**112,723**	**101,119**	**9,556**	**5,331**	**4,225**
51,948	29,062	22,886	31,557	16,743	14,814	881	474	407
50,905	27,388	23,517	11,930	6,253	5,677	30	15	15
34,959	18,648	16,311	9,305	4,915	4,390	158	84	74
14,053	7,435	6,618	6,529	3,322	3,207	8	4	4
16,374	8,552	7,822	4,401	2,312	2,089	86	36	50
14,900	8,020	6,880	3,783	2,026	1,757	...	...	...
33,984	18,760	15,224	12,052	6,304	5,748	304	158	146
19,381	10,283	9,098	8,203	4,184	4,019	13	8	5
32,221	17,029	15,192	10,908	5,631	5,277	1	1	...
38,394	20,906	17,488	7,357	3,831	3 526	...	...	...
38,037	17,684	15,353	8,275	4,528	3,747	1	1	...
18,258	10,062	8,196	3,940	2,019	1,921	5	2	3
14,991	8,221	6,770	3,333	1,780	1,553	194	105	89
58,374	31,195	27,179	18,273	9,413	8,860	131	71	60
27,349	14,382	12,967	12,153	6,216	5,937	...	...	...
15,367	8,131	7,236	5,762	3,004	2,758	...	...	...
21,743	11,567	10,176	8,526	4,518	4,008	...	...	...
17,418	9,301	8,117	4,291	2,199	2,092	...	...	...
49,819	26,882	22,937	14,657	7,609	7,048	37	20	17
14,771	8,026	6,745	2,152	1,221	931	100	57	43
4,412	2,475	1,937	438	258	180	...	...	...
42,182	22,514	19,668	13,398	6,979	6,419	9	5	4
19,715	10,534	9,181	8,085	4,172	3,913	...	...	...
60,256	32,593	27,663	23,015	12,064	10,951	4,239	2,273	1,966
27,783	15 165	12,618	6,001	3,225	2,776	1,785	1,013	772
28,926	15,598	13,328	4,675	2,416	2,259	1,825	1,001	824
43,150	23,290	19,860	10,005	5,284	4,721	1,203	648	555

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thana.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
4	Meerut.—(concluded.)	28	Barot	81,168	43,756	37,412
		29	Chanroli	57,538	30,920	26,618
		30	Khekra	41,754	22,131	19,623
		31	Baleni	25,376	13,556	11,820
		32	Artillery, Meerut Cantonment	4,017	2,499	1,518
		33	Infantry, ditto	10,598	6,096	4,502
		34	Dragoon, ditto	7,713	4,683	3,030
		35	Sadar, ditto	16,289	9,691	6,598
			Total ...	**1,313,137**	**705,437**	**607,700**
5	Bulandshahr.	1	Khúrja	78,707	41,651	37,056
		2	Jewar	37,355	19,813	17,542
		3	Pahasu	49,942	26,402	23,540
		4	Arnia	23,995	12,740	11,255
		5	Anúpshahr	32,422	17,076	15,346
		6	Khanpur	27,807	14,539	13,268
		7	Ahar	24,532	12,896	11,636
		8	Jahángirabad	52,111	27,640	24,471
		9	Ramghat	15,267	8,489	6,778
		10	Dibai	62,228	32,664	29,564
		11	Sikandarabad	62,050	33,169	28,881
		12	Dankor	32,304	17,409	14,895
		13	Dadri	36,296	19,938	16,358
		14	Súrajpur	16,886	9,243	7,643
		15	Kásna	19,103	10,446	8,657
		16	Jarcha	20,451	10,911	9,540
		17	Jhajhar	50,185	26,621	23,564
		18	Sarai Sadar	14,819	8,206	6,613
		19	Bulandshahr	78,119	41,724	36,395
		20	Siana	61,148	32,035	29,113
		21	Aurangabad	27,705	14,541	13,164
		22	Gulaothi	58,385	30,887	27,498
		23	Shikarpur	43,005	22,918	20,087
			Total ...	**924,822**	**491,958**	**432,864**
6	Aligarh.	1	Koil	139,689	75,267	64,422
		2	Harjúáganj	34,426	18,648	15,778
		3	Jawán	31,752	17,334	14,418
		4	Háthras	92,724	49,277	43,447
		5	Mursan	44,683	24,441	20,242
		6	Sásni	44,627	23,965	20,662
		7	Salempur	14,759	8,077	6,682
		8	Sikandra Rao	64,548	35,049	29,499
		9	Hasayan	29,911	16,303	13,608
		10	Akrabad	65,407	35,481	29,926
		11	Aksauli	22,951	12,756	10,195
		12	Iglás	70,003	37,904	32,099
		13	Gondah	40,242	21,793	18,449
		14	Khair	40,753	21,758	18,995
		15	Tappal	43,564	23,155	20,409
		16	Narainpur	17,736	9,504	8,232
		17	Chandos	35,397	18,884	16,513
		18	Somna	29,852	16,102	13,750
		19	Atrauli	57,831	31,176	26,655
		20	Dadon	45,259	24,689	20,570
		21	Barla	25,904	13,880	12,024
		22	Gangiri	29,169	15,836	13,333
			Total ...	**1,021,187**	**551,279**	**469,908**
7	Muttra.	1	Muttra	66,484	34,991	31,493
		2	Sadr Bazar	8,869	4,749	4,120
		3	Rasulpur	8,098	4,349	3,749
		4	Bindraban	25,799	13,791	12,008
		5	Jait	20,236	11,031	9,205
		6	Aring	18,974	10,293	8,681
		7	Gobardhan	16,774	8,877	7,897
		8	Sonkh	14,900	7,929	6,971
		9	Farrah	30,779	17,156	13,623
		10	Ol	16,557	8,831	7,726
		11	Kosi	49,290	25,523	23,767
		12	Barsana	16,752	8,845	7,907
		13	Majhoi	12,028	6,376	5,652
		14	Chhata	26,537	14,019	12,518
		15	Sahar	19,393	10,141	9,252
		16	Shergarh	19,445	10,378	9,067
		17	Rayah	44,219	24,357	19,862
		18	Mat	24,900	13,473	11,427
		19	Nohjhíl	44,827	23,786	21,041
		20	Surir	27,335	14,634	12,701
		21	Mahaban	18,724	10,014	8,710
		22	Baldeo	53,775	29,581	24,19[illegible]
		23	Saidabad	61,165	33,792	27,37[illegible]
		24	Sahpan	25,830	14,051	11,779
			Total ...	**671,690**	**360,967**	**310,723**

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female	Total.	Male.	Female.
66,449	35,946	30,503	11,327	5,966	5,361	3,392	1,844	1,548
45,207	24,383	20,824	10,419	5,498	4,921	1,912	1,039	873
35,438	18,840	16,598	5,702	2,969	2,733	614	322	292
21,816	11,636	10,180	3,201	1,710	1,491	359	210	149
2,487	1,441	1,046	809	478	331	721	580	141
5,581	3,159	2,422	3,955	2,103	1,852	1,062	834	228
5,025	2,989	2,036	1,811	1,036	775	877	658	219
11,139	6,753	4,386	4,428	2,513	1,915	722	425	297
997,812	**538,850**	**458,962**	**294,656**	**154,699**	**139,957**	**20,669**	**11,888**	**8,781**
58,531	31,496	27,035	20,121	10,120	10,001	55	35	20
32,861	17,499	15,362	4,410	2,266	2,144	84	48	36
41,631	22,025	19,606	8,215	4,323	3,892	96	54	42
21,942	11,661	10,281	2,053	1,079	974	...	...	...
27,579	14,551	13,028	4,818	2,511	2,307	25	14	11
22,836	11,996	10,840	4,971	2,543	2,428	...	...	...
19,883	10,489	9,394	4,649	2,407	2,242	...	...	..
42,404	22,570	19,834	9,706	5,069	4,637	1	1	...
14,332	7,934	6,398	924	548	376	11	7	4
52,462	27,708	24,754	9,654	4,886	4,768	112	70	42
49,305	26,599	22,706	12,406	6,398	6,008	339	172	167
26,188	14,167	12,021	6,085	3,227	2,858	31	15	16
32,850	18,042	14,808	3,437	1,891	1,546	9	5	4
14,146	7,779	6,367	2,738	1,462	1,276	2	2	...
17,365	9,497	7,868	1,738	949	789	...	...	...
14,925	8,126	6,799	5,440	2,731	2,709	86	54	32
42,176	22,576	19,600	7,981	4,028	3,953	28	17	11
13,462	7,443	6,019	1,330	750	580	27	13	14
52,966	28,384	24,582	25,030	13,272	11,758	123	68	55
50,398	26,544	23,854	10,715	5,471	5,244	35	20	15
21,006	11,109	9,897	6,694	3,429	3,265	5	3	2
43,595	23,321	20,274	14,787	7,563	7,224	3	3	...
35,413	18,984	16,429	7,556	3,920	3,636	36	14	22
748,256	**400,500**	**347,756**	**175,458**	**90,843**	**84,615**	**1,108**	**615**	**493**
109,567	59,535	50,032	29,120	15,198	13,922	1,002	534	468
31,038	16,841	14,197	3,318	1,764	1,554	70	43	27
28,965	15,731	13,234	2,786	1,602	1,184	1	1	...
82,405	43,802	38,603	9,708	5,155	4,553	611	320	291
41,505	22,796	18,709	3,076	1,591	1,485	102	54	48
41,434	22,251	19,183	3,083	1,658	1,425	110	56	54
13,848	7,607	6,241	908	467	441	3	3	...
55,676	30,552	25,124	8,756	4,433	4,323	116	64	52
27,568	15,001	12,567	2,282	1,265	1,017	61	37	24
56,081	30,675	25,406	9,104	4,688	4,416	222	118	104
21,426	11,900	9,526	1,518	852	666	7	4	3
66,089	35,829	30,260	3,893	2,062	1,831	21	13	8
37,818	20,515	17,303	2,424	1,278	1,146	...	...	...
37,115	19,838	17,277	3,601	1,898	1,703	37	22	15
39,610	21,173	18,437	3,887	1,945	1,942	67	37	30
16,631	8,937	7,694	1,105	567	538	...	...	...
32,135	17,140	14,995	3,254	1,740	1,514	8	4	4
28,497	15,339	13,158	1,342	755	587	13	8	5
48,726	26,562	22,164	8,862	4,488	4,374	243	126	117
38,998	21,357	17,641	6,261	3,332	2,929	...		.
21,373	11,582	9,791	4,521	2,293	2,228	10	5	5
24,639	13,451	11,188	4,530	2,385	2,145	..	...	...
901,144	**488,414**	**412,730**	**117,339**	**61,416**	**55,923**	**2,704**	**1,449**	**1,255**
56,788	29,871	26,917	9,474	5,007	4,467	222	113	109
6,490	3,422	3,068	2,040	1,099	941	339	228	111
7,745	4,151	3,594	353	198	155	...	...	...
24,571	13,103	11,468	1,184	663	521	44	25	19
19,330	10,542	8,788	906	489	417			...
17,048	9,246	7,802	1,926	1,047	879		..	...
14,694	7,729	6,965	2,080	1,148	932	...	...	...
14,172	7,567	6,605	726	360	366	2	2	..
28,021	15,589	12,432	2,670	1,524	1,146	88	43	45
14,517	7,768	6,749	2,032	1,059	973	8	4	4
43,537	22,709	20,828	5,097	2,500	2,597	656	314	342
15,906	8,406	7,500	846	439	407	...	...	...
9,481	5,079	4,402	2,407	1,226	1,181	140	71	69
23,742	12,546	11,196	2,666	1,395	1,271	129	78	51
18,360	9,610	8,750	1,027	526	501	6	5	1
16,127	8,602	7,525	3,318	1,776	1,542	...	...	..
42,076	23,192	18,884	2,133	1,160	973	10	5	5
23.556	12,750	10,806	1,344	723	621	..	...	...
42,275	22,464	19,811	2,552	1,322	1,230	..	...	...
25,037	13,381	11,656	2,298	1,253	1,045	...	.	...
16,340	8,800	7,540	2,381	1,213	1,168	3	1	2
51,556	28,370	23,186	2,219	1,211	1,008	...	...	...
56,348	31,221	25,127	4,787	2,557	2,230	30	14	16
23,908	12,993	10,915	1,622	896	726	300	162	138
611,625	**329,111**	**282,514**	**58,088**	**30,791**	**27,297**	**1,977**	**1,065**	**912**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
8	Agra.	1	Keraoli	31,931	17,290	14,641
		2	Fatehpur Sikri	34,911	18,355	16,556
		3	Achnera	27,280	14,742	12,538
		4	Rankuta	15,887	8,661	7,226
		5	Kagarol	24,001	12,909	11,092
		6	Kheragarh	18,947	10,330	8,617
		7	Jagner	39,047	21,088	17,959
		8	Saiyan	23,752	13,075	10,677
		9	Iradatnagar	23,091	12,558	10,533
		10	Kakuba	24,258	13,189	11,069
		11	Sikandra	9,877	5,204	4,673
		12	Malpura	26,090	14,136	11,954
		13	Itmad-ud-daula	15,120	8,115	7,005
		14	Rikabganj	30,951	15,989	14,962
		15	Loha Mandi	32,084	16,469	15,615
		16	Taj Ganj	27,792	14,181	13,611
		17	Kotwali	28,539	14,888	13,651
		18	Hariparbat	22,581	13,385	9,196
		19	Chhatta	30,757	16,741	14,016
		20	Lal kurti	6,751	3,636	3,115
		21	Sadr Bazar	15,358	9,812	5,546
		22	Dohki	26,757	14,638	12,119
		23	Fatehabad	30,845	16,592	14,253
		24	Shamshábad	28,719	15,652	13,067
		25	Nibohra	23,743	13,007	10,736
		26	Pinahat	39,214	20,916	18,298
		27	Bah	37,441	19,713	17,728
		28	Jaitpur	33,895	17,616	16,279
		29	Bateshar	9,979	5,279	4,700
		30	Itmadpur	66,864	36,668	30,196
		31	Khandouli	24,282	13,596	10,686
		32	Aharan	32,951	17,770	15,181
		33	Ferozabad	70,502	38,516	31,986
		34	Narkhi	40,459	22,085	18,374
			Total ...	974,656	526,801	447,855
9	Farukhabad.	1	Farukhabad City	89,946	46,227	43,719
		2	Fatehgarh Camp	26,766	14,801	11,965
		3	Cantonment (Colonelganj)	4,889	2,802	2,087
		4	Muhammadabad	87,529	47,839	39,690
		5	Kamalganj	58,273	31,549	26,724
		6	Aligarh	46,391	25,820	20,571
		7	Allahganj	17,418	9,563	7,855
		8	Kaimganj	64,306	33,688	30,618
		9	Nawábganj	37,271	20,126	17,145
		10	Shamsábad	35,144	18,405	16,739
		11	Kampil	30,435	16,560	13,875
		12	Chhibramau	64,435	35,261	29,174
		13	Gursahaiganj	34,579	18,713	15,866
		14	Talgrám	23,768	12,643	11,125
		15	Tirwa	64,462	35,562	28,900
		16	Saurikh	79,552	43,978	35,574
		17	Thathia	27,532	15,001	12,531
		18	Sarai Miran	92,233	49,462	42,771
		19	Jalalabad	22,679	12,508	10,171
			Total ...	907,608	490,508	417,100
10	Mainpuri.	1	Mainpuri	78,023	43,276	34,747
		2	Kuraoli	45,991	25,288	20,703
		3	Ghiror	55,524	30,713	24,811
		4	Onchha	32,562	18,348	14,214
		5	Sirsaganj	74,215	40,686	33,529
		6	Shekohabad	56,888	31,027	25,861
		7	Bhongaon	70,624	38,425	32,199
		8	Bewar	47,038	26,532	20,506
		9	Kishni	60,090	33,216	26,874
		10	Kurra	31,160	17,492	13,668
		11	Karhal	56,090	31,375	24,715
		12	Barnahal	30,810	16,832	13,978
		13	Jasrana	72,143	39,528	32,615
		14	Eka	63,524	34,818	28,706
		15	Pharha	26,534	14,538	11,996
			Total ...	801,216	442,094	359,122

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
29,015	15,738	13,277	2,697	1,438	1,259	219	114	105
30,171	15,919	14,252	4,716	2,421	2,295	24	15	9
23,345	12,490	10,855	3,618	2,087	1,531	317	165	152
14,029	7,638	6,391	1,499	834	665	359	189	170
21,996	11,855	10,141	2,000	1,051	949	5	3	2
17,699	9,627	8,072	1,246	701	545	2	2	...
36,761	19,846	16,915	2,275	1,236	1,039	11	6	5
22,272	12,263	10,009	1,132	629	503	348	183	165
21,895	11,886	10,009	698	384	314	498	288	210
22,131	12,028	10,103	1,889	1,030	859	238	131	107
8,531	4,472	4,059	682	374	308	664	358	306
24,676	13,413	11,263	1,346	690	656	68	33	35
13,854	7,425	6,429	1,167	636	531	99	54	45
21,337	11,167	10,170	9,427	4,724	4,703	187	98	89
23,591	12,256	11,335	8,075	3,987	4,088	418	226	192
22,223	11,467	10,756	5,385	2,610	2,775	184	104	80
17,300	9,318	7,982	10,120	5,074	5,046	1,119	496	623
17,218	10,480	6,738	4,517	2,526	1,991	846	379	467
24,722	13,682	11,040	5,822	2,932	2,890	213	127	86
5,559	2,986	2,573	1,172	642	530	20	8	12
9,482	5,686	3,796	3,191	2,046	1,145	2,685	2,080	605
25,340	13,901	11,439	1,220	635	585	197	102	95
28,616	15,432	13,184	2,186	1,137	1,049	43	23	20
25,889	14,184	11,705	2,178	1,103	1,075	652	365	287
22,946	12,572	10,374	478	257	221	319	178	141
37,811	20,143	17,668	920	513	407	483	260	223
35,830	18,858	16,972	1,263	668	595	348	187	161
31,712	16,383	15,329	1,134	626	508	1,049	607	442
9,801	5,181	4,620	174	96	78	4	2	2
60,233	33,160	27,073	4,778	2,571	2,207	1,853	937	916
21,933	12,338	9,595	2,046	1,102	914	303	156	147
30,507	16,385	14,122	1,834	976	858	610	409	201
62,573	34,379	28,194	6,580	3,441	3,139	1,349	696	653
36,959	20,218	16,741	2,344	1,242	1,102	1,156	625	531
857,957	**464,776**	**393,181**	**99,809**	**52,419**	**47,390**	**16,890**	**9,606**	**7,284**
69,798	36,537	33,261	20,000	9,606	10,394	148	84	64
21,684	12,145	9,539	4,700	2,501	2,199	382	155	227
3,872	2,146	1,726	649	359	290	368	297	71
83,486	45,733	37,753	4,043	2,106	1,937	...	...	...
51,460	27,950	23,510	6,812	3,598	3,214	1	1	...
41,315	24,749	19,566	2,076	1,071	1,005	...	...	...
16,190	8,913	7,277	1,228	650	578	...	...	...
50,298	27,385	22,913	13,874	6,227	7,647	134	76	58
35,520	19,216	16,304	1,745	906	839	6	4	2
30,163	16,074	14,089	4,976	2 327	2,649	5	4	1
28,030	15,327	12,703	2,403	1,233	1,170	2	...	2
60,530	33,199	27,331	3,858	2,039	1,819	47	23	24
29,107	15,789	13,318	5,472	2,924	2,548	...	...	...
21,331	11,596	9,735	2,436	1,046	1,390	1	1	...
59,554	32,843	26,711	4,838	2,684	2,154	70	35	35
75,609	41,943	33,666	3,940	2,033	1,907	3	2	1
25,991	14,179	11,812	1,532	817	715	9	5	4
76,693	41,495	35,198	15,016	7,685	7,331	524	282	242
20,993	11,609	9,384	1,686	899	787	...	...	...
804,624	**438,828**	**365,796**	**101,284**	**50,711**	**50,573**	**1,700**	**969**	**731**
71,077	39,384	31,693	5,984	3,302	2,682	962	590	372
43 596	24,047	19,549	2,156	1,116	1,040	239	125	114
53,277	29,475	23,802	1,802	1,004	798	445	234	211
31,512	17,764	13,748	876	481	395	174	103	71
69,720	38,258	31,462	3,884	2,055	1,829	611	373	238
49,457	27,373	22,084	7,125	3,469	3,656	306	185	121
66,469	36,380	30,089	3,751	1,851	1,900	404	194	210
45,615	25,671	19,944	1,421	859	562	2	2	...
57,765	31,972	25,793	2,318	1,239	1,079	7	5	2
30,280	17,006	13,274	865	477	388	15	9	6
51,746	28,950	22,796	3,424	1,963	1,461	920	462	458
28,589	15,611	12,978	2,082	1,138	944	139	83	56
66,832	36,739	30,093	4,460	2,337	2,123	851	452	399
59,184	32,509	26,675	3,369	1,792	1,577	971	517	454
24,020	13,192	10,828	1,551	822	729	963	524	439
749,139	**414,331**	**334,808**	**45,068**	**23,905**	**21,163**	**7,009**	**3,858**	**3,151**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
11	Etáwah.	1	Etáwah	65,852	35,586	30,266
		2	Ajitmal	65,721	35,644	30,077
		3	Bela	36,702	20,164	16,538
		4	Bakewar	60,727	32,916	27,811
		5	Jaswantnagar	48,664	26,767	21,897
		6	Auraiya	44,141	23,604	20,537
		7	Phapund	44,870	24,640	20,230
		8	Bharthna	50,903	28,477	22,426
		9	Bidhuna	33,948	18,636	15,312
		10	Usarahar	27,310	15,122	12,188
		11	Sahson	23,505	12,777	10,728
		12	Baralokpur	24,406	13,482	10,924
		13	Basrehar	40,300	22,253	18,047
		14	Barhpura	21,282	11,227	10,055
		15	Chachund	26,834	14,753	12,081
		16	Sahail	23,789	12,970	10,819
		17	Airwa	18,236	10,117	8,119
		18	Kuderkot	26,405	14,903	11,502
		19	Umri	38,776	21,186	17,590
			Total	722,371	395,224	327,147
12	Etah.	1	Etah	66,031	36,900	29,131
		2	Marehra	52,181	28,543	23,638
		3	Sakit	53,896	29,584	24,312
		4	Nidhauli	37,964	21,077	16,887
		5	Kásganj	60,576	32,021	28,555
		6	Soron	53,688	29,179	24,509
		7	Sahawar	41,180	22,333	18,847
		8	Sirhpura	38,023	20,892	17,131
		9	Amanpur	29,592	16,253	13,339
		10	Aliganj	86,660	47,328	39,332
		11	Dhumri	44,464	25,259	19,205
		12	Kadirganj	27,887	15,179	12,708
		13	Patiali	45,456	24,469	20,987
		14	Jalesar	68,523	37,069	31,454
		15	Awa	28,278	15,265	13,013
		16	Omargarh	22,124	12,338	9,786
			Total	756,523	413,689	342,834
13	Bijnor.	1	Bijnor	49,966	26,854	23,112
		2	Amhera	31,757	16,968	14 789
		3	Mandawar	35,999	19,033	16,966
		4	Ganj	6,374	3,324	3,050
		5	Chandpur	61,532	32,281	29,251
		6	Nurpur	35,404	18,761	16,643
		7	Bashta	26,743	14,615	12,128
		8	Nagina	71,569	37,571	33,998
		9	Afzalgarh	49 845	26,740	23,105
		10	Rehar	19,594	10,378	9,216
		11	Barhapura	29,067	15,865	13 202
		12	Dhámpur	48,959	25,712	23,247
		13	Nihtor	39,658	20,806	18,852
		14	Siohara	48,142	25,513	22,629
		15	Sherkot	33,280	17,159	16,121
		16	Najibabad	54,847	29,054	25,793
		17	Kiratpur	55,563	29,322	26,241
		18	Nangal	18,146	9,600	8,546
		19	Amsot	4,155	2,995	1,160
		20	Kauria	850	707	143
			Total	721,450	383,258	338,192
14	Moradabad.	1	Moradabad	138,065	72,300	65,765
		2	Mundha	46,288	24,470	21,818
		3	Manpur	50,312	26,224	24,088
		4	Sambhal	108,383	56,284	52,099
		5	Bahjoi	56,144	29,748	26,396
		6	Asmoli	66,651	35,481	31,170
		7	Chandausi	91,911	49,027	42,884
		8	Kundarkhi	43,391	22,858	20 533
		9	Seondara	63,320	33,370	29,950
		10	Mainather	46,777	24,618	22 159
		11	Bachhraon	50,025	27,744	22,281
		12	Tigri	16,595	8,865	7,730
		13	Hasanpur	56,876	29,697	27,179
		14	Rehra	38,413	21,050	17 363
		15	Thakurdwara	56,485	30,227	26,258
		16	Dilari	54,426	29,029	25,397
		17	Amroha	120,653	62,776	57,877
		18	Chhajlait	50,458	26,523	23,935
			Total	1,155,173	610,291	544,882

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
53,663	29,432	24,231	11,277	5,651	5,626	912	503	409
61,996	33,701	28,295	3,695	1,920	1,775	30	23	7
34,761	19,075	15,686	1,941	1,089	852	...	...	...
58,255	31,592	26,663	2,361	1,263	1,098	111	61	50
45,886	25,280	20,606	2,498	1,337	1,161	280	150	130
41,753	22,408	19,345	2,373	1,191	1,182	15	5	10
40,822	22,603	18,219	4,043	2,034	2,009	5	3	2
49,307	27,527	21,780	1,595	949	646	1	1	...
32,373	17,787	14,586	1,575	849	726	...	...	...
26,298	14,577	11,721	1,012	545	467	...	...	...
23,045	12,527	10,518	312	165	147	148	85	63
23,765	13,159	10,606	641	323	318	...	...	...
39,029	21,532	17,497	1,271	721	550	..	...	...
20,661	10,904	9,757	441	228	213	180	95	85
25,889	14,237	11,652	941	515	426	4	1	3
23,059	12,587	10,472	730	383	347	...	...	...
17,573	9,740	7,833	663	377	286	...	...	...
23,815	13,503	10,312	2,590	1,400	1,190	...	...	...
37,297	20,388	16,909	1,478	797	681	1	1	...
679,247	**372,559**	**306,688**	**41,437**	**21,737**	**19,700**	**1,687**	**928**	**759**
60,286	33,602	26,684	4,582	2,671	1,911	1,163	627	536
45,622	25,209	20,413	6,446	3,276	3,170	113	58	55
50,430	27,792	22,638	2,998	1,536	1,462	468	256	212
34,617	19,236	15,381	2,956	1,635	1,321	391	206	185
50,929	26,994	23,935	9,353	4,883	4,470	294	144	150
48,072	26,024	22,048	5,579	3,135	2,444	37	20	17
35,262	19,266	15,996	5,915	3,066	2,849	3	1	2
35,853	19,666	16,187	2,086	1,172	914	84	54	30
27,356	15,042	12,314	2,226	1,203	1,023	10	8	2
77,577	42,556	35,021	8,727	4,581	4,146	356	191	165
42,689	24,282	18,407	1,712	954	758	63	23	40
25,393	13,891	11,502	2,494	1,288	1,206	..	...	...
36,890	20,046	16,844	8,565	4,422	4,143	1	1	...
58,375	31,963	26,412	9,429	4,720	4,709	719	386	333
25,295	13,684	11,611	2,180	1,160	1,020	803	421	382
19,817	11,094	8,723	1,526	822	704	781	422	359
674,463	**370,347**	**304,116**	**76,774**	**40,524**	**36,250**	**5,286**	**2,818**	**2,468**
32,958	18,100	14,858	16,848	8,680	8,168	160	74	86
24,073	12,983	11,090	7,684	3,985	3,699	...	...	...
27,521	14,720	12,801	8,456	4,302	4,154	22	11	11
4,128	2,212	1,916	2,246	1,112	1,134	...	...	...
42,267	22,648	19,619	19,258	9,631	9,627	7	2	5
25,313	13,430	11,883	10,091	5,331	4,760	...	...	...
21,113	11,647	9,466	5,541	2,918	2,623	89	50	39
43,590	23,386	20,204	27,934	14,162	13,772	45	23	22
34,064	18,563	15,501	15,781	8,177	7,604	...	...	...
14,583	7,736	6,847	5,011	2,642	2,369	...	...	...
21,252	11,649	9,603	7,815	4,216	3,599	...	...	...
34,259	18,125	16,134	14,563	7,507	7,056	137	80	57
23,540	12,755	10,785	15,871	7,924	7,947	247	127	120
29,568	16,016	13,552	18,498	9,459	9,039	76	38	38
19,556	10,338	9,218	13,606	6,758	6,848	118	63	55
33,995	18,484	15,511	20,726	10,507	10,219	126	63	63
34,093	18,702	15,391	21,462	10,616	10,846	8	4	4
14,262	7,599	6,663	3,877	2,000	1,877	7	1	6
3,449	2,411	1,038	705	583	122	1	1	...
750	608	142	100	99	1	...	...	...
484,334	**262,112**	**222,222**	**236,073**	**120,609**	**115,464**	**1,043**	**537**	**506**
76,666	41,116	35,550	60,379	30,515	29,864	1,020	669	351
29,793	16,034	13,759	16,483	8,432	8,051	12	4	8
30,747	16,199	14,548	19,562	10,024	9,538	3	1	2
60,852	32,534	28,318	47,282	23,628	23,654	249	122	127
48,994	25,983	23,011	7,075	3,726	3,349	75	39	36
43,887	23,327	20,560	22,642	12,086	10,556	122	68	54
71,547	38,058	33,489	20,204	10,882	9,322	160	87	73
25,387	13,464	11,923	17,856	9,314	8,542	148	80	68
52,820	27,835	24,985	10,493	5,532	4,961	7	3	4
30,964	16,335	14,629	15,810	8,281	7,529	3	2	1
37,137	21,035	16,102	12,712	6,620	6,092	176	89	87
12,186	6,472	5,714	4,379	2,376	2,003	30	17	13
40,450	21,288	19,162	16,324	8,346	7,978	102	63	39
32,526	17,803	14,723	5,867	3,237	2,630	20	10	10
40,860	21,836	19,024	15,625	8,391	7,234	...	...	...
31,628	17,016	14,612	22,798	12,013	10,785	...	...	...
68,677	37,214	31,463	51,555	25,346	26,209	421	216	205
32,723	17,495	15,228	17,667	8,992	8,675	68	36	32
767,844	**411,044**	**356,800**	**384,713**	**197,741**	**186,972**	**2,616**	**1,506**	**1,110**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
15	BUDAUN.	1	Budaun	105,620	54,891	50,729
		2	Bilsi	96,592	51,946	44,646
		3	Bisauli	87,678	46,577	41,101
		4	Dataganj	63,421	34,533	28,888
		5	Gunaur	62,432	33,740	28,692
		6	Sahaswan	54,842	29,632	25,210
		7	Ujhani	86,392	47,227	39,165
		8	Islamnagar	61,805	32,933	28,872
		9	Rajpura	49,756	27,089	22,667
		10	Usehat	44,254	24,337	19,917
		11	Binawur	35,565	19,009	16,556
		12	Hazratpur	30,658	16,820	13,838
		13	Kakrala	31,566	16,745	14,821
		14	Sadullaganj	22,880	12,389	10,491
		15	Wazirganj	37,287	20,010	17,277
		16	Zarifnagar	35,703	19,473	16,230
			Total ...	**906,451**	**487,351**	**419,100**
16	BAREILLY.	1	Bareilly	194,197	102,090	92,107
		2	Cantonment	10,257	6,720	3,537
		3	Bhojupura	26,844	14,366	12,478
		4	Fatehganj West	41,178	21,883	19,295
		5	Rithaura	17,338	9,556	7,782
		6	Bhutaha	36,902	19,920	16,982
		7	Faridpur	58,039	31,497	26,542
		8	Fatehganj East	17,274	9,408	7,866
		9	Nawabganj	69,728	37,445	32,283
		10	Hafizganj	42,672	22,981	19,691
		11	Baheri	80,587	42,486	38,101
		12	Deorania	33,253	17,805	15,448
		13	Richha	57,636	30,490	27,146
		14	Shishgarh	47,011	24,363	22,648
		15	Shahi	58,431	30,711	27,720
		16	Mírganj	43,170	22,536	20,634
		17	Aonla	69,353	36,626	32,727
		18	Sirauli	46,331	24,189	22,142
		19	Bhamora	46,089	24,729	21,360
		20	Guini	34,646	18,209	16,437
			Total ...	**1,030,936**	**548,010**	**482,926**
17	SHÁHJAHÁNPUR.	1	Sháhjahánpur Kotwali	130,294	66,435	63,859
		2	Sira Mau South	32,840	17,666	15,174
		3	Kant	50,743	27,299	23,444
		4	Madnapur	36,251	19,949	16,302
		5	Tilhar	51,478	27,816	23,662
		6	Khudaganj	38,817	21,088	17,729
		7	Nigohi	50,059	26,714	23,345
		8	Jaitipur	42,545	23,460	19,085
		9	Kutra	33,863	18,440	15,423
		10	Jalalabad	45,774	24,862	20,912
		11	Mirzapur	36,677	19,925	16,752
		12	Kalan	35,032	19,453	15,579
		13	Kundaria	26,587	14,671	11,916
		14	Pawayan	86,948	46,394	40,554
		15	Bánda	59,714	31,935	27,779
		16	Dhakia	39,929	21,308	18,621
		17	Khutar	31,620	16,907	14,713
		18	Sira Mau North	24,935	13,422	11,513
		19	Sadr Bazar	2,840	2,320	520
			Total ...	**856,946**	**460,064**	**396,882**
18	PILIBHÍT.	1	Pilibhít	83,144	43,154	39,990
		2	Newria	16,935	8,843	8,092
		3	Jahanabad	51,736	27,496	24,240
		4	Amaria	31,529	16,618	14,911
		5	Bisalpur	96,847	51,978	44,869
		6	Barkhera	45,170	24,068	21,102
		7	Bilsunda	37,333	20,112	17,221
		8	Puranpur	88,907	47,518	41,389
			Total ...	**451,601**	**239,787**	**211,814**

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
71,124	37,868	33,256	34,300	16,928	17,372	196	95	101
86,294	46,345	39,949	10,182	5,536	4,646	116	65	51
76,568	40,707	35,861	11,104	5,866	5,238	6	4	2
57,372	31,218	26,154	6,036	3,309	2,727	13	6	7
54,776	29,692	25,084	7,656	4,048	3,608	...	...	...
39,648	21,835	17,813	15,159	7,775	7,384	35	22	13
76,101	41,762	34,339	10,285	5,461	4,824	6	4	2
53,823	28,700	25,123	7,902	4,189	3,713	80	44	36
45,661	24,897	20,764	4,095	2,192	1,903	...	...	...
40,783	22,477	18,306	3,471	1,860	1,611	...	...	...
28,922	15,504	13,418	6,642	3,504	3,138	1	1	...
28,759	15,788	12,971	1,899	1,032	867	...	...	...
23,283	12,481	10,802	8,244	4,240	4,004	39	24	15
20,936	11,364	9,572	1,944	1,025	919	...	...	...
31,124	16,720	14,404	6,146	3,278	2,868	17	12	5
32,081	17,513	14,568	3,622	1,960	1,662	...	...	...
767,255	**414,871**	**352,384**	**138,687**	**72,203**	**66,484**	**509**	**277**	**232**
124,156	66,963	57,193	69,108	34,775	34,333	933	352	581
6,339	3,949	2,390	2,272	1,386	886	1,646	1,385	261
20,546	10,971	9,575	6,298	3,395	2,903	...	...	...
34,952	18,539	16,413	6,215	3,340	2,875	11	4	7
12,838	7,151	5,687	4,500	2,405	2,095	...	...	...
32,954	17,754	15,200	3,948	2,166	1,782	...	...	...
48,351	26,367	21,984	9,679	5,124	4,555	9	6	3
15,849	8,618	7,231	1,424	789	635	1	1	...
57,691	30,977	26,714	12,036	6,467	5,569	1	1	...
33,969	18,347	15,622	8,703	4,634	4,069	...	...	...
60,771	32,111	28,660	19,815	10,374	9,441	1	1	...
25,275	13,569	11,706	7,978	4,236	3,742	...	...	...
40,741	21,635	19,106	16,894	8,854	8,040	1	1	...
31,619	16,525	15,094	15,392	7,838	7,554	...	...	...
45,874	24,185	21,689	12,557	6,526	6,031	...	...	...
35,244	18,372	16,872	7,914	4,157	3,757	12	7	5
56,653	30,167	26,486	12,684	6,449	6,235	16	10	6
37,552	19,636	17,916	8,779	4,553	4,226	...	...	...
40,473	21,670	18,803	5,616	3,059	2,557	...	...	...
28,462	15,116	13,346	6,184	3,093	3,091	...	...	...
790,309	**422,622**	**367,687**	**237,996**	**123,620**	**114,376**	**2,631**	**1,768**	**863**
82,432	43,690	38,742	47,384	22,360	25,024	478	385	93
30,139	16,250	13,889	2,697	1,414	1,283	4	2	2
44,996	24,300	20,696	5,747	2,999	2,748	...	..	...
35,033	19,271	15,762	1,212	675	537	6	3	3
39,698	21,692	18,006	11,769	6,116	5,653	11	8	3
34,226	18,621	15,605	4,591	2,467	2,124	...	...	...
45,002	24,044	20,958	5,057	2,670	2,387	...	..	...
40,366	22,275	18,091	2,151	1,170	981	28	15	13
29,241	15,956	13,285	4,622	2,484	2,138	...	...	...
39,430	21,753	17,677	6,341	3,107	3,234	3	2	1
33,954	18,517	15,437	2,723	1,408	1,315	...	..	...
33,379	18,526	14,853	1,653	927	726	...	...	...
24,910	13,741	11,169	1,677	930	747	...	...	...
78,916	42,145	36,771	8,014	4,239	3,775	18	10	8
56,043	29,954	26,089	3,671	1,981	1,690	..	..	...
35,778	19,057	16,721	4,151	2,251	1,900	...	...	..
28,298	15,128	13,170	3,322	1,779	1,543	..	..	...
21,997	11,836	10,161	2,938	1,586	1,352	...	...	...
1,406	1,109	297	494	402	92	940	809	131
735,244	**397,865**	**337,379**	**120,214**	**60,965**	**59,249**	**1,488**	**1,234**	**254**
64,234	33,644	30,590	18,904	9,506	9,398	6	4	2
12,714	6,790	5,924	4,215	2,051	2,164	6	2	4
39,630	21,131	18,499	12,105	6,364	5,741	1	1	...
19,058	10,178	8,880	12,471	6,440	6,031	...	...	...
85,164	45,599	39,565	11,683	6,379	5,304	...	...	...
41,421	22,036	19,385	3,749	2,032	1,717	...	...	...
34,901	18,768	16,133	2,432	1,344	1,088	...	...	...
79,881	42,705	37,176	9,021	4,810	4,211	5	3	2
377,003	**200,851**	**176,152**	**74,580**	**38,926**	**35,654**	**18**	**10**	**8**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
19	CAWNPORE.	1	City Cawnpore	92,145	51,754	40,391
		2	General Ganj	31,283	18,863	12,420
		3	Filkhana	20,616	11,241	9,375
		4	Colonel Ganj	23,230	12,548	10,682
		5	Anwarganj	26,905	14,581	12,324
		6	Nawabganj	5,813	2,964	2,849
		7	Chaubepur	15,278	8,068	7,210
		8	Bithur	44,968	23,423	21,545
		9	Shiurajpur	51,266	27,298	23,968
		10	Bilhaur	67,377	36,226	31,151
		11	Kakwan	28,855	16,029	12,826
		12	Rasulabad	97,255	52,596	44,659
		13	Mangalpur	32,647	17,638	15,009
		14	Sikandra	48,084	25,079	23,005
		15	Derapur	48,609	25,836	22,773
		16	Akbarpur	65,421	35,179	30,242
		17	Gajner	47,428	25,215	22,213
		18	Bhognipur	58,352	29,351	29,001
		19	Musanagar	25,199	12,947	12,252
		20	Sajaiti	17,327	8,831	8,496
		21	Ghatampur	77,335	39,077	38,258
		22	Narwal	19,942	10,178	9,764
		23	Sarh	30,020	15,298	14,722
		24	Maharajpur	53,790	28,034	25,756
		25	Bidhnu	29,348	15,200	14,148
		26	Sachendi	58,691	31,338	27,353
		27	Shinli	64,212	34,099	30,113
			Total ...	**1,181,396**	**628,891**	**552,505**
20	FATEHPUR.	1	Fatehpur	77,978	40,187	37,791
		2	Jahanabad	33,953	17,061	16,892
		3	Gházipur	39,121	20,189	18,932
		4	Khaga	53,635	27,275	26,360
		5	Tharyaon	54,171	27,786	26,385
		6	Kalianpur	23,942	12,412	11,530
		7	Khakreru	38,479	19,118	19,361
		8	Bindki	27,658	14,513	13,145
		9	Husainganj	50,985	25,835	25,150
		10	Hatgaon	55,300	27,513	27,787
		11	Aung	23,605	12,186	11,419
		12	Khajuha	29,038	14,639	14,399
		13	Lalauli	30,644	15,550	15,094
		14	Jafarganj	19,666	9,944	9,722
		15	Malwa	23,187	11,819	11,368
		16	Kishanpur	24,847	12,547	12,300
		17	Dhata	16,249	8,077	8,172
		18	Amauli	23,098	11,710	11,388
		19	Gaunti	19,595	9,630	9,965
		20	Asothar	18,594	9,596	8,998
			Total ...	**683,745**	**347,587**	**336,158**
21	BÁNDA.	1	Bánda	71,691	36,981	34,710
		2	Khanman	22,701	11,620	11,081
		3	Mataundh	20,076	10,373	9,703
		4	Badausa	43,245	22,054	21,191
		5	Kalinjar	32,729	16,543	16,186
		6	Oran	21,777	10,820	10,957
		7	Girwan	17,456	8,782	8,674
		8	Pungara	25,651	12,636	13,015
		9	Khurhand	14,129	7,273	6,856
		10	Baberu	44,987	22,079	22,908
		11	Marka	13,819	6,778	7,041
		12	Marwul	16,636	8,252	8,384
		13	Pailani	34,252	17,574	16,678
		14	Tindwari	28,852	14,837	14,015
		15	Jaspura	22,204	11,077	11,127
		16	Karwi	38,403	19,273	19,130
		17	Manikpur	24,115	12,816	11,299
		18	Bhaunri	29,183	15,041	14,142
		19	Bargarh	9,794	4,955	4,839
		20	Rajapur	37,219	19,530	17,689
		21	Mau	37,967	19,110	18,857
		22	Kamasin	34,649	17,202	17,447
		23	Puhári	29,848	15,069	14,779
		24	Bisanda or Bisra	27,225	13,702	13,523
			Total ...	**698,608**	**354,377**	**344,231**

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
79,596	44,751	34,845	11,833	6,646	5,187	716	357	359
22,432	13,117	9,315	6,378	3,595	2,783	2,473	2,151	322
14,469	8,041	6,428	6,046	3,148	2,898	101	52	49
17,398	9,494	7,899	5,788	3,030	2,758	49	24	25
20,048	11,000	9,048	6,838	3,568	3,270	19	13	6
5,260	2,650	2,610	553	314	239	...	...	...
14,152	7,446	6,706	1,126	622	504	...	...	...
42,770	22,274	20,496	2,197	1,148	1,049	1	1	...
49,052	26,125	22,927	2,214	1,173	1,041	...	...	...
59,762	32,330	27,432	7,615	3,896	3,719	...	...	...
27,585	15,349	12,236	1,270	680	590	...	...	...
92,404	50,147	42,257	4,851	2,449	2,402	...	...	...
31,443	17,005	14,438	1,204	633	571	...	...	...
45,507	23,810	21,697	2,577	1,269	1,308	...	...	...
45,824	24,320	21,504	2,785	1,516	1,269	...	...	...
59,880	32,265	27,615	5,541	2,914	2,627	...	...	...
45,518	24,203	21,315	1,910	1,012	898	...	...	...
51,898	26,272	25,626	6,454	3,079	3,375	...	...	...
23,605	12,173	11,432	1,594	774	820	...	...	...
16,562	8,446	8,116	765	385	380	...	...	...
73,255	36,964	36,291	4,080	2,113	1,967	...	...	...
19,127	9,749	9,378	815	429	386	...	...	...
28,987	14,764	14,223	1,033	534	499	...	...	...
51,279	26,723	24,556	2,511	1,311	1,200	...	...	...
28,093	14,575	13,518	1,255	625	630	...	...	...
56,729	30,293	26,436	1,962	1,045	917	...	...	...
62,334	33,129	29,205	1,878	970	908	...	...	...
1,084,964	**577,415**	**507,549**	**93,073**	**48,878**	**44,195**	**3,359**	**2,598**	**761**
64,199	33,487	30,712	13,703	6,660	7,043	76	40	36
30,433	15,431	15,002	3,462	1,598	1,864	58	32	26
37,413	19,286	18,127	1,708	903	805	...	...	...
49,190	25,112	24,078	4,444	2,162	2,282	1	1	...
48,534	25,024	23,510	5,631	2,757	2,874	6	5	1
22,471	11,649	10,822	1,471	763	708	...	...	...
30,194	15,194	15,000	8,285	3,924	4,361	...	...	...
24,451	12,868	11,583	3,207	1,645	1,562	...	...	...
47,870	24,320	23,550	3,109	1,513	1,596	6	2	4
44,305	22,379	21,926	10,995	5,134	5,861	...	...	...
22,764	11,746	11,018	841	440	401	...	...	...
27,682	13,942	13,740	1,356	697	659	...	...	...
27,134	13,781	13,353	3,510	1,769	1,741	...	...	...
17,143	8,755	8,388	2,523	1,189	1,334	...	...	...
21,496	10,973	10,523	1,691	846	845	...	...	...
23,987	12,121	11,866	860	426	434	...	...	...
15,553	7,739	7,814	696	338	358	...	...	...
21,937	11,112	10,825	1,161	598	563	...	...	...
14,478	7,244	7,234	5,117	2,386	2,731	...	...	...
18,146	9,363	8,783	448	233	215	...	...	...
609,380	**311,526**	**297,854**	**74,218**	**35,981**	**38,237**	**147**	**80**	**67**
60,710	31,479	29,231	10,464	5,227	5,237	517	275	242
21,612	11,056	10,556	1,088	563	525	1	1	...
19,351	10,022	9,329	725	351	374	...	...	...
41,350	21,065	20,285	1,895	989	906	...	...	...
30,875	15,632	15,243	1,849	907	942	5	4	1
19,996	9,982	10,014	1,781	838	943	...	...	...
16,181	8,181	8,000	1,275	601	674	...	...	...
22,627	11,211	11,416	3,024	1,425	1,599	...	...	...
13,791	7,092	6,699	338	181	157	...	...	...
42,387	20,837	21,550	2,600	1,242	1,358	...	...	...
13,604	6,666	6,938	215	112	103	...	...	...
15,232	7,525	7,707	1,404	727	677	...	...	...
31,438	16,163	15,275	2,810	1,408	1,402	4	3	1
27,967	14,385	13,582	882	449	433	3	3	...
20,406	10,221	10,185	1,798	856	942	...	...	...
36,290	18,295	17,995	2,108	975	1,133	5	3	2
23,704	12,571	11,133	403	242	161	8	3	5
28,517	14,696	13,821	652	339	313	14	6	8
9,518	4,820	4,698	276	135	141	...	...	...
36,088	18,927	17,161	1,125	601	524	6	2	4
36,856	18,535	18,321	1,109	573	536	2	2	...
33,583	16,641	16,942	1,063	558	505	3	3	...
29,087	14,678	14,409	761	391	370	...	...	...
26,243	13,207	13,036	982	495	487	...	...	...
657,413	**333,887**	**323,526**	**40,627**	**20,185**	**20,442**	**568**	**305**	**263**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
22	HAMÍRPUR.	1	Hamírpur	22,151	11,413	10,738
		2	Kurara	12,173	5,973	6,200
		3	Sumerpur	26,827	13,257	13,570
		4	Lalpura	14,295	7,319	6,976
		5	Maudaha	37,983	19,230	18,753
		6	Sisolar	16,853	8,644	8,209
		7	Jalalpur	12,850	6,623	6,227
		8	Binwar	17,637	9,213	8,424
		9	Muskara	25,966	13,360	12,606
		10	Chandaut	11,352	5,774	5,578
		11	Kharela	13,264	7,070	6,194
		12	Ráth	59,903	30,387	29,516
		13	Jaria	28,378	14,684	13,694
		14	Majgawan	16,432	8,406	8,026
		15	Mahoba	27,971	14,347	13,624
		16	Srinagar	22,581	11,727	10,854
		17	Kabrai	19,802	10,262	9,540
		18	Kulpahar	42,838	21,983	20,855
		19	Panwárí	34,047	17,280	16,767
		20	Ajnar	31,256	16,158	15,098
		21	Káshipur	12,778	6,668	6,110
			Total ...	**507,337**	**259,778**	**247,559**
23	ALLAHABAD.	1	Bara	43,759	22,044	21,715
		2	Baraut	28,229	13,704	14,525
		3	City Station	188,501	100,097	88,404
		4	Ghurpur	37,922	19,633	18,289
		5	Handia	50,179	25,687	24,492
		6	Hanumanganj	50,074	25,644	24,430
		7	Jhúsi	32,278	15,925	16,353
		8	Khiri	23,046	11,700	11,346
		9	Koh	23,367	11,781	11,586
		10	Kuraon	45,097	22,680	22,417
		11	Kara	30,212	14,816	15,396
		12	Karari	36,612	18,199	18,413
		13	Karchhana	86,172	43,065	43,107
		14	Manda	40,890	20,387	20,503
		15	Meja	54,162	27,496	26,666
		16	Muratganj	35,871	17,626	18,245
		17	Mau Aima	30,803	15,020	15,783
		18	Manjhanpur	23,238	11,734	11,504
		19	Nawabganj	67,634	33,352	34,282
		20	Phúlpur	77,465	38,809	38,656
		21	Pura Mufti	39,503	19,065	20,438
		22	Pachhim Sarira	43,910	22,459	21,451
		23	Saini	67,749	34,167	33,582
		24	Sarai Akil	72,765	34,947	37,818
		25	Sarai Mamrez	75,740	38,366	37,374
		26	Sikandra	43,790	21,750	22,040
		27	Soram	86,457	42,495	43,962
		28	Sirsa	29,010	14,198	14,812
		29	Sheorajpur	9,671	4,884	4,787
			Total ...	**1,474,106**	**741,730**	**732,376**
24	*JAUNPUR.	1	Jaunpur	150,590	74,857	75,733
		2	Jalalpur	56,995	28,556	28,439
		3	Bakhsha	75,087	38,674	36,413
		4	Mandiyahu	92,253	46,581	45,672
		5	Rampur	82,756	42,288	40,468
		6	Gulzarganj	48,381	24,617	23,764
		7	Machhlishahr	65,273	32,792	32,481
		8	Bahmniyavan	55,301	28,308	26,993
		9	Sujunganj	84,148	42,170	41,978
		10	Mungra Badsháhpur	51,444	26,348	25,096
		11	Khuthan	58,908	29,692	29,216
		12	Sarai Mohi-ud-din	79,720	40,781	38,939
		13	Badlapur	75,635	38,839	36,796
		14	Shahganj	41,755	20,822	20,933
		15	Sarai Khwája	59,033	29,516	29,517
		16	Kirákat	87,191	43,656	43,535
		17	Chandwak	50,036	25,383	24,653
			Total ...	**1,214,506**	**613,880**	**600,626**

* Villages with 2,473 males and 2,370 females have been added from the Partabgarh district

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
20,136	10,361	9,775	2,000	1,044	956	15	8	7
11,714	5,741	5,973	459	232	227	...	...	...
25,787	12,727	13,060	1,040	530	510	...	...	...
13,616	7,004	6,612	679	315	364	...	...	...
30,814	15,795	15,019	7,169	3,435	3,734	...	...	...
16,210	8,313	7,897	643	331	312	...	...	...
11,827	6,131	5,696	1,023	492	531	...	...	...
17,071	8,925	8,146	566	288	278	...	...	...
24,654	12,733	11,921	1,312	627	685	...	...	...
10,951	5,565	5,386	401	209	192	...	...	...
12,811	6,809	6,002	452	261	191	1	...	1
53,826	27,481	26,345	6,077	2,906	3,171	...	...	...
27,007	13,919	13,088	1,371	765	606	...	...	...
15,702	7,967	7,735	730	439	291	...	...	...
25,581	13,247	12,334	2,389	1,099	1,290	1	1	...
21,845	11,322	10,523	736	405	331	...	...	...
19,189	9,938	9,251	613	324	289	...	...	...
40,274	20,699	19,575	2,564	1,284	1,280	...	...	...
32,149	16,335	15,814	1,898	945	953	...	...	...
30,660	15,843	14,817	596	315	281	...	...	...
12,268	6,395	5,873	510	273	237	...	...	...
474,092	**243,250**	**230,842**	**33,228**	**16,519**	**16,709**	**17**	**9**	**8**
42,453	21,377	21,076	1,306	667	639	...	...	...
25,013	12,381	12,632	3,216	1,323	1,893	...	...	...
129,856	69,272	60,584	52,428	27,050	25,378	6,217	3,775	2,442
34,205	17,672	16,533	3,680	1,939	1,741	37	22	15
43,587	22,394	21,193	6,592	3,293	3,299	...	...	...
43,147	22,226	20,921	6,927	3,418	3,509	...	...	...
27,949	13,839	14,110	4,324	2,081	2,243	5	5	...
22,427	11,383	11,044	619	317	302	...	...	...
20,557	10,446	10,111	2,810	1,335	1,475	...	...	...
43,273	21,739	21,534	1,824	941	883	...	...	...
22,236	10,966	11,270	7,976	3,850	4,126	...	...	...
30,016	15,058	14,958	6,596	3,141	3,455	...	...	...
80,908	40,457	40,451	5,262	2,606	2,656	2	2	...
37,533	18,768	18,765	3,356	1,618	1,738	1	1	...
50,911	25,816	25,095	3,052	1,589	1,463	199	91	108
30,204	15,020	15,184	5,666	2,605	3,061	1	1	...
22,665	11,146	11,519	8,138	3,874	4,264	...	...	...
20,688	10,485	10,203	2,550	1,249	1,301	...	...	...
58,538	28,999	29,539	9,096	4,353	4,743	...	...	...
67,279	33,758	33,521	10,186	5,051	5,135	...	...	...
30,798	15,072	15,726	8,686	3,983	4,703	19	10	9
42,384	21,701	20,683	1,526	758	768	...	...	...
58,856	29,940	28,916	8,892	4,226	4,666	1	1	...
63,476	30,570	32,906	9,289	4,377	4,912	...	...	...
70,989	35,992	34,997	4,751	2,374	2,377	...	...	...
39,074	19,466	19,608	4,716	2,284	2,432	...	...	...
76,565	37,754	38,811	9,877	4,731	5,146	15	10	5
27,695	13,538	14,157	1,315	660	655	...	...	...
9,126	4,597	4,529	545	287	258	...	...	...
1,272,408	**641,832**	**630,576**	**195,201**	**95,980**	**99,221**	**6,497**	**3,918**	**2,579**
123,286	61,848	61,438	27,204	12,953	14,251	100	56	44
54,109	27,135	26,974	2,886	1,421	1,465	...	...	...
71,114	36,681	34,433	3,965	1,988	1,977	8	5	3
85,609	43,381	42,228	6,644	3,200	3,444	...	...	...
79,080	40,418	38,662	3,676	1,870	1,806	...	...	...
46,925	23,870	23,055	1,456	747	709	...	...	...
57,640	29,328	28,312	7,627	3,461	4,166	6	3	3
52,287	26,719	25,568	3,014	1,589	1,425	...	...	...
78,655	39,461	39,194	5,493	2,709	2,784	...	...	...
48,257	24,726	23,531	3,187	1,622	1,565	...	...	...
53,545	27,018	26,527	5,362	2,673	2,689	1	1	...
70,009	35,939	34,070	9,711	4,842	4,869	...	...	...
71,020	36,490	34,530	4,613	2,347	2,266	2	2	...
30,976	15,750	15,226	10,779	5,072	5,707	...	...	...
48,802	24,647	24,155	10,227	4,868	5,359	4	1	3
81,134	40,681	40,453	6,054	2,972	3,082	3	3	...
48,231	24,469	23,762	1,805	914	891	...	...	...
1,100,679	**558,561**	**542,118**	**113,703**	**55,248**	**58,455**	**124**	**71**	**53**

to the Machhlishahr thána. The revenue jurisdiction of these villages is in Partabgarh.

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
25	Azamgarh.	1	Kotwali (in the city, Azamgarh)	74,267	38,083	36,184
		2	Nizamabad	70,664	35,909	34,755
		3	Sarai Mir	55,501	27,760	27,741
		4	Gambirpur	70,504	35,590	34,914
		5	Mihnagar	52,267	26,623	25,644
		6	Jahanaganj	47,241	24,311	22,930
		7	Kandrapur	58,327	29,799	28,528
		8	Ahraula	82,822	42,528	40,294
		9	Tarwa	59,570	30,203	29,367
		10	Deoguon	65,069	33,678	31,391
		11	Barda	41,578	21,527	20,051
		12	Chiriakot	78,940	40,399	38,541
		13	Maunat bhanján	97,253	49,654	47,599
		14	Ghosi	85,580	43,654	41,926
		15	Muhammadabad	109,895	55,865	54,030
		16	Maharajganj	72,726	36,766	35,960
		17	Raunapar	46,613	23,585	23,028
		18	Jainpur (Sagri)	93,476	47,424	46,052
		19	Dohri	47,427	23,945	23,482
		20	Madhuban	99,024	49,110	49,914
		21	Atraulia	79,153	40,691	38,462
		22	Didarganj	74,115	37,512	36,603
		23	Powai	42,642	21,813	20,829
			Total ...	**1,604,654**	**816,429**	**788,225**
26	Mirzapur.	1	Ahraura	80,466	40,371	40,095
		2	Bhadohi	87,179	44,122	43,057
		3	Bindachal	70,927	34,467	36,460
		4	Chakia	67,451	34,017	33,434
		5	Chunar	87,079	42,209	44,870
		6	Chopan	25,428	13,212	12,216
		7	Drummondganj	19,258	9,837	9,421
		8	Digh	36,541	18,370	18,171
		9	Dudhi	35,143	17,862	17,281
		10	Ghorawal	44,675	22,489	22,186
		11	Gopiganj	95,169	47,688	47,481
		12	Halha	30,258	15,183	15,075
		13	Kachhwa	30,752	15,278	15,474
		14	Katka	25,611	12,899	12,712
		15	Khairwa	34,701	17,901	16,800
		16	Kon	7,313	3,488	3,825
		17	Lalganj	39,752	19,965	19,787
		18	Marhian	7,166	3,519	3,647
		19	Mirzapur	159,029	77,949	81,080
		20	Pannuganj	40,807	20,652	20,155
		21	Robertsganj	35,143	17,282	17,861
		22	Shahganj	25,329	12,316	13,013
		23	Surianwan	51,619	26,228	25,391
			Total ...	**1,136,796**	**567,304**	**569,492**
27	Benares.	1	Kotwali	27,562	14,189	13,373
		2	Dusasamedh	41,135	20,259	20,876
		3	Kalbhairon	30,793	15,683	15,110
		4	Chetganj	28,456	14,452	14,004
		5	Bhelupur	30,542	15,752	14,790
		6	Jaitpura	22,883	11,852	11,031
		7	Adampura	21,190	10,683	10,507
		8	Sikraul	57,239	30,029	27,210
		9	Cantonment	9,076	5,141	3,935
		10	Chaubepur	57,586	28,285	29,301
		11	Cholapur	63,049	31,914	31,135
		12	Baragaon	61,643	31,218	30,425
		13	Phulpur	51,139	25,849	25,290
		14	Rohania	38,335	18,978	19,357
		15	Mirzamurad	111,358	56,472	54,886
		16	Chandauli	41,861	20,896	20,965
		17	Sayyidraja	53,553	26,532	27,021
		18	Alinagar	30,267	15,343	14,924
		19	Ramnagar	30,061	15,327	14,734
		20	Sakaldiha	41,939	20,774	21,165
		21	Ballua	43,017	21,156	21,861
			Total ...	**892,684**	**450,784**	**441,900**

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—*(continued)*.

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
63,592	32,735	30,857	10,602	5,309	5,293	73	39	34
59,090	30,155	28,935	11,574	5,754	5,820	...	...	...
37,518	18,973	18,545	17,983	8,787	9,196	...	...	...
56,984	29,004	27,980	13,520	6,586	6,934	...	...	...
47,948	24,553	23,395	4,319	2,070	2,249	...	...	...
44,439	22,943	21,496	2,802	1,368	1,434	...	...	...
51,202	26,245	24,957	7,125	3,554	3,571	...	...	...
73,670	37,933	35,737	9,152	4,595	4,557	..	...	...
57,395	29,078	28,317	2,175	1,125	1,050	.	...	...
58,827	30,642	28,185	6,242	3,036	3,206	..	...	...
38,390	19,935	18,455	3,188	1,592	1,596	...	...	...
73,804	37,892	35,912	5,133	2,506	2,627	3	1	
82,224	42,182	40,042	15,028	7,471	7,557	1	1	...
75,123	38,561	36,562	10,457	5,093	5,364	...	...	...
82,174	42,193	39,981	27,721	13,672	14,049	...	...	...
66,895	33,809	33,086	5,831	2,957	2,874	...	...	...
41,978	21,269	20,709	4,635	2,316	2,319	...	...	...
78,490	39,942	38,548	14,986	7,482	7,504	...	...	...
45,164	22,802	22,362	2,263	1,143	1,120	...	...	...
88,068	43,827	44,241	10,956	5,283	5,673	...	...	...
73,418	37,786	35,632	5,735	2,905	2,830	..	...	...
59,388	30,350	29,038	14,727	7,162	7,565	...	...	...
37,606	19,326	18,280	5,036	2,487	2,549	...	...	...
1,393,387	**712,135**	**681,252**	**211,190**	**104,253**	**106,937**	**77**	**41**	**36**
73,699	36,944	36,755	6,488	3,305	3,183	279	122	157
80,060	40,719	39,341	7,119	3,403	3,716	...	...	...
66,334	32,182	34,152	4,590	2,285	2,305	3	...	3
62,330	31,428	30,902	5,121	2,589	2,532	...	...	...
79,035	38,311	40,724	7,591	3,663	3,928	453	235	218
25,042	12,995	12,047	383	214	169	3	3	...
18,367	9,354	9,013	891	483	408	...	...	...
35,330	17,761	17,569	1,211	609	602	...	...	...
34,466	17,510	16,956	586	299	287	91	53	38
42,919	21,537	21,382	1,756	952	804	...	...	...
85,931	43,064	42,867	9,233	4,619	4,614	5	5	...
28,899	14,481	14,418	1,359	702	657	...	...	...
29,752	14,773	14,979	958	481	477	42	24	18
24,794	12,462	12,332	817	437	380	...	...	...
33,568	17,298	16,270	1,130	600	530	3	3	...
6,935	3,298	3,637	378	190	188	...	...	...
38,308	19,183	19,125	1,444	782	662	.	...	..
6,999	3,438	3,561	167	81	86	...	...	...
143,943	70,404	73,539	14,680	7,326	7,354	406	219	187
39,405	19,901	19,504	1,401	750	651	1	1	..
33,018	16,225	16,793	2,120	1,054	1,066	5	3	2
24,075	11,688	12,387	1,254	628	626	...	...	...
48,789	24,797	23,992	2,830	1,431	1,399	.	...	...
1,061,998	**529,753**	**532,245**	**73,507**	**36,883**	**36,624**	**1,291**	**668**	**623**
22,930	11,786	11,144	4,628	2,399	2,229	4	4	...
33,212	16,277	16,935	7,531	3,816	3,715	392	166	226
28,822	14,648	14,174	1,971	1,035	936	...	...	...
22,309	11,359	10,950	6,040	3,044	2,996	107	49	58
24,284	12,551	11,733	6,258	3,201	3,057		...	...
10,053	5,306	4,747	12,830	6,546	6,284	.	...	...
13,575	6,841	6,734	7,615	3,842	3,773	.	...	...
51,228	26,786	24,442	5,748	3,110	2,638	263	133	130
6,360	3,578	2,782	1,850	959	891	866	604	262
56,258	27,605	28,653	1,324	679	645	4	1	3
60,992	30,879	30,113	2,053	1,034	1,019	4	1	3
58,874	29,798	29,076	2,762	1,417	1,345	7	3	4
48,793	24,663	24,130	2,336	1,181	1,155	10	5	5
35,966	17,778	18,188	2,367	1,199	1 168	2	1	1
106,876	54,203	52,673	4,481	2,268	2,213	1	1	...
39,127	19,535	19,592	2,734	1,361	1,373	...	...	...
50,043	24,817	25,226	3,508	1,714	1,794	2	1	1
27,387	13,891	13,496	2,776	1,393	1,383	104	59	45
25,365	13,018	12,347	4,685	2,303	2,382	11	6	5
39,945	19,781	20,164	1,994	993	1,001	...	...	...
39,157	19,347	19,810	3,860	1,809	2,051	..	...	...
801,556	**404,447**	**397,109**	**89,351**	**45,303**	**44,048**	**1,777**	**1,034**	**743**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
28	Gházipur.	1	Gházipur	100,057	49,779	50,278
		2	Shadiabad	82,397	42,379	40,018
		3	Birno	59,710	30,779	28,931
		4	Mardah	41,156	21,654	19,502
		5	Karanda	30,161	14,760	15,401
		6	Dhanapur	48,456	24,191	24,265
		7	Zamania	78,383	37,812	40,571
		8	Gahmar	87,406	41,886	45,520
		9	Korantadih	67,954	32,766	35,188
		10	Mohammadabad	85,312	42,383	42,929
		11	Karon	47,918	23,657	24,261
		12	Kasimabad	101,313	52,425	48,888
		13	Sádát	44,455	22,588	21,867
		14	Saidpur	92,262	46,581	45,681
		15	Nandganj	47,159	23,477	23,682
			Total ...	1,014,099	507,117	506,982
29	Gorakhpur.	1	Gorakhpur city	198,006	99,765	98,241
		2	Sahjanwa	57,403	28,598	28,805
		3	Barhi	49,088	24,276	24,812
		4	Chaura	47,266	23,836	23,430
		5	Pipraich	61,896	31,184	30,712
		6	Paisia	35,553	18,231	17,322
		7	Thunthibari	20,989	10,827	10,162
		8	Nichlaul	37,801	19,009	18,792
		9	Kothibhar	87,816	44,435	43,381
		10	Semra	76,331	38,667	37,664
		11	Maharajganj	56,819	28,084	28,735
		12	Rigauli	59,951	30,247	29,704
		13	Panaira	12,216	6,127	6,089
		14	Biraicha	47,949	24,184	23,765
		15	Mansurganj	61,761	30,803	30,958
		16	Ramkola	59,664	29,821	29,843
		17	Padrauna	104,031	52,366	51,665
		18	Bishanpur	50,997	25,004	25,993
		19	Kasiya	78,608	39,293	39,315
		20	Kazipur	79,242	39,347	39,895
		21	Tariya Sujan	72,773	35,721	37,052
		22	Háta	99,400	49,904	49,496
		23	Tarkulwa	101,574	51,473	50,101
		24	Rudarpur	137,577	68,023	69,554
		25	Bansgaon	108,876	54,128	54,748
		26	Belghat	69,576	34,851	34,725
		27	Gola	71,803	35,518	36,285
		28	Barhalganj	106,404	52,164	54,240
		29	Rudrapur	88,138	44,359	43,779
		30	Deoria	88,837	44,423	44,414
		31	Khukhundu	85,805	42,889	42,916
		32	Ghanti	110,505	54,243	56,262
		33	Barhaj	77,300	38,354	38,946
		34	Salempur	115,165	55,969	59,196
			Total ...	2,617,120	1,306,123	1,310,997
30	Basti.	1	Basti	114,368	58,340	56,028
		2	Kaptanganj	110,408	55,840	54,568
		3	Chhauni	93,201	47,588	45,613
		4	Domariaganj	90,678	45,701	44,977
		5	Bansi	94,363	47,565	46,798
		6	Minhdawal	80,527	40,543	39,984
		7	Khalilabad	63,834	32,222	31,612
		8	Rudhauli	56,355	28,665	27,690
		9	Dudhara	49,943	24,686	25,257
		10	Chilhia	98,742	50,159	48,583
		11	Misraulia	45,463	23,122	22,341
		12	Lotan	38,419	19,087	19,332
		13	Uska	59,212	30,344	28,868
		14	Dhebarua	30,420	15,475	14,945
		15	Tilokpur	55,913	27,986	27,927
		16	Bankata	52,829	26,451	26,378
		17	Chhapia	57,780	29,332	28,448
		18	Sonha	41,966	21,387	20,579
		19	Paikaulia	64,533	32,695	31,838
		20	Parsrampur	66,236	33,660	32,576
		21	Gaighát	87,686	43,887	43,799
		22	Dhanghata	63,934	32,421	31,513
		23	Mahuli	67,016	33,436	33,580
		24	Búdhábánd	46,786	23,659	23,127
			Total ...	1,630,612	824,251	806,361

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—*(continued)*.

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total	Male.	Female.
80,568	40,407	40,161	19,101	9,173	9,928	388	199	189
77,948	40,097	37,851	4,449	2,282	2,167	...	...	...
56,346	29,142	27,204	3,359	1,634	1,725	5	3	2
39,177	20,570	18,607	1,978	1,084	894	1	...	1
27,979	13,751	14,228	2,182	1,009	1,173	...	...	...
44,621	22,356	22,265	3,835	1,835	2,000	...	...	...
66,753	32,438	34,315	11,597	5,359	6,238	33	15	18
75,230	36,206	39,024	11,965	5,571	6,394	211	109	102
62,392	30,164	32,228	5,562	2,602	2,960	...	...	...
76,007	37,902	38,105	9,300	4,478	4,822	5	3	2
44,222	21,910	22,312	3,695	1,746	1,949	1	1	...
92,074	47,815	44,259	9,239	4,610	4,629	...	...	...
40,989	20,920	20,069	3,466	1,668	1,798	...	...	...
86,259	43,644	42,615	5,990	2,932	3,058	13	5	8
43,199	21,539	21,660	3,960	1,938	2,022	...	...	...
913,764	**458,861**	**454,903**	**99,678**	**47,921**	**51,757**	**657**	**335**	**322**
168,803	85,620	83,183	28,271	13,655	14,616	932	490	442
54,232	26,992	27,240	3,171	1,606	1,565	...	...	...
47,408	23,395	24,013	1,677	880	797	3	1	2
45,119	22,723	22,396	2,142	1,109	1,033	5	4	1
57,236	28,792	28,444	4,660	2,392	2,268	...	...	...
31,777	16,329	15,448	3,776	1,902	1,874	...	...	...
18,385	9,522	8,863	2,604	1,305	1,299	...	...	...
33,676	16,961	16,715	4,125	2,048	2,077	...	...	...
76,901	38,936	37,965	10,915	5,499	5,416	...	...	...
66,596	33,676	32,920	9,719	4,984	4,735	16	7	9
48,910	24,186	24,724	7,908	3,897	4,011	1	1	...
56,951	28,685	28,266	2,998	1,560	1,438	2	2	...
11,633	5,828	5,805	583	299	284	...	...	...
42,496	21,453	21,043	5,453	2,731	2,722	...	...	...
54,543	27,170	27,373	7,218	3,633	3,585	...	...	...
53,200	26,577	26,623	6,464	3,244	3,220	...	...	...
88,175	44,349	43,826	15,834	8,007	7,827	22	10	12
44,701	21,898	22,803	6,295	3,105	3,190	1	1	...
66,300	33,042	33,258	12,305	6,248	6,057	3	3	...
65,469	32,429	33,040	13,773	6,918	6,855	...	...	...
61,899	30,294	31,605	10,871	5,424	5,447	3	3	...
90,208	45,250	44,958	9,188	4,652	4,536	4	2	2
86,918	44,006	42,912	14,656	7,467	7,189	...	...	...
129,985	64,201	65,784	7,592	3,822	3,770	...	...	...
101,843	50,597	51,246	7,029	3,530	3,499	4	1	3
64,873	32,519	32,354	4,703	2,332	2,371	...	...	...
67,286	33,266	34,020	4,513	2,248	2,265	4	4	...
99,396	48,627	50,769	7,008	3,537	3,471	...	...	...
83,502	42,040	41,462	4,636	2,319	2,317	...	...	...
82,501	41,221	41,280	6,336	3,202	3,134	...	...	...
80,226	40,113	40,113	5,579	2,776	2,803	...	...	...
101,469	49,806	51,663	9,034	4,435	4,599	2	2	...
71,598	35,510	36,088	5,695	2,841	2,854	7	3	4
100,700	49,058	51,642	14,465	6,911	7,554	...	...	...
2,354,915	**1,175,071**	**1,179,844**	**261,196**	**130,518**	**130,678**	**1,009**	**534**	**475**
99,393	50,538	48,855	14,908	7,763	7,145	67	39	28
101,915	51,615	50,300	8,493	4,225	4,268	...	...	...
87,952	44,958	42,994	5,249	2,630	2,619	...	...	...
67,243	34,057	33,186	23,433	11,642	11,791	2	2	...
79,920	40,369	39,551	14,441	7,195	7,246	2	1	1
67,259	33,901	33,358	13,267	6,641	6,626	1	1	...
54,901	27,757	27,144	8,932	4,464	4,468	1	1	...
48,176	24,478	23,698	8,179	4,187	3,992	...	...	...
27,478	13,540	13,938	22,465	11,146	11,319	...	...	...
76,842	38,985	37,857	21,890	11,168	10,722	10	6	4
31,772	16,282	15,490	13,691	6,840	6,851	...	...	...
33,665	16,692	16,973	4,750	2,392	2,358	4	3	1
53,841	27,536	26,305	5,371	2,808	2,563	...	...	...
24,673	12,543	12,130	5,747	2,932	2,815	...	...	...
43,422	21,757	21,665	12,490	6,228	6,262	1	1	...
40,703	20,455	20,248	12,126	5,996	6,130	...	...	...
44,782	22,819	21,963	12,998	6,513	6,485	...	...	...
36,907	18,799	18,108	5,059	2,588	2,471	...	...	...
58,487	29,656	28,831	6,046	3,039	3,007	...	...	...
60,072	30,495	29,577	6,164	3,165	2,999	...	...	...
77,916	39,012	38,904	9,770	4,875	4,895	...	...	...
58,992	29,897	29,095	4,942	2,524	2,418	...	...	...
60,848	30,361	30,487	6,168	3,075	3,093	...	...	...
41,257	20,855	20,402	5,529	2,804	2,725	...	...	...
1,378,416	**697,357**	**681,059**	**252,108**	**126,840**	**125,268**	**88**	**54**	**34**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
31	Ballia.	1	Ballia	138,378	66,370	72,008
		2	Haldi	59,413	26,687	32,726
		3	Bansdih	134,473	64,846	69,627
		4	Reoti	51,994	24,529	27,465
		5	Bairia	88,024	41,614	46,410
		6	Rasra	56,480	28,004	28,476
		7	Garwar	98,070	49,283	48,787
		8	Sikandarpur	116,645	58,074	58,571
		9	Nagra	89,499	45,201	44,298
		10	Ubhaon	37,261	18,075	19,186
		11	Haldharpur	54,526	27,922	26,604
			Total ...	**924,763**	**450,605**	**474,158**
32	Jhánsi.*	1	Mau	29,025	14,503	14,522
		2	Churara	17,478	8,879	8,599
		3	Ghat Lahchura	12,081	6,385	5,696
		4	Bonda	6,145	3,197	2,948
		5	Smori	16,544	8,383	8,161
		6	Sakrar	15,282	8,177	7,105
		7	Auldan	13,724	7,078	6,646
		8	Garotha	22,455	11,524	10,931
		9	Kukarbai	14,347	7,359	6,988
		10	Pandwaha	16,194	8,518	7,676
		11	Baghera	13,961	7,269	6,692
		12	Moth	17,168	8,788	8,380
		13	Chirgaon	25,983	12,985	12,998
		14	Punch	8,307	4,268	4,039
		15	Nowabad Jhánsi	5,776	3,354	2,422
		16	Barwa Sagar	12,919	6,790	6,129
		17	Bandora	7,536	3,978	3,558
		18	Baragaon	18,008	9,364	8,644
		19	Babina	14,082	7,541	6,541
		20	Sadr Bazar	3,732	2,663	1,069
		21	Bhander	15,251	7,705	7,546
			Total ...	**305,998**	**158,708**	**147,290**
33	Jalaun.	1	Orai	34,987	17,267	17,720
		2	Mohana	11,004	5,662	5,342
		3	Ait	27,412	14,063	13,349
		4	Sayyidnagar	11,499	5,742	5,757
		5	Kulpi	23,977	12,108	11,869
		6	Babina	3,801	1,904	1,897
		7	Etaura	10,113	5,037	5,076
		8	Ata	18,006	10,678	7,328
		9	Churkhi	18,231	9,378	8,853
		10	Damras	10,218	5,253	4,965
		11	Jalaun†	47,213	23,012	24,201
		12	Hadruk	27,620	14,523	13,097
		13	Kuthaund	26,181	13,881	12,300
		14	Madhogarh	25,197	13,654	11,543
		15	Megni	4,092	2,288	1,804
		16	Parawar	6,404	3,381	3,023
		17	Renhdar	16,435	8,445	7,990
		18	Kunch	43,979	22,326	21,653
		19	Kalia	12,042	6,294	5,748
		20	Mau	5,214	2,731	2,483
			Total ...	**383,625**	**197,627**	**185,998**
34	Lalitpur.	1	Lalitpur	30,211	15,866	14,345
		2	Mahroni	16,267	8,379	7,888
		3	Jakhora	17,127	9,027	8,100
		4	Talbehat	19,965	10,444	9,521
		5	Bar	21,411	11,244	10,167
		6	Mauraura	15,443	7,982	7,461
		7	Banpur	15,804	8,089	7,715
		8	Narhat	13,646	7,030	6,616
		9	Birdha	11,024	5,792	5,232
		10	Bansi	12,119	6,381	5,738
		11	Nathi khora	12,230	6,294	5,936
		12	Sojna	12,135	6,318	5,817
		13	Khajuria	8,636	4,451	4,185
		14	Girar	6,935	3,631	3,304
		15	Madanpur	7,387	3,766	3,621
		16	Kailwara	9,025	4,702	4,323
		17	Dudhai	10,227	5,395	4,832
		18	Jaklaun	9,496	5,008	4,488
			Total ...	**249,088**	**129,799**	**119,289**

* Thána Gursarae with a population of 14,176 males and 13,053 females is not under the Police Department, and no registers of vital statistics

† Three thanas in Jalaun, *viz.*, Rampura, Jagamanpur, and Gopalpur with a population of 18,518 males and 15,999 females are not under the

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
127,138	60,938	66,200	11,210	5,416	5,794	30	16	14
55,732	25,020	30,712	3,681	1,667	2,014	...	...	...
127,436	61,428	66,008	7,035	3,416	3,619	2	2	...
49,869	23,542	26,327	2,125	987	1,138	...	...	...
84,359	39,877	44,482	3,665	1,737	1,928	...	...	...
49,349	24,713	24,636	7,131	3,291	3,840	...	...	...
89,990	45,434	44,556	8,080	3,849	4,231	...	...	...
104,418	52,383	52,035	12,227	5,691	6,536	...	...	...
84,116	42,533	41,583	5,383	2,668	2,715	...	...	...
30,554	14,954	15,600	6,707	3,121	3,586	...	...	...
52,449	26,847	25,602	2,077	1,075	1,002	...	...	...
855,410	**417,669**	**437,741**	**69,321**	**32,918**	**36,403**	**32**	**18**	**14**
26,430	13,249	13,181	2,071	998	1,073	524	256	268
16,936	8,622	8,314	534	253	281	8	4	4
11,738	6,201	5,537	340	183	157	3	1	2
5,900	3,069	2,831	169	91	78	76	37	39
15,922	8,059	7,863	578	306	272	44	18	26
14,337	7,688	6,649	417	224	193	528	265	263
13,278	6,836	6,442	424	228	196	22	14	8
21,518	11,041	10,477	916	475	441	21	8	13
13,751	7,041	6,710	572	304	268	24	14	10
15,519	8,170	7,349	655	334	321	20	14	6
13,429	6,982	6,447	334	180	154	198	107	91
16,536	8,473	8,063	587	303	284	45	12	33
25,261	12,620	12,641	669	337	332	53	28	25
7,407	3,819	3,588	898	447	451	2	2	...
5,137	2,923	2,214	588	399	189	51	32	19
12,499	6,562	5,937	328	182	146	92	46	46
7,424	3,915	3,509	48	28	20	64	35	29
17,662	9,163	8,499	338	196	142	8	5	3
13,435	7,200	6,235	284	164	120	363	177	186
2,007	1,443	564	987	606	381	738	614	124
14,365	7,302	7,063	886	403	483	...	...	...
290,491	**150,378**	**140,113**	**12,623**	**6,641**	**5,982**	**2,884**	**1,689**	**1,195**
31,782	15,658	16,124	3,121	1,564	1,557	84	45	39
10,476	5,375	5,101	528	287	241	...	...	...
26,031	13,296	12,735	1,331	744	587	50	23	27
10,034	5,083	4,951	1,465	659	806	...	...	...
19,084	9,808	9,276	4,891	2,298	2,593	2	2	...
3,659	1,831	1,828	142	73	69	...	...	...
9,620	4,780	4,840	493	257	236	...	...	...
17,273	10,288	6,985	733	390	343	...	...	...
17,668	9,086	8,582	563	292	271	...	...	...
9,994	5,146	4,848	224	107	117	...	...	...
44,727	21,788	22,939	2,486	1,224	1,262	...	...	...
25,575	13,455	12,120	2,045	1,068	977	...	...	...
25,259	13,394	11,865	922	487	435	...	...	...
24,525	13,293	11,232	664	358	306	8	3	5
3,992	2,239	1,753	100	49	51	...	...	...
6,209	3,281	2,928	195	100	95	...	...	...
15,744	8,109	7,635	691	336	355	...	...	...
40,540	20,670	19,870	3,439	1,656	1,783	...	...	...
11,716	6,118	5,598	326	176	150	...	...	...
5,065	2,651	2,414	149	80	69	...	...	...
358,973	**185,349**	**173,624**	**24,508**	**12,205**	**12,303**	**144**	**73**	**71**
26,780	14,091	12,689	1,679	890	789	1,752	885	867
15,024	7,769	7,255	411	208	203	832	402	430
15,834	8,338	7,496	185	104	81	1,108	585	523
19,233	10,065	9,168	324	159	165	408	220	188
20,486	10,747	9,739	192	115	77	733	382	351
14,231	7,380	6,851	248	133	115	964	469	495
14,714	7,566	7,148	421	216	205	669	307	362
12,675	6,521	6,154	428	225	203	543	284	259
10,525	5,513	5,012	319	182	137	180	97	83
11,510	6,036	5,474	165	92	73	444	253	191
11,923	6,139	5,784	68	39	29	239	116	123
11,596	6,025	5,571	69	40	29	470	253	217
8,100	4,168	3,932	248	139	109	288	144	144
6,621	3,473	3,148	43	26	17	271	132	139
6,992	3,563	3,429	89	56	33	306	147	159
8,687	4,535	4,152	81	43	38	257	124	133
9,642	5,060	4,582	219	120	99	366	215	151
9,063	4,775	4,288	179	96	83	254	137	117
233,636	**121,764**	**111,872**	**5,368**	**2,883**	**2,485**	**10,084**	**5,152**	**4,932**

are maintained in it. It is included in the semi-independent state of Gursarao.
Police Department, and no registers of vital statistics are maintained within them. They are situated in semi-independent states.

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thána.	Name of thána.	Total Population. Total.	Male.	Female.
37	Tarai.	1	Jaspur	30,288	16,520	13,768
		2	Kashipur	44,685	23,827	20,858
		3	Bazpur	33,932	18,592	15,340
		4	Gadarpur	18,982	10,471	8,511
		5	Rudarpur	30,116	16,854	13,262
		6	Kilpuri (or Sitarganj)	48,990	27,051	21,939
			Total ...	**206,993**	**113,315**	**93,678**
38	Lucknow.	1	Malihabad	99,549	52,120	47,429
		2	Mohanlalganj	76,969	39,469	37,500
		3	Lucknow	92,511	48,181	44,330
		4	Banthra	55,196	28,943	26,253
		5	Itaunja	53,870	28,236	25,634
		6	Gosainganj	58,581	29,793	28,788
		7	Cantonment	21,530	14,474	7,056
		8	Ganeshganj	51,950	29,526	22,424
		9	Husanganj	24,406	12,753	11,653
		10	Wazirganj	36,641	18,856	17,785
		11	Chauk	56,618	28,608	28,010
		12	Daulatganj	38,415	19,104	19,311
		13	Saadatganj	30,588	15,242	15,346
			Total ...	**696,824**	**365,305**	**331,519**
39	Unao.	1	Unao	105,664	55,196	50,468
		2	Bara	91,835	44,554	47,281
		3	Achalganj	71,038	35,256	35,782
		4	Ajgain	104,162	54,293	49,869
		5	Nowalganj	113,468	59,647	53,821
		6	Purwa	76,589	37,828	38,761
		7	Mauranwan	94,338	46,555	47,783
		8	Safipur	136,435	71,420	65,015
		9	Bangarmau	105,540	56,418	49,122
			Total ...	**899,069**	**461,167**	**437,902**
40	Bara Banki.	1	Bhilsar	135,120	66,310	68,810
		2	Fatehpur	122,643	64,201	58,442
		3	Haidargarh	108,666	52,870	55,796
		4	Kursi	85,998	45,018	40,980
		5	Nawabganj	144,513	75,067	69,446
		6	Ramnagar	112,760	59,702	53,058
		7	Ram Sanehi Ghat	104,898	52,077	52,821
		8	Tikaitnagar	120,310	61,943	58,367
		9	Zaidpur	91,880	46,393	45,487
			Total ...	**1,026,788**	**523,581**	**503,207**
41	Sitapur.	1	Sidhouli	127,123	67,122	60,001
		2	Mahmudabad	117,604	62,022	55,582
		3	Biswan	119,852	63,235	56,617
		4	Sitapur	131,233	69,128	62,105
		5	Laharpur	123,783	64,782	59,001
		6	Maholi	77,311	41,654	35,657
		7	Misrikh	90,526	48,096	42,430
		8	Hargam	42,087	22,240	19,847
		9	Tambour	63,573	33,036	30,537
		10	Thanaganw	65,159	34,671	30,488
			Total ...	**958,251**	**505,986**	**452,265**
42	Hardoi.	1	Hardoi	81,732	44,740	36,992
		2	Shahabad	126,033	68,037	57,996
		3	Sandila	114,363	59,855	54,508
		4	Bilgram	110,581	59,649	50,932
		5	Naktaura	97,512	54,780	42,732
		6	Bagholi	124,494	67,532	56,962
		7	Pihani	91,076	48,819	42,257
		8	Tandiaon	40,476	21,202	19,274
		9	Atrauli	71,715	37,963	33,752
		10	Mallawan	79,995	42,542	37,453
		11	Beniganj	49,653	26,585	23,068
			Total ...	**987,630**	**531,704**	**455,926**
43	Kheri.	1	Lakhimpur	215,740	114,511	101,229
		2	Muhamdi	127,624	68,601	59,023
		3	Gola	91,639	49,274	42,365
		4	Singhai	110,432	59,494	50,938
		5	Dhaurahra	136,649	72,330	64,319
		6	Mitauli	84,025	44,733	39,292
		7	Bhira	65,813	36,076	29,737
			Total ...	**831,922**	**445,019**	**386,903**

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*continued*).

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus.			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
21,456	11,738	9,718	8,798	4,767	4,031	34	15	19
27,807	14,878	12,929	16,872	8,944	7,928	6	5	1
17,888	9,912	7,976	16,044	8,680	7,364	...	...	...
8,058	4,476	3,582	10.924	5,995	4,929	...	...	...
17,093	9,706	7,387	13,021	7,146	5,875	2	2	...
39,664	21,861	17,803	9,323	5,187	4,136	3	3	...
131·966	**72,571**	**59,395**	**74,982**	**40,719**	**34·263**	**45**	**25**	**20**
84,972	44,901	40,071	14,577	7,219	7,358	...	...	...
71,785	36,874	34,911	5,176	2,590	2,586	8	5	3
78,339	41,305	37,034	14,169	6,873	7,296	3	3	...
50,940	26,813	24,127	4,256	2,130	2,126	...	...	...
48,362	25,463	22,899	5,507	2.772	2,735	1	1	...
51,390	26,340	25,050	7,184	3,449	3,735	7	4	3
13,257	8,420	4,837	4,301	2,648	1,653	3,972	3,406	566
33,053	19,216	13,837	16,793	9,116	7,677	2,104	1,194	910
17,670	9,385	8,285	6,705	3,352	3,353	31	16	15
17,681	9,578	8,103	18,606	9,093	9,513	354	185	169
32,041	16,852	15,189	24.196	11,563	12,633	381	193	188
21,660	11,272	10,388	16,755	7,832	8,923	...	...	...
18,887	9,858	9,029	11,696	5,382	6;314	5	2	3
540,037	**286,277**	**253,760**	**149,921**	**74,019**	**75,902**	**6'866**	**5,009**	**1,857**
98,163	51,266	46,897	7,432	3,888	3,544	69	42	27
88,968	43,094	45,874	2,867	1,460	1,407	...	...	...
68,183	33,811	34,372	2,855	1,445	1,410	...	...	...
98,878	51,548	47,330	5,284	2,745	2,539	...	...	...
104,464	55,175	49,289	9,002	4,470	4,532	2	2	...
71,197	35,269	35,928	5,392	2,559	2,833	...	...	...
88,559	43,811	44,748	5,779	2,744	3,035	...	...	...
119,429	62,864	56,565	16,992	8,547	8,445	14	9	5
92,466	49,846	42,620	13,074	6,572	6,502	...	...	...
830,307	**426,684**	**403,623**	**68,677**	**34,430**	**34,247**	**85**	**53**	**32**
106,474	52,817	53,657	28,622	13,4 8	15,142	24	13	11
100,269	52,727	47,542	22,244	11,3 9	10,847	130	77	53
99,300	48,443	50,857	9,366	4,4 2	4,939	...	...	...
71,279	37,646	33,633	14,719	7,372	7,347	...	...	...
112,393	58,739	53,654	31,682	16,094	15,588	438	234	204
96,685	51,279	45,406	15,956	8,356	7,600	119	67	52
92,729	46,224	46,505	12,159	5,845	6,314	10	8	2
102,800	53,396	49,404	17,164	8,397	8,767	346	150	196
73,235	37,294	35,941	18,644	9,098	9,546	1	1	...
855,164	**438,565**	**416,599**	**170.556**	**84,466**	**86,090**	**1,068**	**550**	**518**
115,737	61,366	54,371	11,381	5,753	5,628	5	3	2
96,267	51,191	45,076	21,138	10,731	10,407	199	100	99
96,383	51,068	45,315	23,447	12,154	11,293	22	13	9
107,524	57,077	50,447	23,198	11,640	11,558	511	411	100
100,249	52,650	47,599	23,519	12,123	11,396	15	9	6
72,101	38,861	33,240	5,210	2,793	2,417	...	...	...
81,964	43,654	38,310	8,551	4,437	4,114	11	5	6
35,925	19,094	16,831	6,153	3,139	3,014	9	7	2
54,936	28,595	26,341	8,637	4,441	4,196	...	...	...
57,652	30,746	26,906	7,499	3,920	3,579	8	5	3
818,738	**434,302**	**384,436**	**138.733**	**71,131**	**67,602**	**780**	**553**	**227**
75,934	41,497	34,437	5,728	3,205	2,523	70	38	32
110,726	60,269	50,457	15,305	7,766	7,539	2	2	...
94,302	49,922	44,380	20,056	9,930	10,126	5	3	2
97,500	53,316	44,184	13,069	6,328	6,741	12	5	7
93,780	52,640	41,140	3,732	2,140	1,592	...	...	...
116,616	63,251	53,365	7,878	4,281	3,597	...	...	...
78,966	42,605	36,361	12,110	6,214	5,896	...	...	...
32,953	17,023	15,930	7,523	4,179	3,344	...	...	...
65,862	34,894	30,968	5,853	3,069	2,784	...	...	...
71,818	38,180	33,638	8,175	4,361	3,814	2	1	1
46,510	24,946	21,564	3,143	1,639	1,504	...	...	...
884,967	**478,543**	**406,424**	**102,572**	**53,112**	**49·460**	**91**	**49**	**42**
183,458	97,593	85,865	32,211	16,881	15,330	71	37	34
109,828	59,161	50,667	17,490	9,274	8,216	306	166	140
78,731	42,415	36,316	12,901	6,856	6,045	7	3	4
99,558	53,566	45,992	10,874	5,928	4,946	...	...	...
121,099	64,066	57,033	15,549	8,263	7,286	1	1	...
75,826	40,421	35,405	8,199	4,312	3,887	...	...	...
59,270	32,307	26,963	6,531	3,763	2,768	12	6	6
727,770	**389,529**	**338,241**	**103,755**	**55,277**	**48,478**	**397**	**213**	**184**

Table 5.—The Population of the Police

TABLE V.

Population of the Police Circles

Serial number of district.	Name of district.	Serial number of thana.	Name of thána.	Total Population: Total.	Total Population: Male.	Total Population: Female.
44	Fyzabad.	1	Kotwali	39,489	20,971	18,518
		2	Sadr	78,186	38,327	39,859
		3	Ronahi	112,771	55,965	56,806
		4	Bikapur	121,513	60,041	61,472
		5	Milkipur	103,007	50,875	52,132
		6	Maharajganj	97,018	49,092	47,926
		7	Akbarpur	123,107	62,769	60,338
		8	Tanda	144,116	72,392	71,724
		9	Jalalpur	126,354	64,808	61,546
		10	Ramnagar	103,281	52,453	50,828
		11	Cantonments	5,099	3,725	1,374
		12	Ajudhia	27,478	14,756	12,722
			Total	**1,081,419**	**546,174**	**535,245**
45	Bahraich.	1	Bahraich	118,463	62,747	55,716
		2	Sisaiya	70,873	37,447	33,426
		3	Nanpara	124,514	64,424	60,090
		4	Motipur	52,920	28,148	24,772
		5	Bhinga	126,398	65,658	60,740
		6	Kaisarganj	104,800	54,880	49,920
		7	Malhipur	58,402	30,404	27,998
		8	Piagpur	92,438	47,472	44,966
		9	Sajauli	11,633	6,402	5,231
		10	Ekauna	31,387	16,219	15,168
		11	Fakhrpur	51,701	27,048	24,653
		12	Khori Ghat	34,519	18,338	16,181
			Total	**878,048**	**459,187**	**418,861**
46	Gonda.	1	Gonda	120,887	62,148	58,739
		2	Tarabganj	122,652	61,989	60,663
		3	Atraula	122,596	62,903	59,693
		4	Wazirganj	105,042	55,373	49,669
		5	Colonelganj	98,763	50,587	48,176
		6	Ramapur	78,588	40,050	38,538
		7	Etia Thok	79,150	39,750	39,400
		8	Balrampur	77,734	39,298	38,436
		9	Tulshipur	103,488	53,407	50,081
		10	Sadullanagar	59,645	30,255	29,390
		11	Srinagar	46,718	23,941	22,777
		12	Birpur	43,788	22,440	21,348
		13	Andhiari	58,681	30,227	28,454
		14	Paraspur	55,665	28,330	27,335
		15	Lalha	41,920	21,581	20,339
		16	Pachperwa	55,609	28,492	27,117
			Total	**1,270,926**	**650,771**	**620,155**
47	Bar Bareli.	1	Rae Bareli	119,435	59,030	60,405
		2	Bachhrawan	81,903	40,310	41,593
		3	Digbijaiganj	102,256	50 084	52,172
		4	Mohanganj	107,896	51,845	56,051
		5	Salon	122,640	60,860	61,780
		6	Mau	86,962	42,490	44,472
		7	Jagatpur	94,856	47,004	47,852
		8	Dalmau	84,067	41,182	42,885
		9	Sarem	84,426	40,992	43,434
		10	Gurbakshganj	67,464	33,109	34,355
			Total	**951,905**	**466,906**	**484,999**
48	Sultanpur.	1	Sultanpur	107,285	52,569	54,716
		2	Musafir Khana	149,453	72,601	76,852
		3	Raipur	142,482	69,330	73,152
		4	Jugdispur	118,094	56,865	61,229
		5	Kuraibhar	98,840	49,571	49,269
		6	Dostpur	84,125	43,498	40,627
		7	Kadipur	102,426	52,974	49,452
		8	Lumhwa	89,195	45,216	43,979
		9	Piparpur	66,012	32,501	33,511
			Total	**957,912**	**475,125**	**482,787**
49	*Partabgarh.	1	Partabgarh	146,729	72,894	73,835
		2	Patti	128,177	65,388	62,789
		3	Kunda	123,300	60,880	62,420
		4	Jaitwara	134,282	65,960	68,322
		5	Sangramgarh	101,492	50,274	51,218
		6	Sangipur	111,426	54,480	56,946
		7	Ramganj	96,798	48 381	48,417
			Total	**842,204**	**418,257**	**423,947**

* Some villages with population of 2,473 males and 2,370 females, of which the revenue jurisdiction belongs to Partabgarh,

NOTE.—There are no police thana circles in the districts of Almora and Garhwál. The total population entered in this

(Thana) Circles distributed by Religion—(*concluded*).

TABLE V

Population of the Police Circles.

Total Hindus			Total Muhammadans.			Other Religions.		
Total.	Male.	Female	Total.	Male	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
27,151	14,554	12,597	12,065	6,256	5,809	273	161	112
71,490	35,209	36,281	6,694	3,117	3,577	2	1	1
99,603	49,720	49,883	13,164	6,241	6,923	4	4	.
115,041	56,961	58,080	6,471	3,079	3,392	1	1	.
95,645	47,297	48,348	7,362	3,578	3,784	.		...
89,294	45,209	44,085	7,695	3,865	3,830	29	18	11
107,743	55,234	52,509	15,363	7,534	7,829	1	1	.
118,103	59,571	58,532	26,013	12,821	13,192	..	.	
111,540	57,296	54,244	14,812	7,510	7,302	2	2	..
93,696	47,679	46,017	9,584	4,773	4,811	1	1	...
3,034	2,125	909	963	654	309	1,102	946	156
23,118	12,611	10,507	4,353	2.140	2,213	7	5	2
955,458	**483,466**	**471,992**	**124,539**	**61,568**	**62,971**	**1,422**	**1,140**	**282**
91,668	48,845	42,823	26,657	13,821	12,836	138	81	57
63,882	33,739	30,143	6,974	3,701	3,273	17	7	10
95,265	49,351	45,914	28,889	14,875	14,014	360	198	162
45,156	24,002	21,154	7,764	4,146	3,618	.		.
110,156	57,205	52,951	16,241	8,452	7,789	1	1	..
81,830	43,138	38,692	22,970	11,742	11,228	.	.	.
48,835	25,414	23,421	9,567	4,990	4,577			
84,540	43,307	41,233	7,870	4,150	3,720	28	15	13
10,155	5,561	4,594	1,476	840	636	2	1	1
29,132	15,039	14,093	2,249	1,176	1,073	6	4	2
42,613	22,318	20,295	9,085	4,727	4,358	3	3	..
31,009	16,454	14,555	3,510	1,884	1,626			...
734,241	**384,373**	**349,868**	**143,252**	**74,504**	**68,748**	**555**	**310**	**245**
106,936	55,143	51,793	13,851	6,946	6,908	97	59	38
116,451	58,889	57,562	6,200	3,099	3,101	1	1	...
90,206	46,362	43,844	32,390	16,541	15,849		.	.
96,682	50,952	45,730	8,334	4,399	3,935	26	22	4
86,134	44,193	41,941	12,619	6,388	6,231	10	6	4
71,103	36,253	34,850	7,484	3,796	3,688	1	1	
70,246	35,227	35,019	8,904	4,523	4,381			..
66,098	33,486	32,612	11,634	5,810	5,824	2	2	..
88,279	45,438	42,841	15,209	7,969	7,240			...
44,358	22,621	21,737	15,287	7,634	7,653			..
40,375	20,646	19,729	6,343	3,295	3,048			.
40,142	20,601	19,541	3,646	1,839	1,807			..
54,246	27,957	26,289	4,394	2,251	2,143	41	19	22
51,486	26,270	25,216	4,179	2,060	2,119			
37,709	19,416	18,293	4,211	2.165	2,046			
41,742	21,392	20,350	13,858	7,095	6,763	9	5	4
1,102,193	**564,846**	**537,347**	**168,546**	**85,810**	**82,736**	**187**	**115**	**72**
107,645	53,158	54,487	11,550	5,732	5,818	240	140	100
77,010	37,904	39,106	4,892	2,405	2,487	1	1	.
97,033	47,606	49,427	5,221	2,477	2,744	2	1	1
92,849	44,753	48,096	15,045	7,090	7,955	2	2	.
111,235	55.459	55,776	11,397	5,395	6,002	8	6	2
72,100	35,704	36,396	14,848	6,777	8,071	14	9	5
89,623	44,504	45,119	5,219	2,489	2,730	14	11	3
80,113	39,258	40,855	3,934	1,912	2,022	20	12	8
82,211	39,905	42,306	2,215	1,087	1,128		...	...
64,361	31,607	32,754	3,103	1,502	1,601		...	...
874,180	**429,858**	**444,322**	**77,424**	**36,866**	**40,558**	**301**	**182**	**119**
84,930	41,855	43,075	22,281	10,676	11,605	74	38	36
133,537	65,166	68,371	15,916	7,435	8,481	...		...
134,023	65,192	68,831	8,458	4,137	4,321	1	1	...
95,163	46,153	49,010	22,931	10,712	12,219	.	...	...
90,177	45,343	44,834	8,663	4,228	4,435	..		...
77,022	39,923	37,099	7,098	3,572	3,526	5	3	2
97,968	50,715	47,253	4,454	2,255	2,199	4	4	...
82,854	42,118	40,736	6,339	3,096	3,243	2	2	...
60,628	29,888	30,740	5,384	2,613	2,771	...		...
856,302	**426,353**	**429,949**	**101,524**	**48,724**	**52,800**	**86**	**48**	**38**
128,509	63,787	64,722	18,179	9,088	9,091	41	19	22
118,351	60,365	57,986	9,826	5,023	4,803		.	.
107,800	53,606	54,194	15,495	7,271	8,224	5	3	2
118,512	58,274	60,238	15,770	7,686	8,084	.		.
94,562	46,905	47,657	6,930	3,369	3,561	.		...
105,836	51,812	54,024	5,590	2,668	2,922			...
84,791	42,498	42,293	12,004	5,881	6,123	3	2	1
758,361	**377,247**	**381,114**	**83,794**	**40,986**	**42,808**	**49**	**24**	**25**

have been included in the population of the Machhlishahr thána of Jaunpur district to which they are attached
table is less than that in table I. by 901,016, as follows.—Jhánsi, 27,229, Jalaun, 34,517, Almora, 493,641, Garhwál, 345,629.

TABLE VI.

POPULATION OF MUNICIPAL TOWNS BY SEXES.

Table 6.—The Population of Municipal Towns by Sexes.

[NOTE.—The population given is that within the municipal limits. Wherever the adjacent cantonments are included in the municipal limits, this is shown in the remark column.]

TABLE VI.

Population of Municipal Towns.

District.	Serial number of Municipality.	Municipality.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Remarks.
1.—Dehra Dún ...	1	Dehra	18,959	11,144	7,815	Including ... *Total.* 4,428 *Males.* 3,357 *Females.* 1,071 population of cantonments.
	2	Mussoorie* ...	3,106	2,414	692	
		Total ...	**22,065**	**13,558**	**8,507**	
2.—Saháranpur ...	3	Saháranpur ...	59,194	31,506	27,688	
	4	Hardwár Union ...	28,106	16,422	11,684	
	5	Deoband ...	22,116	11,481	10,635	
	6	Roorkee	12,818	7,519	5,299	Cantonments not included.
		Total ...	**122,234**	**66,928**	**55,306**	
3.—Muzaffarnagar ...	7	Muzaffarnagar ...	15,080	8,814	6,266	
	8	Shámli	7,359	3,993	3,366	
	9	Kándhla	11,109	5,767	5,342	
	10	Kairana	18,374	9,572	8,802	
		Total ...	**51,922**	**28,146**	**23,776**	
4.—Meerut ...	11	Meerut	99,565	56,367	43,198	Including . *Total.* 38,617 *Males.* 22,969 *Females.* 15,648 population of cantonments.
	12	Gháziabad ...	12,059	6,991	5,068	
	13	Shahdara... ...	6,552	3,612	2,940	
	14	Bágpat	7,205	3,976	3,229	
	15	Baraut	7,956	4,285	3,671	
	16	Hápur	13,212	6,861	6,351	
	17	Pilkhuwa... ...	5,661	2,914	2,747	
		Total ...	**152,210**	**85,006**	**67,204**	
5.—Bulandshahr ...	18	Bulandshahr ...	17,863	9,965	7,898	
	19	Anúpshahr ...	8,234	4,266	3,968	
	20	Khúrja	27,190	14,102	13,088	
	21	Sikandrabad ...	16,479	8,702	7,777	
		Total ...	**69,766**	**37,035**	**32,731**	
6.—Aligarh ...	22	Koil	62,443	33,533	28,910	
	23	Háthras	34,932	18,317	16,615	
	24	Atrauli	14,482	7,534	6,948	
	25	Sikandra Rao ...	12,171	6,232	5,939	
	26	Harduaganj ...	4,520	2,465	2,055	
		Total ...	**128,548**	**68,081**	**60,467**	
7.—Muttra ...	27	Muttra	55,016	28,769	26,247	Cantonments not included.
	28	Brindaban ...	21,467	11,415	10,052	
	29	Kosi	11,231	5,702	5,529	
		Total ...	**87,714**	**45,886**	**41,828**	
8.—Agra ...	30	Agra	160,203	86,828	73,375	Including ... *Total.* 22,109 *Males.* 13,448 *Females* 8,661 population of cantonments.
	31	Fatehpur Sikri ...	6,243	3,211	3,032	
	32	Firozabad... ...	16,023	9,086	6,937	
		Total ...	**182,469**	**99,125**	**83,344**	
9.—Farukhabad ...	33	Fatehgarh *cum* Farukhabad.	74,872	37,968	36,904	Cantonments not included.
10.—Mainpuri ...	34	Mainpuri	22,736	12,893	9,843	
11.—Etáwah ...	35	Etáwah	34,721	18,311	16,410	

* By census taken on 17th September, 1880, the population of Mussoorie was 7,652, males 5,691, females 1,961.

Table 6.—The Population of Municipal Towns by Sexes—(*continued*).

TABLE VI.

Population of Municipal Towns.

District.	Serial number of Municipality.	Municipality.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Remarks.
12.—Etah ...	36	Etah	8,054	4,949	3,105	
	37	Soron	12,745	6,554	6,191	
	38	Kásganj	16,535	8,709	7,826	
	39	Marehra	9,271	4,703	4,568	
	40	Aliganj	7,436	3,811	3,625	
	41	Jalesar	15,609	8,027	7,582	
		Total ...	**69,650**	**36,753**	**32,897**	
13.—Bijnor ...	42	Bijnor	15,147	8,165	6,982	
	43	Chándpur ...	11,182	5,525	5,657	
	44	Dhámpur	5,708	2,929	2,779	
	45	Nagina	20,503	10,325	10,178	
	46	Najibabad ...	17,750	9,109	8,641	
		Total ...	**70,290**	**36,053**	**34,237**	
14.—Moradabad ...	47	Moradabad ...	67,387	34,584	32,803	Cantonments not included.
	48	Dhanaura ...	5,204	3,006	2,198	
	49	Chandausi ...	27,521	14,903	12,618	
	50	Amroha ...	36,145	17,308	18,837	
	51	Sambhal ...	35,196	17,576	17,620	
		Total ...	**171,453**	**87,377**	**84,076**	
15.—Budaun ...	52	Budaun ...	33,680	16,355	17,325	
	53	Bilsi ...	6,301	3,433	2,868	
	54	Ujháni ...	7,185	3,970	3,215	
	55	Suhaswan ...	14,605	7,375	7,230	
		Total ...	**61,771**	**31,133**	**30,638**	
16.—Bareilly ...	56	Bareilly ...	103,160	51,678	51,482	Cantonments not included.
17.—Sháhjahánpur,	57	Sháhjahánpur ...	77,404	38,102	39,302	Including ... *Total.* 7,512 *Males.* 4,526 *Females.* 2,986 population of cantonments.
	58	Tilhar ...	15,559	8,093	7,466	
		Total ...	**92,963**	**46,195**	**46,768**	
18.—Pilibhít ...	59	Pilibhít ...	29,721	14,889	14,832	
	60	Bisalpur ...	8,903	4,527	4,376	
		Total ...	**38,624**	**19,416**	**19,208**	
19.—Cawnpore ...	61	Cawnpore ...	151,444	86,445	64,999	Cantonments not included.
20.—Fatehpur ...	62	Fatehpur ...	21,328	11,072	10,256	
21.—Bánda ...	63	Bánda ...	28,974	15,175	13,799	Including ... *Total.* 1,278 *Males.* 752 *Females.* 526 population of cantonments.
23.—Allahabad ...	64	Allahabad ...	150,338	79,524	70,814	Cantonments not included.
24.—Jaunpur ...	65	Jaunpur ...	42,845	21,177	21,668	
25.—Azamgarh ...	66	Azamgarh ...	18,528	9,769	8,759	
26.—Mirzapur ...	67	Mirzapur ...	85,362	41,858	43,504	
	68	Chunar ...	12,524	6,013	6,511	Cantonments not included.
		Total ...	**97,886**	**47,871**	**50,015**	
27.—Benares ...	69	Benares ...	208,083	106,160	101,923	
28.—Gházipur ...	70	Gházipur ...	43,232	21,592	21,640	Cantonments not included.

Table 6.—The Population of Municipal Towns by Sexes—(*concluded*).

TABLE VI.

Population of Municipal Towns.

District.	Serial number of Municipality.	Municipality.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Remarks.
29.—Gorakhpur ...	71	Gorakhpur ...	57,922	28,730	29,192	Cantonments not included.
31.—Ballia ...	72	Ballia ...	15,320	7,898	7,422	
32.—Jhánsi ...	73	Jhánsi ...	2,473	1,572	901	Cantonments not included.
	74	Mau Ranipur ...	22,827	11,293	11,534	
		Total ...	**25,300**	**12,865**	**12,435**	
33.—Jalaun ...	75	Orai ...	7,738	4,168	3,570	
	76	Kálpi ...	14,306	6,964	7,342	
	77	Kúnch ...	13,739	6,749	6,990	
		Total ...	**35,783**	**17,881**	**17,902**	
34.—Lalitpur ...	78	Lalitpur ...	10,684	5,655	5,029	Including ... *Total.* 70 *Males.* 69 *Females.* 1 population of cantonments.
35.—Almora ...	79	Almora ...	4,813	2,549	2,264	Cantonments not included.
	80	Naini Tal * ...	6,576	4,606	1,970	Ditto ditto.
		Total ...	**11,389**	**7,155**	**4,234**	
37.—Tarai ...	81	Káshipur ...	14,667	7,555	7,112	
38.—Lucknow ...	82	Lucknow ...	261,303	139,105	122,198	Including ... *Total.* 21,530 *Males.* 14,474 *Females.* 7,056 population of cantonments.
39.—Unao ...	83	Unao ...	9,509	5,146	4,363	
	84	Newalganj, Maharajganj,	3,084	1,571	1,513	
		Total ...	**12,593**	**6,717**	**5,876**	
40.—Bara Banki ...	85	Nawabganj ...	15,133	8,323	6,810	
41.—Sitapur ...	86	Sitapur	18,544	10,751	7,793	Including .. *Total.* 3,780 *Males.* 2,233 *Females.* 1,547 population of cantonments.
	87	Khairabad ...	14,217	6,783	7,434	
	88	Biswan	8,148	4,079	4,069	
		Total ...	**40,909**	**21,613**	**19,296**	
42.—Hardoi ...	89	Hardoi	10,026	6,020	4,006	
	90	Shahabad ...	18,510	9,210	9,300	
	91	Sandila	14,865	7,366	7,499	
	92	Bilgram	11,067	5,578	5,489	
	93	Sandi	9,810	5,059	4,751	
	94	Mallanwan ...	10,970	5,468	5,502	
	95	Piháni	7,540	3,786	3,754	
	96	Madhoganj ...	3,088	1,701	1,387	
		Total ...	**85,876**	**44,188**	**41,688**	
43.—Kheri ...	97	Lakhimpur ...	7,526	4,728	2,798	
	98	Muhamdi ...	6,635	3,419	3,216	
	99	Dhaurahra ...	5,767	2,978	2,789	
		Total ..	**19,928**	**11,125**	**8,803**	
44.—Fyzabad ...	100	Fyzabad	71,405	38,965	32,440	Including ... *Total.* 5,099 *Males* 3,725 *Females* 1,374 population of cantonments.
	101	Tanda	19,954	9,982	9,972	
		Total ...	**91,359**	**48,947**	**42,412**	
45.—Bahraich ...	102	Bahraich	21,998	11,797	10,201	
	103	Nanpara	7,351	3,695	3,656	
		Total ...	**29,349**	**15,492**	**13,857**	
46.—Gonda ...	104	Gonda	13,743	7,723	6,020	
	105	Nawabganj ...	8,373	5,054	3,319	
	106	Atraula	5,825	3,049	2,776	
	107	Balrámpur ...	12,811	6,429	6,382	
		Total ...	**40,752**	**22,255**	**18,497**	
47.—Rae Bareli ...	108	Rae Bareli ...	16,269	8,574	7,695	
48.—Sultanpur ...	109	Sultanpur ...	9,374	5,277	4,097	
49.—Partabgarh ...	110	Partabgarh ...	11,826	6,298	5,528	
		Grand Total of Province ...	**3,125,562**	**1,645,980**	**1,479,582**	

* By census taken on 17th September, 1880, the population of Naini Tal was 10,054, males 7,098, females 2,957.

TABLE VII..

THE VARIATIONS OF THE POPULATION IN MUNICIPAL TOWNS SINCE LAST CENSUS.

Table 7.—The variations of the population in Municipal Towns since last census.

TABLE VII.

Variations of population in Municipal Towns.

District.	Serial number of Municipality.	Municipality.	Population by previous census, North-Western Provinces, 1872, Oudh, 1869.	Population by present census	Gross Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
Dehra Dún	1	Dehra	17,000	18,959	+1,959
	2	Mussooree	8,601	3,106	—5,495
		Total ...	25,601	22,065	—3,536
Saháranpur	3	Saháranpur	45,051	59,194	+14,143
	4	Hardwár Union	21,555	28,106	+6,551
	5	Deoband	18,976	22,116	+3,140
	6	Roorkee ...	10,801	12,818	+2,017
		Total ...	96,383	122,234	+25,851
Muzaffarnagar	7	Muzaffarnagar	10,793	15,080	+4,287
	8	Shámli	9,300	7,359	—1,941
	9	Kándhla	11,026	11,109	+83
	10	Kairána	17,742	18,374	+632
		Total ...	48,861	51,922	+3,061
Meerut ...	11	Meerut, including cantonments ...	90,808	99,565	+8,757
	12	Gháziabad	10,366	12,059	+1,693
	13	Shahdara	7,257	6,552	—705
	14	Bágpat	7,367	7,205	—162
	15	Baraut	8,404	7,956	—448
	16	Hápur	14,544	13,212	—1,332
	17	Pilkhuwa	5,168	5,661	+493
		Total ...	143,914	152,210	+8,296
Bulandshahr	18	Bulandshahr	14,812	17,863	+3,051
	19	Anúpshahr	9,334	8,234	—1,100
	20	Khúrja	26,858	27,190	+332
	21	Sikandarabad	18,349	16,479	—1,870
		Total ...	69,353	69,766	+413
Aligarh	22	Koil	55,846	62,443	+6,597
	23	Hathras	30,900	34,932	+4,032
	24	Atrauli	15,622	14,482	—1,140
	25	Sikandra Rao	12,530	12,171	—359
	26	Harduaganj	5,205	4,520	—685
		Total ...	120,103	128,548	+8,445
Muttra	27	Muttra	58,840	55,016	—3,824
	28	Brindaban	24,524	21,467	—3,057
	29	Kosi	12,900	11,231	—1,669
		Total ...	96,264	87,714	—8,550
Agra	30	Agra	150,677	160,203	+9,526
	31	Fatehpur Síkri	8,513	6,243	—2,270
	32	Fírozabad	13,788	16,023	+2,235
		Total ..	172,978	182,469	+9,491
Farukhabad	33	Fatehgarh *cum* Farukhabad	74,225	74,872	+647
Mainpuri	34	Mainpuri	18,601	22,736	+4,135
Etáwah	35	Etáwah	30,386	34,721	+4,335
Etah	36	Etah	8,044	8,054	+10
	37	Soron	13,658	12,745	—913
	38	Kásganj	15,764	16,535	+771
	39	Márehra	9,214	9,271	+57
	40	Aliganj	7,912	7,436	—476
	41	Jalesar	17,622	15,609	—2,013
		Total ...	72,214	69,650	—2,564

Table 7.—The variations of the population in Municipal Towns since last census—(*continued*).

TABLE VII.

Variations of population in Municipal Towns.

District.	Serial number of municipality.	Municipality.	Population by previous census, North-Western Provinces, 1872, Oudh, 1869.	Population by present census.	Gross Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
Bijnor	42	Bijnor	13,066	15,147	+2,081
	43	Chandpur	12,033	11,182	—851
	44	Dhámpur	6,555	5,708	—847
	45	Nagina	19,696	20,503	+807
	46	Najibabad	19,656	17,750	—1,906
		Total ...	71,006	70,290	—716
Moradabad	47	Moradabad	59,570	67,387	+7,817
	48	Dhanaura	5,281	5,204	—77
	49	Chadausi	23,513	27,521	+4,008
	50	Amroha	34,896	36,145	+1,249
	51	Sambhal	34,871	35,196	+325
		Total ...	158,131	171,453	+13,322
Budaun	52	Budaun	31,043	33,680	+2,637
	53	Bilsi	6,115	6,301	+186
	54	Ujhání	7,656	7,185	—471
	55	Sahaswán	17,061	14,605	—2,456
		Total ...	61,875	61,771	—104
Bareilly	56	Bareilly	91,410	103,160	+11,750
Sháhjahánpur	57	Sháhjahánpur	79,487	77,404	—2,083
	58	Tilhar	18,825	15,559	—3,266
		Total ...	98,312	92,963	—5,349
Pilibhít	59	Pilibhít	29,840	29,721	—119
	60	Bisalpur	9,337	8,903	—434
		Total ...	39,177	38,624	—553
Cawnpore	61	Cawnpore	98,476	151,444	+52,968
Fatehpur	62	Fatehpur	19,879	21,328	+1,449
Bánda	63	Bánda	27,805	28,974	+1,169
Allahabad	64	Allahabad	129,177	1,50,338	+21,161
Jaunpur	65	Jaunpur	35,003	42,845	+7,842
Azamgarh	66	Azamgarh	18,414	18,528	+114
Mirzapur	67	Mirzapur	90,369	85,362	—5,007
	68	Chunar	12,289	12,524	+235
		Total ...	102,658	97,886	—4,772
Benares	69	Benares	1,87,341	208,083	+20,742
Gházipur	70	Gházipur	40,000	43,232	+3,232
Gorakhpur	71	Gorakhpur	51,633	57,922	+6,289
Ballia	72	Ballia	9,270	15,320	+6,050
Jhánsi	73	Jhánsi	1,596	2,473	+877
	74	Mau Ranipur	24,666	22,827	—1,839
		Total ...	26,262	25,300	—962
Jalaun	75	Orai	8,738	7,738	—1,000
	76	Kalpi	16,568	14,306	—2,262
	77	Kúnch	14,682	13,739	—943
		Total ...	39,988	35,783	—4,205
Lalitpur	78	Lalitpur	8,976	10,684	+1,708

Table 7.—The variations of the population in Municipal Towns since last census—(*concluded*).

TABLE VII.

Variations of population in Municipal Towns

District	Serial number of municipality	Municipality.	Population by previous census, North-Western Provinces, 1872, Oudh, 1869	Population by present census.	Gross' Increase (+) or Decrease (—).
Kumaun	79	Almora	4,811	4,813	+2
	80	Naini Tal	6,000	6,576	+576
		Total ...	10,811	11,389	+578
Tarai	81	Káshipur	13,221	14,667	+1,446
Lucknow	82	Lucknow	257,842	261,303	+3,461
Unao	83	Unao	7,277	9,509	+2 232
	84	Newalganj-Maharajganj	3,826	3,084	—742
		Total ...	11,103	12,593	+1,490
Bara Banki	85	Nawabganj	11,939	15,133	+3,194
Sitapur	86	Sitapur	11,175	18,544	+7,369
	87	Khairabad	15,225	14,217	—1,008
	88	Biswan	8,325	8,148	—177
		Total ...	34,725	40,909	+6,184
Hardoi	89	Hardoi	7,418	10,026	+2,608
	90	Shahabad	11,332	18,510	+7,178
	91	Sandila	13,775	14,865	+1,090
	92	Bilgram	9,515	11,067	+1,552
	93	Sandi	7,986	9,810	+1,824
	94	Mallawan	10,524	10,970	+446
	95	Pihani	7,486	7,540	+54
	96	Madhoganj	...	3,088	+3,088
		Total ...	68,036	85,876	+17,840
Kheri	97	Lakhimpur	3,802	7,526	+3,724
	98	Muhamdi	6,861	6,635	—226
	99	Dhaurahra	4,611	5,767	+1,156
		Total ...	15,274	19,928	+4,654
Fyzabad	100	Fyzabad	68,702	71,405	+2,703
	101	Tanda	21,277	19,954	—1,323
		Total ...	89,979	91,359	+1,380
Bahraich	102	Bahraich	21,436	21,998	+562
	103	Nanpara	7,484	7,351	—133
		Total ...	28,920	29,349	+429
Gonda	104	Gonda	13,810	13,743	—67
	105	Nawabganj	5,926	8,373	+2 447
	106	Atraula	4,712	5,825	+1,113
	107	Balrampur	11,627	12,811	+1,184
		Total ...	36,075	40,752	+4,677
Rae Bareli	108	Rae Bareli	13,466	16,269	+2,803
Sultanpur	109	Sultanpur or Perkinsganj	8,860	9,374	+514
Partabgarh	110	Partabgarh	9,501	11,826	+2,325
		Total of Province ...	2,893,428	3,125,562	+232,134

Note—In above table No. 7 where the areas have been changed in the interval, the figures of the last census have been adjusted to the new areas.

TABLE VIII.

POPULATION OF CANTONMENTS BY SEXES.

Table 8.—Population of Cantonments by Sexes.

TABLE VIII

Population of Cantonments by Sexes.

Number.	Cantonments.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Remarks.
1	Dehra	4,428	3,357	1,071	Included in Municipality.
2	Chakráta	1,828	1,395	433	By special census of 17th September, 1880.
3	Landôur	1,746	1,310	436	
4	Roorkee	3,135	2,310	825	
5	Meerut	38,617	22,969	15,648	Included in Municipality
6	Muttra	2,708	1,422	1,286	
7	Agra	22,109	13,448	8,661	Included in Municipality.
8	Fatehgarh ...	4,889	2,802	2,087	
9	Moradabad ..	1,965	1,444	521	
10	Bareilly	10,257	6,720	3,537	
11	Sháhjahánpur	7,512	4,526	2,986	Included in Municipality.
12	Cawnpore	31,283	18,863	12,420	
13	Bánda	1,278	752	526	Included in Municipality.
14	Allahabad	9,780	6,512	3,268	
15	Chunar	410	200	210	
16	Gorakhpur . ..	1,986	1,553	433	
17.	Benares	6,675	3,931	2,744	
18	Jhánsi .	3,732	2,663	1,069	
19	Lalitpur	70	69	1	Included in Municipality
20	Almora ...	920	656	264	
21	Pithoragarh	438	256	182	
22	Naini Tal . .	1,398	1,068	330	By special census of 17th September, 1880
23	Ránikhet	6,638	5,084	1,554	By census of February, 1881, the population of Ránikhet was 5,984, males 4,735, and females 1,249.
24	Lucknow .	21,530	14,474	7,056	Included in Municipality
25	Sitapur	3,780	2,233	1,547	Ditto.
26	Fyzabad	5,099	3,725	1,374	Ditto.

NOTE.—Those cantonments to which the municipal taxation extends are shown as included in the Municipality.

TABLE IX.

THE POPULATION OF TOWNS UNDER ACT XX. OF 1856 (CHAUKIDARI ACT).

Table 9.—The Population of Towns under Act XX. of 1856 (Chaukidari Act).

TABLE IX.

Population of Towns under Act XX of 1856,

District.	Town.	Total.	Male.	Female.
1. Dehra Dún ..	Rajpur	3,293	2,049	1,244
	Kalsi ...	854	547	307
	Total ...	**4,147**	**2,596**	**1,551**
2.—Saháranpur,	Rampur	7,951	4,204	3,747
	Nanautá ...	3,997	1,996	2,001
	Nakúr	4,836	2,398	2,438
	Gangoh ...	12,089	6,108	5,981
	Ambehtá ..	6,392	3,184	3,208
	Lakhnauti	4,312	2,250	2,062
	Titron	3,551	1,766	1,785
	Sirsáwáh	3,978	2,133	1,845
	Sultanpur ..	3,088	1,602	1,486
	Chilkáná ...	4,503	2,362	2,141
	Manglaur ..	9,990	5,126	4,864
	Libarheri	3,581	1,952	1,629
	Bhagwánpur ..	3,591	2,013	1,578
	Jabarhera	3,403	1,844	1,559
	Total ...	**75,262**	**38,938**	**36,324**
3.—Muzaffarnagar.	Charthawal ...	5,300	2,866	2,434
	Pur	5,735	3,023	2,712
	Thana Bhawan ..	7,628	4,017	3,611
	Jallalabad ...	6,592	3,353	3,239
	Jhinjhaná	5,655	2,911	2,744
	Bidauli ...	3,581	1,843	1,738
	Jansath ...	6,284	3,319	2,965
	Khatauli ..	7,574	4,140	3,434
	Khataula ..			
	Miranpur ..	7,276	3,830	3,446
	Budhana	6,232	3,199	3,033
	Shahpur ..	3,608	1,814	1,794
	Total	**65,465**	**34,315**	**31,150**
4.—Meerut ...	Kankar Khera ..	2,401	1,251	1,240
	Khera Bagsar ...	2,599	1,324	1,275
	Garh Mukteswar ..	7,305	3,864	3,441
	Sardhaná ...	13,313	6,858	6,455
	Barnawa	2,767	1,385	1,382
	Binauh ...	2,298	1,244	1,054
	Parichhatgarh ..	5,182	2,770	2,412
	Sháhjahánpur ..	3,618	1,944	1,674
	Kathor ..	3,985	2,091	1,894
	Behsomá ...	4,208	2,313	1,895
	Mawána	7,219	3,809	3,410
	Farukhnagar	1,033	535	498
	Loni	2,529	1,267	1,262
	Dasna	4,166	2,054	2,112
	Dholana ..	3,664	1,885	1,779
	Muradnagar ..	4,500	2,504	1,996
	Begamabád ...	2,336	1,290	1,046
	Kotana ...	3,350	1,787	1,563
	Total ..	**76,563**	**40,175**	**36,388**
5.—Bulandshahr,	Aurangabad ...	5,210	2,696	2,514
	Siána ...	6,532	3,406	3,126
	Shikarpur ...	10,708	5,661	5,047
	Gulaothi ...	5,404	2,770	2,634
	Pahasu ...	3,880	2,093	1,787
	Pandrawal ...	2,951	1,544	1,407
	Jaiwar ...	6,219	3,091	3,128
	Chatari	4,519	2,304	2,215
	Rabupura	3,830	2,023	1,807
	Mundhakhera ..	2,797	1,463	1,334
	Jahangirabad	10,319	5,491	4,828
	Daupur ...	2,658	1,395	1,263
	Dibai	8,216	4,161	4,055
	Ramghat ..	2,903	1,659	1,244
	Bilaspur	3,292	1,729	1,563
	Jarcha ...	3,776	1,895	1,881
	Jhajar ...	4,151	2,148	2,003
	Dankaur	5,122	2,564	2,558
	Surajpur	1,902	995	907
	Kakúr ...	2,997	1,518	1,479
	Total ...	**97,386**	**50,606**	**46,780**
6.—Aligarh ...	Chharra	2,258	1,220	1,038
	Dadaun	2,001	1,054	947
	Datauli ..	3,162	1,689	1,473
	Gangeri	2,100	1,130	970
	Barauli ..	2,386	1,335	1,051
	Jalali ...	6,233	3,375	2,858
	Madrak	1,506	857	649
	Iglas	1,428	811	617
	Beswán	3,135	1,637	1,498
	Tappal	5,371	2,809	2,562
	Jattari ..	1,715	903	812
	Chandaus ...	2,633	1,311	1,322
	Somna	1,743	1,013	730
	Khair	4,455	2,384	2,071
	Daryapur ..	2,203	1,171	1,032
	Sasni ..	4,851	2,614	2,237
	Mursan ...	4,708	2,614	2,094
	Mendhu	4,370	2,204	2,166
	Akrabad	1,805	967	838
	Bijaigarh	4,551	2,457	2,094
	Purdilnagar ...	3,817	2,083	1,734
	Pilakhná	3,798	1,920	1,878
	Kachaura	3,018	1,710	1,308
	Kauriaganj ...	3,281	1,727	1,554
	Hasáyan ...	3,003	1,654	1,349
	Total ...	**79,531**	**42,649**	**36,882**
7.—Muttra ...	Gobardhan ...	4,944	2,587	2,357
	Sounkh	4,126	2,160	1,966
	Farrah ..	3,642	2,448	1,194
	Chhátá ...	6,014	3,177	2,837
	Shergarh	4,712	2,488	2,224
	Sahár ..	2,776	1,461	1,315
	Kamar	3,771	1,878	1,893
	Mat ..	4,093	2,248	1,845
	Rayá	2,752	1,495	1,257
	Mahában	6,182	3,186	2,996
	Gokal	4,012	2,096	1,916
	Baldeo	2,835	1,581	1,254
	Sadábád ..	3,286	1,777	1,509
	Sehpau ...	3,623	1,899	1,724
	Total	**56,768**	**30,481**	**26,287**
8.—Agra ...	Itmadpur ...	1,925	1,001	924
	Báh ...	3,649	1,917	1,732
	Fatehabad ..	4,441	2,371	2,070
	Jagner ...	4,168	2,183	1,985
	Total ...	**14,183**	**7,472**	**6,711**
9.—Farukhabad,	Kamalganj ...	2,898	1,546	1,352
	Singhirampur ..	1,960	1,055	905
	Yákútganj ...	2,658	1,374	1,284
	Muhammadabad ...	1,601	948	653
	Nibkarori	2,122	1,153	969
	Amethi ..	1,710	820	890
	Chhibráman	7,990	4,197	3,793
	Tálgram	5,779	2,777	3,002
	Saurikh ...	2,316	1,151	1,165
	Thatia	4,312	2,303	2,009
	Tirwá	6,220	3,480	2,740
	Kanauj	16,646	8,302	8,344
	Sarai Miran ...	2,195	1,236	959
	Mianganj ..	1,880	992	888
	Makrandnagar ...	868	517	351
	Jalálábad ..	2,920	1,580	1,340
	Káimganj	10,443	5,365	5,078
	Shamsabad ..	8,271	4,001	4,270
	Kampil	2,531	1,285	1,246
	Total ...	**85,320**	**44,082**	**41,238**
10.—Mainpuri	Kuráoli			
	Sujrai ...			
	Gangapur Muhammadpur.	6,776	3,632	3,144
	Nasratpur ...			
	Kurhat			
	Bhongaon ...	6,778	3,431	3,347
	Karhal	7,885	4,628	3,257
	Shikohabad ...	11,826	6,347	5,479
	Ruknpur ..			
	Sirsaganj ...	3,688	2,150	1,538
	Dayaganj ..			
	Pharhá	4,268	2,363	1,905
	Total ...	**41,221**	**22,551**	**18,670**

Table 9.—The Population of Towns under Act XX. of 1856 (Chaukidari Act).—(*continued*).

TABLE IX.

Population of Towns under Act XX. of 1856.

District.	Town.	Total.	Male.	Female.
11.—Etáwah ...	Jaswantnagar ...	4,950	2,752	2,198
	Aheripur ...	2,814	1,451	1,363
	Lakhna	3,551	2,081	1,470
	Belá	2,666	1,463	1,203
	Phaphund ...	7,796	4,398	3,398
	Auraiya	7,299	4,027	3,272
	Total ..	**29,076**	**16,172**	**12,904**
12.—Etah ...	Sakit Khás ...	5,435	2,753	2,682
	Nidhaulí Kalán ...	3,673	1,987	1,686
	Bilram Khas ...	3,254	1,637	1,617
	Sahawar ...	4,065	2,005	2,060
	Amánpur ...	2,591	1,318	1,273
	Sarai Girdhari ...	1,477	813	664
	Mohanpur ...	2,600	1,333	1,267
	Sirhpurá ...	1,045	589	456
	Ganj Dundwará ...	5,592	2,886	2,706
	Patiali Khas ...	4,798	2,531	2,267
	Kadirganj ...	2,710	1,461	1,249
	Nawabganj Nagaria ...	863	454	409
	Rampur	4,670	2,453	2,217
	Sarai Aghat ...	2,880	1,525	1,355
	Dhumri	2,499	1,389	1,110
	Awah	5,679	3,096	2,583
	Total ...	**53,831**	**28,230**	**25,601**
13.—Bijnor ...	Daranagarganj Najabatpur.	3,632	1,864	1,768
	Jhalu	5,547	2,860	2,687
	Mandawar ...	7,125	3,532	3,593
	Kiratpur ...	12,728	6,347	6,381
	Sherkot	15,087	7,428	7,659
	Seohara	9,014	4,525	4,489
	Nihtor	9,686	4,689	4,997
	Barhapur ...	3,835	1,896	1,939
	Afzalgarh ...	7,797	3,806	3,991
	Rehar	4,543	2,311	2,232
	Kasimpur Garhi ...	3,824	2,101	1,723
	Total ...	**82,818**	**41,359**	**41,459**
14.—Moradabad	Darhyal	4,651	2,412	2,239
	Solah Sarayat ...	9,528	4,732	4,796
	Sirsi	5,947	3,004	2,943
	Bilári	4,861	2,577	2,284
	Kundarkhi ...	4,218	2,125	2,093
	Kanth	6,936	3,476	3,460
	Hasanpur ...	9,142	4,625	4,517
	Bachhraon ...	7,046	3,488	3,558
	Thakurdwara ... / Jamnawala ... / Fatehullaganj ..	6,511	3,479	3,032
	Mughalpur Aghwanpur,	5,277	2,743	2,534
	Naroh	5,069	2,611	2,458
	Total ...	**69,186**	**35,272**	**33,914**
15.—Budaun ...	Behta Goshain ...	2,637	1,423	1,214
	Bisauli ...	4,465	2,421	2,044
	Islámnagar ...	5,890	3,055	2,835
	Mundia	2,489	1,291	1,198
	Dataganj ...	2,442	1,292	1,150
	Usehat	2,877	1,564	1,313
	Alipur	5,630	2,974	2,656
	Kakrala	5,810	2,994	2,816
	Gunnaur ...	4,920	2,569	2,351
	Total ...	**37,160**	**19,583**	**17,577**
16.—Bareilly ...	Aonlá	13,018	6,500	6,518
	Sheopuri ...	4,519	2,310	2,209
	Sirauli Pyas ...	6,542	3,338	3,204
	Faridpur ...	5,881	3,171	2,710
	Fatehganj East ...	2,189	1,180	1,009
	Senthal	4,113	2,054	2,059
	Baraur	2,314	1,227	1,087
	Nawabganj ...	4,343	2,230	2,113
	Sháhi	3,755	1,927	1,828
	Shishgarh ...	4,198	2,106	2,092
	Shergarh ...	2,326	1,155	1,171
	Total ...	**53,198**	**27,198**	**26,000**
17.—Sháhjahánpur.	Khudaganj ...	6,925	3,618	3,307
	Jalalabad ...	8,025	4,092	3,933
	Miranpur Katra ...	5,949	3,223	2,726
	Pawayan ...	5,478	2,780	2,698
	Baragaon ...	2,188	1,163	1,025
	Total ...	**28,565**	**14,876**	**13,689**
18.—Pilibhít ...	Neoria Husenpur ...	4,106	1,962	2,144
	Jahánábad ...	3,971	1,899	2,072
	Bilsanda ...	2,328	1,252	1,076
	Bamrauli ...	2,764	1,492	1,272
	Total ...	**13,169**	**6,605**	**6,564**
19.—Cawnpore,	Akbarpur ...	5,131	2,856	2,275
	Gajner	3,164	1,665	1,499
	Bilhaur	5,889	3,055	2,834
	Amrodha ...	2,414	1,132	1,282
	Ghausganj ...	2,643	1,350	1,293
	Musanagar ...	1,968	977	991
	Narwal	2,520	1,260	1,260
	Najafgarh ..	1,020	525	495
	Rasdhan	3,146	1,627	1,519
	Sikandra ...	2,100	1,088	1,012
	Bithur Kalan ... / Do. Khurd ... / Arazi Lashkar ...	6,685	3,523	3,162
	Total ...	**36,680**	**19,058**	**17,622**
20.—Fatehpur...	Bindki	6,698	3,520	3,178
	Jafarganj ...	1,881	928	953
	Kora	2,650	1,198	1,452
	Jahanabad ...	5,244	2,620	2,624
	Khajua	3,492	1,682	1,810
	Kishanpur ...	2,115	1,031	1,084
	Husainganj ...	2,753	1,389	1,364
	Total ...	**24,833**	**12,368**	**12,465**
21.—Bánda ...	Kalinjar	3,706	1,788	1,918
	Karwi	4,167	2,060	2,107
	Sitapur	1,977	1,004	973
	Rajapur	7,329	3,890	3,439
	Tirohan	2,751	1,253	1,498
	Total ...	**19,930**	**9,995**	**9,935**
22.—Hamírpur,	Hamírpur Rameri ... / Manjupur Bhilawan ...	7,155	3,824	3,331
	Kurara	3,612	1,736	1,876
	Maudhá	6,116	3,002	3,114
	Jalalpur	2,313	1,129	1,184
	Rath	14,479	6,967	7,512
	Kulpáhar ...	6,066	3,046	3,020
	Jaitpur	5,440	2,743	2,697
	Mahobá	7,577	3,836	3,741
	Srinagar... ...	4,186	2,186	2,000
	Total ...	**56,944**	**28,469**	**28,475**
23.—Allahabad...	Sarai Akil ..	2,823	1,521	1,302
	Kara	5,080	2,516	2,564
	Daranagar ...	3,273	1,634	1,639
	Shahzaadpur ...	3,496	1,643	1,853
	Pata Manjhanpur .	3,143	1,567	1,576
	Karma	3,204	1,648	1,556
	Sirsa	3,442	1,692	1,750
	Bharathganj ...	4,043	1,925	2,118
	Chak Kasim, *alias* Phulpur.	8,025	4,008	4,017
	Jhúsi	2,267	1,185	1,082
	Mau-Aima ...	8,423	4,006	4,417
	Tikri *alias* Ismailganj,	2,224	1,128	1,096
	Total ...	**49,443**	**24,473**	**24,970**

Table 9.—The Population of Towns under Act XX. of 1856 (Chaukidari Act).—(*concluded*).

TABLE IX.

Population of Towns under Act XX. of 1856.

District.	Town.	Total.	Male.	Female.
24.—Jaunpur ...	Zófarábad ...	3,218	1,471	1,747
	Mariahu ...	3,821	1,829	1,992
	Machhlishahar ...	9,200	4,351	4,849
	Bádshahpur ...	6,423	3,465	2,958
	Shahganj ...	6,317	3,308	3,009
	Kirakat	3,251	1,577	1,674
	Total ...	**32,230**	**16,001**	**16,229**
25.—Azamgarh,	Mau	14,945	7,612	7,333
	Mubarakpur ...	13,157	6,507	6,650
	Kopaganj ...	6,301	3,025	3,276
	Muhammadabad ...	9,154	4,454	4,700
	Sarai Mir ...	5,238	2,676	2,562
	Atraulia	3,105	1,643	1,462
	Chiriakot ...	3,414	1,724	1,690
	Maharájganj ..	2,882	1,416	1,466
	Dohri	3,634	1,845	1,789
	Phulpur	2,305	1,145	1,160
	Total ...	**64,135**	**32,047**	**32,088**
26.—Mirzapur...	Ahraura	11,332	5,800	5,532
	Kachhwa ...	3,424	1,662	1,762
	Gopiganj ...	4,622	2,390	2,232
	Ghurawal ...	1,157	586	571
	Kon	1,122	483	639
	Total ...	**21,657**	**10,921**	**10,736**
27.—Benares ...	Sheopur	1,907	946	961
	Ramnagar ...	11,859	6,060	5,799
	Sakaldia	2,880	1,364	1,516
	Total ...	**16,646**	**8,370**	**8,276**
28.—Gházipur...	Saidpur	5,075	2,585	2,490
	Sadat	3,951	1,949	2,002
	Muhammadabad ...	7,135	3,415	3,720
	Bahadurganj ...	5,007	2,398	2,609
	Zamania ...	5,116	2,273	2,843
	Total ...	**26,284**	**12,620**	**13,664**
29.—Gorakhpur,	Siswa Bazaar ...	2,538	1,389	1,149
	Padrauna Sahibganj ..	8,939	4,748	4,191
	Pipraich ...	2,932	1,482	1,450
	Ruddarpur ...	9,843	4,708	5,135
	Rampur-Khanpur ..	4,056	2,421	1,635
	Gola	7,193	3,514	3,679
	Badhalganj ...	5,779	2,917	2,862
	Gujpur	4,302	2,123	2,179
	Gaura	8,485	4,075	4,410
	Salempur Majholi ...	5,599	2,700	2,899
	Lar	7,408	3,439	3,969
	Total ...	**67,074**	**33,516**	**33,558**
30.—Basti ...	Menhdawal ... / Purwa ... / Bahbolia ... / Sonbarsa ...	11,592	6,045	5,547
	Biskohar ...	2,686	1,338	1,348
	Total ...	**14,278**	**7,383**	**6,895**
31.—Ballia ...	Manier	8,600	4,210	4,390
	Reoti	9,933	4,506	5,427
	Banadih	9,617	4,431	5,186
	Sehtwar	11,024	5 180	5,844
	Bairia	9,160	4,361	4,799
	Rasra	11,224	5,444	5,780
	Sikandarpur ...	7,027	3,267	3,760
	Turtipár... ...	6,307	3,052	3,255
	Total ...	**72,892**	**34,451**	**38,441**
32.—Jhánsi ...	Moth	3,395	1,856	1,539
	Irich	3,379	1,721	1,658
	Chirgaon ...	3,728	1,834	1,894
	Barwa Sagar ...	6,315	3,255	3,060
	Bhandir	5,605	2,774	2,831
	Baragaon ...	2,964	1,622	1,342
	Total ...	**25,386**	**13,062**	**12,324**
33.—Jalaun ...	Jalaun	10,057	5,168	4,889
	Madhogarh ...	3,438	1,900	1,538
	Kotra . ..	3,519	1,709	1,810
	Saiad Nagar ..	3,157	1,535	1,622
	Total ...	**20,171**	**10,312**	**9,859**
34.—Lalitpur ...	Tálbehat ...	5,293	2,696	2,597
	Mohroni ...	2,987	1,473	1,514
	Madawará ...	1,472	729	743
	Total ...	**9,752**	**4,898**	**4,854**
37.—Tarái ...	Jaspur	7,055	3,882	3,173
	Total ...	**7,055**	**3,882**	**3,173**
38.—Lucknow...	Bijnor	3,370	1,591	1,779
	Chinhat	1,822	960	862
	Kakori	7,462	3,420	4,042
	Malihabad Bakhtiarnagar, Garhi Sujar Khan.	7,276	3,553	3,723
	Amaniganj ...	1,276	678	598
	Itaunja	2,141	1,142	999
	Amethi	5,654	2,654	3,000
	Goshainganj ...	2,923	1,521	1,402
	Total ...	**31,924**	**15,519**	**16,405**
39.—Unao ...	Suffepore ...	7,031	3,490	3,541
	Bangarmau ...	6,350	3,223	3,127
	Moradabad ...	4,149	2,015	2,134
	Miunganj ...	3,124	1,573	1,551
	Mohan	5,858	2,895	2,963
	Bhagwantnagar ...	3,557	1,775	1,782
	Total ...	**30,069**	**14,971**	**15,098**
40.—Bara Banki,	Safdarganj ...	1,150	588	562
	Dowa — ...	2,930	1,434	1,496
	Rudauli	11,394	5,357	6,037
	Tikaitnagar ...	3,859	1,966	1,893
	Daryabad ...	5,538	2,703	2,835
	Zaidpur	9,181	4,598	4,583
	Fatehpur ...	7,754	3,881	3,873
	Ramnagar ...	5,376	2,761	2,615
	Total ...	**47,182**	**23,288**	**23,894**
41—Sitapur ...	Misrikh	2,036	1,101	935
	Mackhrehta ...	4,180	1,996	2,184
	Nimkhár ...	2,336	1,240	1,096
	Total ...	**8,552**	**4,337**	**4,215**
42.—Hardoi ...	Madhoganj ...	3,088	1,701	1,387
	Total ...	**3,088**	**1,701**	**1,387**
43—Kheri ...	Kheri	5,996	2,827	3,169
	Total ...	**5,996**	**2,827**	**3,169**
46.—Gonda ...	Colonelganj Sekrorá,	5,904	3,040	2,864
	Paraspur Ata ...	4,099	2,062	2,037
	Katrah	2,418	1,236	1,182
	Khargupur Bazaar ...	1,672	811	861
	Jignâ	292	141	151
	Total ...	**14,385**	**7,290**	**7,095**

NOTE—In the above statement the population given for each town is that found within the *area to which the Act extends*. This does not necessarily coincide with the population given for the town only in Form XX. of the Census Report, 1881.

TABLE X.

THE AGES OF THE POPULATION OF TOWNS WITH ABOVE 10,000 INHABITANTS.

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

Table 10.—The ages of the population of

[NOTE.—That for all municipal towns the population

District and towns.	Under 1.		1.		2.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.—DEHRA—						
Dehra	228	218	152	147	153	166
2.—SAHÁRANPUR—						
Saharanpur	928	938	487	500	496	493
Hardwár union	337	332	189	185	223	206
Deoband	408	385	136	146	180	199
Roorkee	154	175	65	100	103	119
Gangoh	182	159	65	78	79	118
3.—MUZAFFARNAGAR—						
Kairana	268	277	98	77	114	135
Muzaffarnagar	214	228	92	112	113	117
Kándhla	165	131	61	39	91	100
4.—MEERUT—						
Meerut	939	972	445	522	605	580
Cantonments...	501	434	323	320	397	404
Sardhana	215	184	103	97	149	136
Hápur	210	183	80	62	87	89
Ghaziabad	135	158	62	76	71	89
5.—BULANDSHAHR—						
Khúrja	390	377	236	219	222	248
Bulandshahr	216	235	80	103	98	102
Sikandarabad...	174	211	75	83	78	70
Shikárpur	100	137	80	75	89	79
Jahangirabad	184	143	77	74	96	79
6.—ALIGARH—						
Koil	798	765	451	451	486	509
Háthras	440	419	286	316	286	294
Atrauli	186	175	78	73	88	91
Sikandra Rao	127	154	53	58	59	67
7.—MUTTRA—						
Muttra	602	607	382	304	288	323
Bindraban	135	157	115	94	88	66
Kosi	165	168	69	68	47	43
8.—AGRA—						
Agra including Cantonments	2,251	2,102	995	1,068	952	956
Firozabad	199	204	116	116	106	125
9.—FARUKHABAD—						
Farukhabad	943	916	544	563	586	675
Kanauj	187	154	160	176	133	166
Kaimganj	176	161	106	100	98	90
10.—MAINPURI—						
Mainpuri	201	204	142	137	156	140
Shikohabad	113	137	78	60	69	59
11.—ETÁWAH—						
Etáwah	478	455	296	288	258	277
12.—ETAH—						
Kásganj	219	191	154	134	126	134
Jalesar	210	198	68	61	78	87
Soron	94	100	67	76	96	78
13.—BIJNOR—						
Nagína	365	372	155	162	172	170
Najibabad	285	303	137	126	143	132
Bijnor	255	250	103	103	126	128
Sherkot	246	277	102	111	121	132
Kiratpur	233	206	104	94	94	101
Chándpur	178	167	92	67	70	73
14.—MORADABAD—						
Moradabad	947	915	650	608	622	631
Amroha	572	575	299	311	291	339
Sambhal	557	559	325	351	373	359
Chandausi	434	380	289	264	311	302
15.—BUDAUN—						
Budaun	508	552	360	358	331	325
Sahaswán	150	133	129	95	129	136
16.—BAREILLY—						
Bareilly	1,389	1,481	1,326	1,433	1,062	1,130
Aonla	237	244	183	182	128	140
Cantonments...	94	91	87	81	88	87
17.—SHÁHJAHÁNPUR—						
Shábjahánpur including Cantonments ...	1,121	1,152	856	830	635	711
Tilhar	175	170	157	131	116	96
18.—PILIBHÍT—						
Pilibhít	435	429	319	321	289	298
19.—CAWNPORE—						
Cawnpore	1,320	1,414	962	1,037	945	1,070
Cantonments...	263	288	260	267	243	276
20.—FATEHPUR—						
Fatehpur	270	292	174	199	187	169

towns with above 10,000 inhabitants.

is that within the municipal limits.—*See Table* 6.]

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

3.		4.		5 *to* 9.		10 *to* 14.		15 *to* 19.		20 *to* 24.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
213	223	204	182	988	1,006	1,081	784	837	635	1,121	819
681	731	713	652	3,446	3,151	3,169	2,305	2,652	2,287	3,174	2,906
278	328	295	288	1,704	1,435	1,640	1,082	1,551	946	1,905	1,177
274	308	316	276	1,495	1,315	1,229	934	989	868	1,048	1,063
152	142	144	141	806	686	709	497	637	426	822	569
130	127	153	153	815	784	766	586	517	498	582	620
233	204	264	201	1,289	1,118	1,177	884	835	726	833	824
163	158	175	160	894	757	820	511	812	548	1,065	706
117	126	143	125	801	657	641	506	550	450	586	559
780	834	758	693	3,056	2,835	3,365	2,526	2,781	2,229	3,594	2,849
452	483	452	487	1,982	1,826	1,981	1,379	1,664	1,156	3,204	1,709
179	164	172	186	820	740	760	665	550	519	619	678
153	154	173	171	761	666	737	764	595	507	675	574
112	108	128	106	677	601	768	486	596	487	762	597
296	318	329	324	1,588	1,433	1,763	1,442	1,232	1,182	1,399	1,469
165	148	148	160	1,008	917	1,207	924	877	713	1,086	814
129	163	179	165	1,009	990	1,159	843	851	680	845	843
135	131	145	135	765	626	752	602	472	432	496	480
113	150	152	146	684	598	747	499	443	395	489	506
675	700	804	746	3,973	3,679	4,005	3,074	2,642	2,321	3,408	3,008
401	355	400	368	2,029	1,943	2,294	1,692	1,435	1,455	1,822	1,676
159	161	201	185	1,025	871	1,089	792	540	575	714	774
108	124	149	129	842	757	861	734	498	446	601	677
434	495	560	526	3,298	3,010	3,415	2,596	2,389	2,162	2,978	2,865
123	106	157	119	1,044	814	1,212	885	1,022	816	1,175	1,031
63	79	91	107	707	706	712	639	519	507	668	612
1,452	1,557	1,779	1,594	9,671	8,467	9,990	7,673	7,171	6,709	10,083	8,685
180	146	192	157	1,031	900	1,152	712	721	561	983	785
778	926	822	783	3,923	3,767	3,965	3,263	2,905	2,825	3,443	3,586
223	266	250	216	1,027	971	1,044	793	649	623	739	861
117	120	160	132	728	588	666	499	333	354	444	486
215	188	228	209	1,328	1,109	1,472	983	1,029	796	1,463	1,149
111	121	132	120	764	674	820	618	522	509	656	644
444	417	413	375	2,155	2,087	2,132	1,596	1,495	1,292	1,892	1,887
191	214	212	195	1,110	1,038	1,130	864	685	620	821	857
131	160	183	170	999	925	1,153	876	630	619	807	871
126	123	173	141	844	750	893	632	525	505	688	681
273	276	294	270	1,490	1,308	1,235	982	843	800	773	880
224	221	263	238	1,198	1,159	1,150	797	670	634	788	835
164	185	226	201	1,030	922	920	695	666	559	754	628
214	203	233	237	1,166	995	938	723	558	539	541	696
160	160	188	179	960	857	792	688	459	521	474	563
125	157	155	167	803	728	713	549	432	410	429	520
862	873	1,018	972	4,343	4,090	4,128	3,308	2,794	2,480	2,970	3,148
455	446	557	526	2,475	2,454	2,245	1,911	1,276	1,326	1,315	1,692
517	552	569	507	2,592	2,306	2,223	1,660	1,292	1,268	1,399	1,587
405	392	374	349	1,619	1,369	1,678	1,241	1,182	979	1,409	1,209
418	445	438	425	2,155	2,053	2,177	1,790	1,375	1,265	1,403	1,808
156	174	210	195	966	949	1,047	777	584	480	604	692
1,370	1,421	1,376	1,276	6,193	5,945	6,136	4,686	3,964	3,843	4,437	4,873
159	178	191	150	858	818	849	650	473	463	538	608
114	112	126	93	497	488	460	319	454	235	1,428	407
962	996	1,061	938	4,579	4,439	4,417	3,710	2,739	2,666	2,977	3,823
154	134	186	164	1,050	929	1,043	865	623	604	765	881
335	415	386	374	1,976	1,886	1,704	1,313	1,179	1,090	1,324	1,477
1,144	1,160	1,028	1,034	6,087	5,453	6,238	4,404	4,951	3,753	6,940	5,719
299	285	286	303	1,759	1,413	1,354	833	1,066	728	3,070	1,461
262	284	235	243	1,185	1,165	1,144	916	865	748	1,083	1,078

Table 10.—The ages of the population of

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

District and towns.	25 to 29.		30 to 34.		35 to 39.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1.—Dehra—						
Dehra	1,271	802	1,306	736	742	363
2.—Sahárranpur—						
Sahárranpur	3,178	2,511	2,924	2,471	1,777	1,375
Hardwár union	1,901	1,112	1,795	1,027	938	584
Deoband	987	920	1,013	887	593	533
Roorkee	825	526	.767	495	499	253
Gangoh	521	483	500	469	256	274
3.—Muzaffarnagar—						
Kairana	863	852	782	786	499	435
Muzaffarnagar	1,002	593	940	588	491	307
Kándhla	543	491	480	442	338	323
4.—Meerut—						
Meerut	3,273	2,517	3,456	2,577	1,735	1,166
Cantonments	2,804	1,499	2,555	1,527	1,306	696
Sardhana	642	599	638	606	341	277
Hápur	683	603	702	598	369	296
Gházíabad	888	530	785	458	422	266
5.—Bulandshahr—						
Khúrja	1,340	1,252	1,449	1,201	649	543
Bulandshahr...	1,100	779	1,086	776	574	347
Sikandarabad	907	755	850	740	489	396
Shikárpur	531	471	504	461	293	226
Jahangirabad	520	430	553	461	190	194
6.—Aligarh—						
Koil	3,447	2,695	3,514	2,696	1,453	1,012
Háthras	1,804	1,612	1,892	1,644	788	631
Atrauli	749	713	768	638	342	261
Sikandra Rao	652	572	645	557	247	220
7.—Muttra—						
Muttra	2,987	2,437	3,063	2,811	1,168	1,004
Bindraban	1,180	923	1,310	1,113	594	444
Kosi	600	530	598	580	255	209
8.—Agra—						
Agra including Cantonments	9,584	6,882	9,087	7,011	3,902	2,762
Firozabad	943	611	968	687	352	195
9.—Farukhabad—						
Farukhabad	3,572	3,480	4,025	3,681	1,947	1,521
Kanauj	787	832	701	805	411	393
Kaimganj	468	472	524	488	205	209
10.—Mainpuri—						
Mainpuri	1,422	1,029	1,514	1,011	580	350
Shikohabad	722	555	662	554	285	213
11.—Etáwah—						
Etáwah	1,931	1,696	1,902	1,524	770	507
12.—Etah—						
Kásganj	906	717	860	730	379	259
Jalesar	834	789	790	708	302	251
Soron	655	595	663	617	264	236
13.—Bijnor—						
Nagína	814	850	887	896	489	469
Najibabad	864	785	868	733	434	357
Bijnor	759	632	825	615	423	320
Sherkot	635	643	638	639	357	401
Kiratpur	526	580	526	537	340	311
Chándpur	487	489	471	480	260	268
14.—Moradabad—						
Moradabad	3,222	2,946	3,353	3,001	1,432	1,194
Amroha	1,475	1,680	1,516	1,676	720	738
Sambhal	1,558	1,611	1,629	1,582	644	660
Chandausi	1,416	1,097	1,510	1,243	626	441
15.—Budaun—						
Budaun	1,489	1,628	1,446	1,576	665	594
Sahaswán	722	640	710	680	300	260
16.—Bareilly—						
Bareilly	4,568	4,521	4,995	4,715	2,257	1,960
Aonla	574	612	551	561	285	290
Cantonments...	982	380	775	363	427	153
17.—Sháhjahánpur—						
Sháhjahánpur including Cantonments ...	3,285	3,662	3,613	3,603	1,923	1,636
Tilhar	810	723	894	739	376	254
18.—Pilibhít—						
Pilibhít	1,535	1,441	1,401	1,374	703	667
19.—Cawnpore—						
Cawnpore	7,619	5,322	7,922	5,404	3,825	2,431
Cantonments...	2,421	1,328	2,251	1,442	1,005	585
20.—Fatehpur—						
Fatehpur	1,205	1,059	1,147	980	593	517

towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*continued*).

TABLE X.

Ages of the population

40 to 44.		45 to 49.		50 to 54.		55 to 59.		60 and upwards.		Total of all ages.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1,006	575	440	224	638	422	172	86	597	427	11,144	7,815
2,553	2,252	1,025	871	1,943	1,892	504	382	1,856	1,971	31,506	27,688
1,341	949	525	339	919	772	180	145	701	782	16,422	11,684
825	841	401	343	672	688	188	183	727	746	11,481	10,635
660	400	236	152	485	281	97	57	358	280	7,519	5,299
438	472	196	204	367	428	82	81	459	447	6,108	5,981
651	667	344	313	580	581	177	152	565	570	9,572	8,802
699	529	318	146	517	410	104	53	395	343	8,814	6,266
392	399	224	259	281	315	82	107	272	313	5,767	5,342
2,730	2,227	1,138	818	2,117	1,834	520	350	2,106	2,021	33,398	27,550
1,992	1,201	794	459	1,237	904	269	158	1,056	1,006	22,969	15,648
530	552	234	133	423	411	78	70	405	438	6,858	6,455
536	569	237	176	396	441	105	90	362	408	6,861	6,351
605	375	278	135	352	296	79	50	276	250	6,991	5,068
1,153	1,086	368	290	840	820	190	163	658	721	14,102	13,088
798	610	356	234	616	489	125	99	425	448	9,965	7,898
661	606	259	221	505	474	125	105	407	432	8,702	7,777
387	382	178	144	303	300	102	67	329	299	5,661	5,047
431	410	125	76	340	301	41	53	306	313	5,491	4,828
2,689	2,395	851	617	1,931	1,948	412	331	1,994	1,963	33,533	28,910
1,606	1,456	509	346	1,120	1,142	257	181	948	1,085	18,317	16,615
506	557	195	191	420	422	102	67	372	402	7,534	6,948
530	508	136	127	354	405	64	53	306	351	6,232	5,939
2,708	2,599	771	644	1,930	2,016	358	240	1,438	1,608	28,769	26,247
1,174	1,178	404	273	851	924	153	152	678	957	11,415	10,052
464	458	162	144	301	341	69	64	212	274	5,702	5,529
7,051	6,238	2,500	1,683	4,965	4,845	1,127	782	4,268	4,361	86,828	73,375
746	577	230	142	574	472	120	61	473	486	9,086	6,937
3,320	3,274	1,399	1,031	2,645	2,939	665	512	2,486	3,162	37,968	36,904
536	622	298	305	484	518	172	138	501	505	8,302	8,344
428	438	183	187	331	303	74	65	324	386	5,365	5,078
1,165	832	377	252	815	733	189	109	597	612	12,893	9,843
517	420	179	120	363	334	88	76	266	265	6,347	5,479
1,329	1,267	452	344	1,097	1,119	274	182	993	1,097	18,311	16,410
676	627	207	164	509	461	92	89	432	532	8,709	7,826
638	686	220	178	510	496	111	87	368	420	8,027	7,582
529	597	157	140	409	437	66	60	305	423	6,554	6,191
775	824	310	316	641	698	144	147	665	758	10,325	10,178
668	691	253	267	495	611	124	106	550	646	9,109	8,641
604	498	304	222	456	438	104	115	446	471	8,165	6,982
518	589	203	286	455	516	70	112	433	560	7,428	7,659
392	435	199	190	359	419	103	108	438	432	6,347	6,381
424	522	174	186	320	379	69	89	323	406	5,525	5,657
2,659	2,696	957	775	2,078	2,385	477	406	2,072	2,375	34,584	32,803
1,220	1,456	491	581	985	1,359	253	296	1,168	1,471	17,308	18,837
1,301	1,417	399	442	1,013	1,223	223	220	962	1,316	17,576	17,620
1,391	1,098	404	264	885	879	189	149	781	962	14,908	12,618
1,059	1,349	445	441	914	1,146	270	279	902	1,291	16,355	17,325
524	640	189	194	439	542	94	80	422	563	7,375	7,230
4,039	4,100	1,433	1,334	3,301	3,704	713	678	3,119	4,382	51,678	51,482
469	525	181	153	364	377	100	85	360	482	6,500	6,518
515	287	147	75	270	175	51	17	205	174	6,720	3,537
2,730	3,155	1,358	1,071	2,373	2,768	638	524	2,835	3,618	38,102	39,302
601	593	209	174	445	524	86	66	403	419	8,093	7,466
1,114	1,085	410	452	778	994	266	283	645	933	14,889	14,832
6,650	4,849	2,418	1,365	4,614	3,917	1,086	659	3,833	3,588	67,582	52,579
1,757	1,230	508	271	1,132	805	176	125	953	780	18,863	12,420
870	871	448	360	632	694	195	130	577	551	11,072	10,256

Table 10.—The ages of the population of

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

District and towns.	Under 1.		1.		2.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21.—BÁNDA—						
Bánda	371	377	270	301	275	254
22.—HAMÍRPUR—						
Ráth	187	197	159	184	164	160
23.—ALLAHABAD—						
Allahabad	2,008	2,209	1,584	1,489	1,635	1,735
24.—JAUNPUR—						
Jaunpur	687	701	402	455	441	478
25.—AZAMGARH—						
Azamgarh	302	292	166	181	174	205
Mau	213	220	177	204	159	189
Mubarikpur	253	271	182	142	120	148
26.—MIRZAPUR—						
Mirzapur	1,003	1,092	870	889	865	945
Chunar	175	160	105	131	127	166
Ahraura	157	162	114	135	119	137
27.—BENARES—						
Benares	2,549	2,513	1,989	1,994	2,076	2,260
Ramnagar	153	133	120	150	125	141
28.—GHÁZIPUR—						
Gházipur	600	596	372	390	522	528
Gahmar	135	124	147	133	118	112
Reotipur	70	72	134	136	117	110
29.—GORAKHPUR—						
Gorakhpur	937	945	560	541	468	554
Barhaj	184	155	129	170	141	153
30.—BASTI—						
Mahdawal	201	243	129	134	107	127
31.—BALLIA—						
Ballia	251	253	128	151	182	220
Rasra	137	145	107	106	145	167
Sahatwar	194	164	120	119	150	178
Baragaon	111	147	160	193	107	172
32.—JHÁNSI—						
Mau-Ránipur	428	429	264	237	208	201
33.—JALAUN—						
Kálpi	228	223	122	125	126	143
Kúnch	258	251	150	132	144	144
Jalaun	76	106	98	113	78	102
34.—LALITPUR—						
Lalitpur	160	181	127	118	111	146
37.—TARÁI—						
Káshipur	224	213	165	128	132	143
38.—LUCKNOW—						
Lucknow	3,146	3,247	2,159	2,178	2,088	2,017
Cantonments	270	245	160	183	183	187
40.—BARA BANKI—						
Nawabganj	196	189	143	137	128	128
Rudauli	140	166	132	147	141	138
41.—SITAPUR—						
Sitapur including Cantonments ...	242	255	188	211	148	150
Khairabad	230	252	178	176	115	132
Laharpur	138	174	138	145	109	125
43.—HARDOI—						
Shahabad	288	277	242	224	192	186
Sandila	237	224	160	170	112	130
Bilgram	134	152	119	133	93	107
Malawan	125	151	104	97	84	101
Hardoi	126	132	93	113	72	82
44.—FYZABAD—						
Fyzabad including Cantonments	932	944	707	741	670	612
Tánda	344	354	211	196	176	185
45.—BAHRAICH—						
Bahraich	361	350	194	213	225	259
46.—GONDA—						
Gonda	232	216	168	136	105	106
Balrámpur	219	237	106	101	133	121
47.—RAE BARELLI—						
Rae Bareli	225	224	157	171	117	113
Jais	161	174	125	119	95	90
49.—PARTABGARH—						
Partabgarh	183	207	126	132	109	126
Grand Total ...	**43,687**	**44,138**	**28,795**	**29,193**	**28,151**	**29,627**

towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*continued*).

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

3.		4.		5 *to* 9.		10 *to* 14.		15 *to* 19.		20 *to* 24.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
306	317	275	259	1,498	1,519	1,483	1,106	1,230	1,013	1,673	1,440
191	204	191	182	820	808	836	619	455	512	642	782
1,853	1,939	1,687	1,597	8,488	7,865	7,697	5,933	5,821	4,938	7,151	7,241
531	572	525	507	2,265	2,183	2,240	1,881	1,597	1,388	1,782	1,969
229	213	237	218	1,083	992	1,065	822	723	549	783	836
238	268	255	263	1,040	975	1,051	815	511	464	581	591
194	230	229	217	926	932	883	718	396	407	440	565
1,051	1,166	892	902	4,339	4,318	4,344	3,623	3,060	2,721	3,537	3,981
208	193	151	121	737	723	684	617	434	342	477	586
209	221	157	159	712	703	620	539	455	362	572	553
2,421	2,566	2,338	2,220	10,652	9,985	10,373	8,263	8,085	6,610	9,038	8,520
149	172	160	151	690	659	627	483	427	377	472	524
568	642	512	542	2,295	2,285	2,338	1,943	1,512	1,321	1,791	1,820
181	195	179	158	688	616	607	421	360	256	310	436
135	124	125	151	662	611	674	519	351	266	309	312
663	772	642	690	3,354	3,290	3,239	2,611	2,375	2,038	2,844	2,929
156	173	136	175	659	645	709	532	440	331	555	542
159	190	195	168	766	668	710	581	467	335	587	600
252	226	246	221	1,044	905	968	651	579	455	656	611
187	166	152	181	773	693	699	535	360	354	380	509
193	212	152	194	735	656	631	507	354	346	371	469
181	205	157	187	816	650	609	493	314	311	301	432
255	307	290	255	1,436	1,262	1,007	714	789	797	1,053	1,215
211	191	165	179	866	908	701	589	459	477	623	838
189	207	182	179	879	808	689	503	530	561	659	805
142	122	155	127	614	523	514	403	356	341	466	479
184	159	167	133	744	589	517	393	415	318	537	569
193	192	248	225	1,003	880	829	698	588	528	650	686
2,365	2,540	2,140	2,083	11,978	10,919	11,402	8,524	8,740	7,293	10,066	10,194
200	217	200	204	1,095	982	907	602	829	520	2,630	728
132	144	152	133	719	704	815	566	674	528	827	713
149	143	134	147	681	666	672	540	358	393	379	513
207	250	193	207	1,055	972	976	711	703	509	1,139	736
178	217	184	159	870	897	757	682	470	497	533	681
159	171	152	132	741	654	585	415	384	324	411	470
235	237	229	240	1,231	1,137	1,104	906	703	677	741	1,015
190	193	178	150	878	801	870	712	559	596	581	745
118	168	100	111	666	631	653	536	456	414	503	550
120	132	143	115	686	646	652	514	404	411	533	542
120	92	95	100	549	470	637	367	491	291	639	419
851	823	718	658	3,624	3,287	3,526	2,705	2,697	2,116	3,717	3,133
254	282	252	280	1,202	1,148	1,224	946	718	657	736	893
303	303	231	233	1,204	1,114	1,224	826	843	729	1,100	1,054
145	150	137	123	831	672	747	549	584	403	740	553
205	224	164	133	756	685	727	521	494	487	584	682
200	166	166	167	839	868	913	645	701	531	766	777
138	126	115	123	747	705	573	549	403	384	361	535
162	161	111	158	717	628	649	449	453	347	577	515
37,318	**39,210**	**37,933**	**36,076**	**187,715**	**173,160**	**182,024**	**139,734**	**128,703**	**111,595**	**159,914**	**151,770**

Table 10.—The ages of the population of

TABLE X

Ages of the population.

District and towns.	25 to 29.		30 to 34.		35 to 39.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
21.—BÁNDA—						
Bánda	1,783	1,404	1,683	1,361	777	635
22.—Hamírpur—						
Báth	728	806	762	773	322	412
23.—ALLAHABAD—						
Allahabad	8,045	7,091	8,548	6,808	4,732	3,555
24.—JAUNPUR—						
Jaunpur	1,924	2,049	1,968	2,212	1,158	1,066
25.—AZAMGARH—						
Azamgarh	932	901	971	802	629	472
Mau	562	616	697	612	418	406
Mubarikpur	483	606	621	552	347	398
26.—MIRZAPUR—						
Mirzapur	4,247	4,592	4,445	4,585	2,152	2,084
Chunar	549	598	529	627	338	374
Ahraura	633	580	642	557	256	254
27.—BENARES—						
Benares	9,082	8,610	9,912	10,037	5,423	4,656
Ramnagar	545	568	570	577	319	270
28.—GHÁZIPUR—						
Gházipur	2,077	1,988	2,216	2,325	1,237	1,301
Gahmar	371	434	401	570	354	431
Reotipur	423	501	455	540	298	482
29.—GORAKHPUR—						
Gorakhpur	2,547	2,796	2,780	2,817	1,561	1,413
Barhaj	661	511	713	564	403	294
30.—BASTI—						
Mahdawal	589	505	590	485	377	354
31.—BALLIA—						
Ballia	729	719	775	754	455	380
Rasra	455	542	495	538	332	327
Sahatwar	373	489	467	667	292	276
Baragaon	356	470	446	530	359	489
32.—JHÁNSI—						
Mau-Ránipur	1,178	1,288	1,182	1,155	604	636
33.—JALAUN—						
Kálpi	718	773	753	755	328	289
Kúnch	659	716	713	620	308	261
Jalaun	523	500	570	456	254	235
34.—LALITPUR—						
Lalitpur	618	545	642	517	334	289
37.—TARÁI—						
Káshipur	754	693	800	628	388	275
38.—LUCKNOW—						
Lucknow	11,035	10,366	12,870	11,734	6,368	5,422
Cantonments	2,444	772	1,947	714	1,093	356
40.—BARA BANKI—						
Nawabganj	762	622	876	684	490	313
Rudauli	400	538	469	603	253	269
41.—SITAPUR—						
Sitapur including Cantonments	1,266	724	1,145	750	634	365
Khairabad	587	660	572	647	337	311
Laharpur	438	510	463	504	247	198
42.—HARDOI—						
Shahabad	817	890	847	807	404	356
Sandila	661	686	707	699	281	271
Bilgram	507	514	526	491	278	236
Mulawan	505	500	513	531	246	251
Hardoi	650	436	673	378	323	202
44.—FYZABAD—						
Fyzabad including Cantonments	4,021	3,177	4,277	3,213	2,369	1,477
Tánda	938	903	900	920	619	569
45.—BAHRAICH—						
Bahraich	1,223	1,050	1,262	982	721	489
46.—GONDA—						
Gonda	808	579	784	597	513	325
Balrámpur	615	658	567	606	401	346
47.—RAE BARELI—						
Rae Bareli	835	750	820	711	494	399
Jais	398	605	421	555	252	290
49.—PARTABGARH—						
Partabgarh	602	548	641	543	345	280
Grand Total ...	**166,044**	**144,873**	**171,215**	**148,093**	**86,312**	**69,076**

towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*concluded*).

TABLE X.

Ages of the population.

40 to 44.		45 to 49.		50 to 54.		55 to 59.		60 and upwards.		Total of all ages.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1,265	1,166	491	456	830	920	213	222	752	1,049	15,175	13,799
590	646	190	187	356	461	66	72	308	507	6,967	7,512
6,222	5,703	3,744	2,244	4,808	4,598	1,155	859	4,351	5,010	79,524	70,814
1,785	2,017	802	699	1,324	1,484	369	311	1,377	1,696	21,177	21,668
846	764	383	296	589	568	114	108	543	540	9,769	8,759
542	503	262	252	375	374	130	98	401	483	7,612	7,333
454	450	173	245	395	359	79	74	332	336	6,507	6,650
3,778	4,256	1,388	1,153	2,914	3,522	630	486	2,343	3,189	41,858	43,504
455	577	222	210	367	462	122	105	333	519	6,013	6,511
451	438	133	99	289	318	51	49	230	266	5,800	5,532
9,367	9,818	3,946	3,185	7,813	8,188	2,061	1,669	9,095	10,829	106,160	101,923
534	512	231	138	418	392	92	62	428	490	6,060	5,799
1,902	2,003	814	696	1,367	1,542	288	236	1,181	1,482	21,592	21,640
268	404	209	221	236	325	106	109	304	524	4,974	5,469
270	398	204	242	191	282	115	146	337	535	4,870	5,427
2,149	2,354	976	940	1,579	1,870	446	398	1,610	2,234	28,730	29,192
549	405	161	170	278	284	61	50	280	346	6,215	5,500
463	338	148	197	241	218	72	58	244	346	6,045	5,547
613	675	255	168	345	422	49	42	371	569	7,898	7,422
395	481	165	183	305	369	65	81	292	403	5,444	5,780
361	521	165	122	256	376	71	78	295	470	5,180	5,844
331	418	244	253	224	264	85	85	266	481	5,067	5,780
916	920	374	382	549	724	188	215	572	797	11,293	11,534
515	533	203	208	394	470	135	115	417	526	6,964	7,342
448	469	181	207	321	493	101	123	338	511	6,749	6,990
403	377	172	144	289	375	108	104	350	382	5,168	4,889
411	359	166	154	258	272	72	67	192	220	5,655	5,029
535	595	240	218	418	426	96	97	292	487	7,555	7,112
12,222	11,820	4,904	3,744	10,537	10,607	2,366	1,811	10,245	10,643	124,631	115,142
983	472	424	145	567	311	102	70	440	348	14,474	7,056
857	664	387	203	532	502	155	97	478	483	8,323	6,810
420	526	169	164	349	499	88	77	423	508	5,357	6,037
987	636	481	212	675	516	166	99	546	490	10,751	7,793
489	575	215	268	418	511	163	144	487	625	6,783	7,434
349	447	157	117	313	372	105	72	311	407	5,200	5,237
641	687	281	223	503	618	101	112	651	708	9,210	9,300
578	633	236	231	553	600	136	118	449	540	7,366	7,499
389	457	223	173	350	377	117	94	346	345	5,578	5,489
419	463	189	164	326	371	95	105	324	408	5,468	5,502
530	286	264	136	407	221	87	53	264	228	6,020	4,006
3,482	2,905	1,497	962	2,591	2,386	617	429	2,674	2,872	38,965	32,440
798	898	327	269	592	615	141	153	550	704	9,982	9,972
998	832	461	294	689	693	183	113	575	667	11,797	10,201
680	470	344	196	422	396	117	109	366	440	7,723	6,020
499	481	293	286	284	343	102	119	280	352	6,429	6,382
704	701	363	250	563	549	144	124	567	549	8,574	7,695
345	503	159	205	330	431	94	115	334	484	5,051	5,993
574	422	260	181	353	355	86	77	349	399	6,297	5,528
139,032	**131,719**	**56,622**	**43,936**	**105,167**	**108,098**	**25,349**	**20,584**	**99,741**	**114,709**	**1,683,722**	**1,535,591**

TABLE XI.

THE CIVIL CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF TOWNS WITH ABOVE 10,000 INHABITANTS.

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

[NOTE.—That the population of the municipal towns

SIN

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

District and Towns.	0—9.		10 to 14.		15 to 19.		20 to 24.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.—DEHRA—								
Dehra	1,912	1,893	977	493	585	106	481	72
2.—SAHÁRANPUR—								
Sahâranpur	6,699	6,314	2,661	1,391	1,502	299	950	97
Hardwar Union	2,997	2,670	1,365	467	818	74	640	22
Deoband	2,751	2,569	1,011	574	538	119	313	22
Roorkee	1,405	1,324	592	241	359	40	284	28
Gangoh	1,403	1,391	618	361	247	65	149	9
3.—MUZAFFARNAGAR—								
Kairana	2,236	1,966	983	598	441	117	244	18
Muzaffarnagar	1,638	1,498	628	273	394	57	296	25
Kándhlá	1,367	1,146	546	328	292	54	170	13
4.—MEERUT—								
Meerut	6,485	6,226	2,655	1,297	1,376	178	888	80
Cantonments	4,064	3,889	1,747	839	1,055	107	1,581	67
Sardhaná	1,613	1,471	597	398	291	63	159	25
Hápur	1,446	1,284	573	430	254	42	170	29
Ghaziabad	1,159	1,082	532	241	255	48	208	14
5.—BULANDSHAHR—								
Khúrja	3,015	2,819	1,378	679	488	75	288	20
Bulandshahr	1,687	1,583	948	441	385	59	252	21
Sikandarabad	1,601	1,605	859	388	374	57	168	9
Shikárpur	1,302	1,154	606	310	208	34	98	3
Jahangirabad	1,293	1,149	582	228	180	31	96	7
6.—ALIGARH—								
Koil	7,131	6,698	3,341	1,546	1,343	185	893	91
Háthras	3,810	3,581	1,875	639	640	51	420	29
Atrauli	1,722	1,508	925	384	290	39	190	17
Sikandra Rao...	1,335	1,251	746	355	267	43	182	22
7.—MUTTRA—								
Muttra	5,494	5,032	2,749	1,111	1,157	135	710	87
Brindaban	1,637	1,298	974	295	499	31	318	7
Kosi	1,131	1,131	560	331	255	33	134	4
8.—AGRA—								
Agra, including cantonments ...	16,861	15,133	8,206	3,686	3,741	620	3,353	264
Firozabad	1,810	1,585	964	333	384	44	282	20
9.—FARUKHABAD—								
Farukhabad	7,559	7,507	3,534	1,769	1,740	260	1,028	112
Kanauj	1,976	1,925	980	574	478	142	247	42
Kaimganj	1,381	1,165	609	290	228	53	147	22
10.—MAINPURI—								
Mainpuri	2,245	1,930	1,282	469	587	52	469	42
Shikohabad	1,261	1,125	706	293	321	38	217	23
11.—ETÁWAH—								
Etawah	4,001	3,764	1,805	793	822	125	550	78
12.—ETAH—								
Kásganj	2,001	1,843	1,014	398	377	34	260	28
Jalesar	1,661	1,555	979	421	382	40	235	9
Soron	1,391	1,230	778	224	281	21	233	12
13.—BIJNOR—								
Nagina	2,715	2,478	1,003	563	448	89	191	7
Najibabad	2,230	2,107	962	426	331	57	225	22
Bijnor	1,874	1,740	761	398	346	45	230	15
Shorkot	2,045	1,885	756	381	286	58	148	15
Kiratpur	1,721	1,555	636	384	224	59	128	7
Chándpur	1,405	1,321	589	330	252	78	117	14
14.—MORADABAD—								
Moradabad	8,382	7,949	3,486	2,070	1,621	334	929	84
Amroha	4,617	4,586	2,066	1,368	851	272	445	60
Sambhal	4,910	4,561	1,855	1,008	729	163	403	40
Chandausi	3,406	2,987	1,318	560	600	85	358	43
15.—BUDAUN—								
Budaun	4,176	4,048	1,916	1,130	855	207	479	70
Sahaswan	1,735	1,652	960	515	436	63	282	28
16.—BAREILLY—								
Bareilly	12,631	12,492	5,466	3,111	2,479	594	1,443	167
Aonla	1,747	1,680	759	374	293	49	176	13
Cantonments	1,003	934	425	206	324	34	908	44
17.—SHÁHJAHÁNPUR—								
Sháhjahánpur	9,196	8,990	4,196	2,943	2,155	688	1,322	156
Tilhar	1,828	1,597	961	586	456	112	317	27
18.—PILIBHÍT—								
Pilibhít	3,724	3,670	1,543	862	825	173	499	31
19.—CAWNPORE—								
Cawnpore	11,321	10,818	5,171	2,303	2,701	393	2,047	212
Cantonments	3,058	2,761	1,073	450	569	81	1,620	48
20.—FATEHPUR—								
Fatehpur	2,254	2,261	892	539	511	140	330	71

population of towns with above 10,000 inhabitants.

is that within the municipal limits—*See* Table 6.]

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

G L E.

25 *to* 29.		30 *to* 39.		40 *to* 49.		50 *to* 59.		60 *and upwards.*		*Total.*	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.
318	48	262	47	131	23	50	15	39	9	4,755	2,706
520	58	451	77	216	44	90	27	52	25	13,141	8,332
394	14	393	14	185	16	125	10	72	4	6,989	3,291
170	22	172	14	92	11	60	14	54	15	5,161	3,360
189	15	123	18	71	6	48	4	24	1	3,095	1,677
84	8	63	3	41	3	22	2	13	2	2,640	1,844
148	6	120	13	62	5	30	1	13	1	4,277	2,725
145	23	141	32	56	11	23	14	18	10	3,339	1,943
91	2	91	1	35	7	18	4	12	3	2,622	1,558
471	70	405	60	224	60	102	45	63	22	12,669	8,038
988	40	524	36	142	19	47	11	31	6	10,179	5,014
95	16	89	16	67	19	20	16	19	10	2,950	2,034
107	11	95	17	39	8	19	10	15	8	2,718	1,839
154	16	104	12	58	8	23	2	7	2	2,500	1,425
158	26	138	18	47	13	31	10	18	3	5,561	3,673
160	23	93	21	51	12	19	11	6	3	3,601	2,174
100	9	96	14	32	8	19	7	18	6	3,267	2,103
47	5	40	4	17	1	18	2	4	...	2,340	1,513
52	3	50	13	16	4	16	4	17	5	2,302	1,444
512	62	349	54	152	45	72	20	60	22	13,853	8,723
219	11	162	25	95	17	55	14	40	5	7,316	4,372
102	5	64	15	27	5	19	6	13	...	3,352	1,979
99	11	72	3	30	6	10	7	6	3	2,747	1,701
394	49	299	44	185	37	108	22	64	9	11,160	6,526
229	2	232	9	164	5	92	2	67	2	4,212	1,651
54	6	55	5	37	3	19	4	14	2	2,259	1,519
1,727	149	1,110	154	412	123	223	78	130	54	35,763	20,261
145	17	138	19	79	15	41	15	27	8	3,870	2,056
583	92	441	103	191	69	111	53	64	42	15,251	10,007
147	7	76	16	29	4	19	5	10	...	3,962	2,715
97	6	71	12	29	7	24	6	18	9	2,604	1,570
223	23	205	28	96	27	52	18	39	5	5,198	2,594
125	18	78	11	45	9	22	12	12	2	2,787	1,531
335	47	196	45	97	33	73	25	37	19	7,916	4,929
169	20	103	16	52	10	28	9	20	12	4,024	2,370
133	10	88	6	47	4	35	2	18	2	3,528	2,049
106	7	70	5	46	10	28	...	17	2	2,950	1,511
124	3	100	7	36	11	26	10	22	...	4,665	3,168
136	10	113	8	60	13	26	6	19	4	4,102	2,653
164	16	113	15	62	9	28	14	18	6	3,596	2,258
62	5	65	8	24	9	12	4	6	7	3,404	2,372
73	6	79	8	26	5	17	2	18	4	2,922	2,030
78	7	68	9	21	10	13	5	11	2	2,554	1,771
492	45	375	61	164	55	74	28	62	19	15,585	10,645
231	24	192	24	71	15	36	14	24	6	8,533	6,369
203	21	158	21	61	17	35	10	29	17	8,383	5,858
197	22	180	33	93	24	42	20	28	10	6,222	3,784
251	36	161	48	61	28	40	36	34	19	7,973	5,622
199	16	130	20	35	16	19	12	11	8	3,807	2,330
719	83	582	93	269	85	159	85	112	68	23,860	16,778
91	9	66	10	37	5	15	7	16	6	3,200	2,153
459	15	241	10	46	1	9	2	6	...	3,421	1,246
683	67	452	51	198	55	92	52	84	44	18,378	13,046
148	9	93	10	39	5	14	4	14	2	3,870	2,352
262	24	159	32	60	14	39	13	27	4	7,138	4,823
1,237	155	915	178	418	113	216	75	116	45	24,142	14,292
713	33	368	31	93	22	29	4	29	4	7,552	3,434
200	38	137	47	72	29	34	13	14	7	4,444	3,145

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

District and Towns.	MAR							
	0—9.		10 *to* 14.		15 *to* 19.		20 *to* 24.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.—Dehra—								
Dehra	20	48	96	284	234	511	594	713
2.—Saháranpur—								
Saháranpur	48	146	482	905	1,072	1,944	2,057	2,707
Hardwar Union	26	95	249	598	664	839	1,116	1,059
Deoband	29	58	196	356	429	736	688	995
Roorkee	19	38	108	247	262	379	498	518
Gangoh	13	28	131	224	233	425	389	588
3.—Muzaffarnagar—								
Kairana	30	46	192	283	374	592	541	772
Muzaffarnagar	13	33	186	234	402	483	716	647
Kándhla	11	32	89	176	243	380	375	532
4.—Meerut—								
Meerut	95	202	678	1,219	1,331	2,001	2,469	2,650
Cantonments	37	63	207	526	571	1,020	1,507	1,565
Sardhana	22	35	155	263	252	442	422	629
Hápur	18	40	159	328	322	446	462	509
Ghaziabad	21	55	232	238	329	420	520	555
5.—Bulandshahr—								
Khúrja	44	98	370	742	705	1,067	1,021	1,366
Bulandshahr	27	82	242	472	461	630	759	748
Sikandarabad	41	76	288	445	457	609	621	784
Shikarpur	11	28	139	282	249	380	368	454
Jahangirabad	12	40	148	264	245	345	365	477
6.—Aligarh—								
Koil	48	149	603	1,469	1,216	2,044	2,278	2,746
Háthras	30	110	395	1,013	736	1,325	1,304	1,553
Atrauli	15	45	151	386	225	509	461	705
Sikandra Rao	3	38	110	364	209	395	375	614
7.—Muttra—								
Muttra	61	224	599	1,431	1,103	1,912	1,974	2,540
Brindaban	22	54	207	556	446	737	690	883
Kosi	11	39	147	296	245	447	479	564
8.—Agra—								
Agra, including cantonments ...	216	589	1,631	3,901	3,177	5,876	6,136	7,971
Firozabad	13	58	183	374	319	498	650	717
9.—Farukhabad—								
Farukhabad	34	116	396	1,463	1,080	2,476	2,208	3,297
Kanauj	4	24	63	216	166	467	454	778
Kaimganj	4	25	53	207	99	294	270	440
10.—Mainpuri—								
Mainpuri	19	55	178	498	414	717	882	1,027
Shikoabad	5	44	108	317	188	451	414	569
11.—Etáwah—								
Etáwah	42	133	316	791	630	1,133	1,275	1,710
12.—Etah—								
Kásganj	11	62	111	443	286	558	492	764
Jalesar	6	45	165	437	278	561	537	804
Soron	8	38	100	394	222	458	398	602
13.—Bijnor—								
Nagina	33	78	223	414	375	690	527	839
Najibabad	20	69	178	364	316	558	502	749
Bijnor	30	49	151	292	309	505	485	585
Sherkot	32	70	180	327	248	459	366	650
Kiratpur	17	42	150	301	225	451	322	528
Chándpur	18	38	121	211	172	325	283	484
14.—Moradabad—								
Moradabad	53	135	614	1,218	1,101	2,095	1,895	2,945
Amroha	32	65	171	533	412	1,031	824	1,564
Sambhal	19	69	353	646	542	1,088	933	1,489
Chandausi	23	65	338	671	553	861	968	1,111
15.—Budaun—								
Budaun	30	110	253	647	497	1,037	857	1,656
Sahaswan	5	29	82	258	140	399	278	634
16.—Bareilly—								
Bareilly	84	185	640	1,548	1,410	3,172	2,795	4,465
Aonla	9	32	88	271	171	400	325	571
Cantonments	2	18	32	110	126	198	470	351
17.—Shahjahánpur—								
Shahjahánpur	18	76	211	756	556	1,912	1,551	3,469
Tilhar	8	27	79	273	158	482	414	789
18.—Pilibhít—								
Pilibhít	16	53	144	439	320	883	755	1,353
19.—Cawnpore—								
Cawnpore	157	348	1,016	2,055	2,093	3,255	4,456	5,239
Cantonments	52	68	267	375	457	629	1,363	1,370
20.—Fatehpur—								
Fatehpur	59	86	245	367	335	592	711	953

population of the towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*continued*).

BENGAL SECRET

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

RIED.

25 to 29.		30 to 39.		40 to 49.		50 to 59.		60 and upwards.		Total.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
882	686	1,645	894	1,122	499	613	201	380	84	5,586	3,920
2,429	2,274	3,834	3,219	2,891	2,028	1,861	916	1,166	309	15,840	14,448
1,313	954	1,991	1,240	1,340	666	719	259	394	114	7,812	5,824
746	823	1,273	1,213	954	825	605	380	382	141	5,302	5,527
592	485	1,029	633	692	365	410	148	199	53	3,809	2,866
406	437	634	633	498	476	326	259	273	101	2,903	3,171
659	789	1,050	1,027	775	685	542	350	344	122	4,507	4,666
786	524	1,160	718	809	435	435	181	224	63	4,731	3,318
418	441	643	646	487	411	234	151	142	48	2,642	2,817
2,533	2,285	4,216	3,182	3,087	2,050	1,951	942	1,307	356	17,667	14,887
1,662	1,367	3,013	1,917	2,223	1,124	1,116	424	677	176	11,013	8,182
507	533	790	715	562	417	338	179	223	69	3,271	3,282
515	548	867	717	600	443	331	189	212	74	3,486	3,294
678	471	992	611	714	336	302	127	156	46	3,944	2,859
1,102	1,131	1,779	1,446	1,259	875	771	353	398	96	7,449	7,174
853	706	1,421	934	951	560	542	239	255	75	5,511	4,446
736	685	1,110	931	738	527	438	236	234	67	4,663	4,360
436	422	682	570	450	364	299	174	201	66	2,835	2,740
430	397	610	550	464	319	276	138	151	42	2,701	2,572
2,677	2,411	4,175	2,990	2,938	1,818	1,768	886	1,277	305	16,980	14,818
1,439	1,449	2,239	1,794	1,700	1,091	963	474	526	161	9,332	8,970
574	627	887	703	553	446	371	172	201	59	3,438	3,652
502	493	725	610	524	377	313	143	202	53	2,963	3,087
2,239	2,081	3,366	2,891	2,585	1,793	1,548	692	797	216	14,272	13,780
784	743	1,279	979	944	574	535	197	231	63	5,138	4,786
491	471	687	597	510	316	255	135	124	33	2,949	2,898
7,174	6,060	10,598	7,748	7,827	4,702	4,561	1,901	2,671	673	43,991	39,421
729	532	1,091	715	770	441	516	209	275	72	4,546	3,616
2,704	3,098	4,914	4,184	3,845	2,625	2,494	1,185	1,538	380	19,213	18,824
583	756	940	975	702	593	505	257	303	89	3,720	4,155
339	428	603	563	530	363	318	116	214	48	2,430	2,484
1,062	886	1,682	1,071	1,209	617	705	252	340	57	6,491	5,180
552	474	775	603	531	285	322	96	143	24	3,038	2,863
1,489	1,484	2,275	1,615	1,464	993	1,028	489	617	170	9,136	8,518
689	632	1,006	775	698	461	431	193	258	61	3,982	3,949
641	700	886	765	678	515	430	200	203	60	3,824	4,087
475	503	747	639	515	384	335	118	159	40	2,959	3,176
631	806	1,147	1,174	896	751	598	402	441	150	4,871	5,304
643	698	1,062	903	693	611	456	300	323	100	4,193	4,352
547	569	1,029	789	711	471	413	244	278	76	3,953	3,580
530	574	844	897	627	582	401	281	293	108	3,521	3,948
419	537	724	707	483	442	351	252	283	99	2,974	3,359
375	446	597	640	491	480	288	195	195	74	2,540	2,893
2,542	2,681	4,025	3,452	3,050	2,216	2,011	1,093	1,348	373	16,639	16,208
1,158	1,524	1,863	2,048	1,434	1,349	989	692	769	254	7,652	9,060
1,260	1,489	1,901	1,890	1,425	1,276	1,000	596	606	207	8,039	8,750
1,112	987	1,757	1,396	1,444	914	807	405	454	155	7,456	6,565
1,160	1,451	1,818	1,768	1,311	1,141	958	568	604	193	7,488	8,571
469	553	782	755	588	494	400	215	286	74	3,030	3,411
3,598	4,077	6,100	5,449	4,568	3,333	3,155	1,583	1,986	601	24,336	24,413
457	552	692	711	534	431	369	179	231	74	2,867	3,221
477	358	866	456	533	254	244	80	133	33	2,883	1,858
2,431	3,286	4,709	4,303	3,433	2,628	2,349	1,224	1,899	555	17,157	18,209
590	636	1,044	804	676	433	403	184	252	55	3,624	3683
1,176	1,292	1,873	1,623	1,279	862	816	376	403	105	6,782	6,986
5.802	4,796	9,740	6,441	7,392	3,833	4,330	1,652	2,466	599	37,452	28,218
1,588	1,226	2,688	1,759	1,940	1,030	1,032	396	657	171	10,044	7,024
933	933	1,445	1,196	1,093	730	625	263	359	83	5,805	5,103

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

District and Towns.	WIDOWERS							
	0–9.		10 to 14.		15 to 19.		20 to 24.	
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.
1.—DEHRA—								
Dehra	1	1	8	7	18	18	46	34
2.—SAHÁRANPUR—								
Saháranpur	4	5	26	9	78	44	167	102
Hardwar Union	3	4	26	17	69	33	149	96
Deoband	29	2	22	4	22	13	47	46
Roorkee	...	1	9	9	16	7	40	23
Gangoh	8	...	17	1	37	8	44	23
3.—MUZAFFARNAGAR—								
Kairana	...	...	2	3	20	17	48	34
Muzaffarnagar	...	1	6	4	16	8	53	34
Kándhla	...	...	6	2	15	16	41	14
4.—MEERUT—								
Meerut	3	8	32	10	74	50	237	119
Cantonments	6	2	27	14	38	29	116	77
Sardhana	3	1	8	4	7	14	38	24
Hápur	...	1	5	6	19	19	43	36
Gházíabad	...	1	4	7	12	19	34	28
5.—BULANDSHAHR—								
Khúrja	2	2	15	21	39	40	90	73
Bulandshahr	1	...	17	11	31	24	75	45
Sikandarabad	2	1	12	10	20	14	56	50
Shikarpur	1	1	7	10	15	18	30	23
Jahangirabad	1	1	17	7	18	19	28	22
6.—ALIGARH—								
Koil	8	3	61	59	83	92	237	171
Háthras	2	4	24	40	59	79	98	94
Atrauli	...	3	13	22	25	27	63	52
Sikandra Rao	...	...	5	15	22	8	44	41
7.—MUTTRA—								
Muttra	9	9	67	54	129	115	294	238
Brindaban	3	4	31	34	77	48	167	141
Kosi	...	1	5	12	19	27	55	44
8.—AGRA—								
Agra, including cantonments ...	23	22	153	86	253	213	594	450
Firozabad	1	5	5	5	18	19	51	48
9.—FARUKHABAD—								
Farukhabad	3	7	35	31	85	89	207	177
Kanauj	...	...	1	3	5	14	38	41
Kaimganj	...	1	4	2	6	7	27	24
10.—MAINPURI—								
Mainpuri	6	2	12	16	28	27	112	80
Shikoabad	1	2	6	8	13	20	25	52
11.—ETÁWAH—								
Etawah	1	2	11	12	43	34	67	99
12.—ETAH—								
Kásganj	...	1	5	23	22	28	69	65
Jalesar	2	1	9	18	20	18	35	58
Soron	1	...	15	14	22	26	57	67
13.—BIJNOR—								
Nagina	1	2	9	5	20	21	55	34
Najibabad	...	3	10	7	23	19	61	64
Bijnor	...	...	8	5	11	9	39	28
Sherkot	5	...	2	15	24	22	27	31
Kiratpur	1	...	6	3	10	11	24	28
Chándpur	...	...	3	8	8	12	29	22
14.—MORADABAD—								
Moradabad	7	5	28	20	72	51	146	119
Amroha	...	...	8	10	13	23	46	68
Sambhal	4	4	15	6	21	17	63	58
Chandausi	3	4	22	10	29	33	83	55
15.—BUDAUN—								
Budaun	4	...	8	13	23	21	67	82
Sahaswan	...	1	5	4	8	18	44	30
16.—BAREILLY—								
Bareilly	1	9	30	27	75	77	199	241
Aonla	...	...	2	5	9	14	37	24
Cantonments	1	...	3	3	4	3	50	12
17.—SHÁHJAHÁNPUR—								
Shájahanpur	...	...	10	11	28	66	104	198
Tilhar	2	...	3	6	9	10	34	65
18.—PILIBHÍT—								
Pilibhít	...	...	17	12	34	34	70	93
19.—CAWNPORE—								
Cawnpore	8	2	51	46	157	105	437	208
Cantonments	...	3	14	8	40	18	87	43
20.—FATEHPUR—								
Fatehpur	...	5	7	10	19	16	42	54

population of towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*continued*).

AND WIDOWS.

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

25 *to* 29.		30 *to* 39.		40 *to* 49.		50 *to* 59.		60 *and upwards.*		*Total.*	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.
71	68	141	158	193	277	147	292	178	334	803	1,189
229	179	416	550	471	1,051	496	1,331	638	1,637	2,525	4,908
194	144	349	357	341	606	255	648	235	664	1,621	2 569
71	75	161	193	180	348	195	477	291	590	1,018	1,748
44	26	114	97	133	181	124	186	135	226	615	756
31	38	59	107	95	197	101	248	173	344	565	966
56	57	111	181	158	290	185	382	208	447	788	1,411
71	46	130	145	152	229	163	268	153	270	744	1,005
34	48	84	118	94	240	111	267	118	262	503	967
269	162	570	501	557	935	584	1,197	736	1,643	3,062	4,625
154	92	324	270	421	517	343	627	348	824	1,777	2,452
40	50	100	152	135	249	143	286	163	359	637	1,139
61	44	109	160	134	294	151	332	135	326	657	1,218
56	43	111	101	111	166	106	217	113	202	547	784
80	95	181	280	215	488	228	620	242	622	1,092	2,241
87	50	146	168	152	272	180	338	164	370	853	1,278
71	61	133	191	150	292	173	336	155	359	772	1,314
48	44	75	113	98	161	88	191	124	233	486	794
38	30	83	92	76	163	89	212	138	266	488	812
258	222	443	664	450	1,149	503	1,373	657	1,686	2,700	5,369
146	152	279	456	320	694	359	835	382	919	1,669	3,273
73	81	159	181	121	297	132	311	158	343	744	1,317
51	68	95	164	112	252	95	308	98	295	522	1,151
354	307	566	880	709	1,413	632	1,542	577	1,383	3,337	5,941
167	178	393	569	470	872	377	877	380	892	2,065	3,615
55	53	111	187	79	283	96	266	74	239	494	1,112
683	673	1,281	1,871	1,312	3,096	1,308	3,648	1,467	3,634	7,074	13,693
69	62	91	148	127	263	137	309	171	406	670	1,265
285	290	617	915	683	1,611	705	2,213	884	2 710	3,504	8,073
57	69	96	207	103	330	132	394	188	416	620	1,474
32	38	55	122	52	255	63	246	92	329	331	1,024
137	120	207	262	237	440	247	572	218	550	1,204	2,069
45	63	94	163	120	246	107	302	111	239	522	1,085
107	165	201	371	220	585	270	787	339	908	1,259	2,963
48	65	180	198	133	320	142	348	154	459	703	1,507
60	79	118	188	128	345	156	381	147	358	675	1,446
74	85	110	209	125	343	112	379	129	381	645	1,504
59	41	129	184	153	378	161	433	202	608	789	1,706
85	77	127	179	163	334	137	411	208	542	814	1,636
48	47	106	131	135	240	119	295	150	389	616	1,144
43	64	86	135	70	284	112	343	134	445	503	1,389
34	37	63	133	82	178	94	273	137	329	451	992
34	36	66	99	86	218	88	268	117	330	431	993
188	220	385	682	402	1,200	470	1,670	662	1 983	2,360	5,950
86	132	181	342	206	673	213	949	370	1,211	1,123	3,408
95	101	214	331	214	566	201	837	327	1,092	1,154	3,012
107	88	199	255	258	424	225	603	299	797	1,225	2,269
78	141	132	354	132	621	186	821	264	1,079	894	3,132
64	71	98	165	90	324	114	395	125	481	538	1,489
251	361	570	1,133	635	2,016	700	2,714	1,021	3,713	3,482	10,291
26	51	78	130	79	242	89	276	113	402	433	1,144
46	7	95	50	83	107	68	110	66	141	416	433
171	309	375	885	457	1,543	570	2,016	852	3,019	2,567	8 047
72	78	133	179	95	329	114	402	137	362	599	1,431
97	125	162	386	185	661	189	888	215	824	969	3,023
580	371	1,092	1,216	1,258	2,268	1,154	2,849	1,251	2,944	5,988	10,069
120	69	260	237	232	449	247	530	267	605	1,267	1,962
72	88	158	254	153	472	168	548	204	461	823	1,908

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

SIN

Districts and Towns.	0 to 9		10 to 14.		15 to 19.		20 to 24.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.
21.—BÁNDA—								
Banda	2,898	2,824	1,189	520	719	114	533	54
22.—HAMIRPUR—								
Rath	1,676	1,661	651	288	229	33	144	10
23.—ALLAHABAD—								
Allahabad	16,949	16,164	6,191	2,710	3,939	442	1,847	216
24.—JAUNPUR—								
Jaunpur	4,823	4,778	1,998	991	975	150	515	90
25.—AZAMGARH—								
Azamgarh	2,164	2,041	891	387	335	32	187	30
Mau	1,987	2,014	705	375	180	36	101	14
Mobarikpur	1,871	1,870	651	327	143	35	55	15
26.—MIRZAPUR—								
Mirzapur	8,862	8,777	3,461	1,104	1,437	100	831	77
Chunar	1,485	1,423	564	238	248	28	122	21
Ahraura	1,449	1,443	508	172	197	17	158	7
27.—BENARES—								
Benares	21,776	20,706	8,742	3,245	4,140	333	2,338	187
Ramnagar	1,384	1,357	552	214	250	23	138	7
28.—GHÁZIPUR—								
Ghazipur	4,771	4,798	1,872	904	731	119	444	67
Gahmar	1,417	1,290	476	215	176	18	87	4
Reotipur	1,218	1,163	523	317	183	25	90	3
29.—GORAKHPUR—								
Gorakhpur	6,600	6,669	2,898	1,495	1,487	168	976	75
Barhaj	1,388	1,138	509	176	151	17	104	6
30.—BASTI—								
Mahdawal	1,539	1,479	572	328	211	31	138	10
31.—BALLIA—								
Ballia	2,053	1,884	722	288	253	36	153	10
Rasra	1,474	1,415	509	241	131	12	63	8
Sahatwar	1,514	1,472	452	220	141	23	80	5
Baragaon	1,479	1,479	398	227	125	19	81	5
32.—JHÁNSI—								
Mau Ranipur	2,815	2,565	760	261	333	33	245	23
33.—JALAUN—								
Kalpi	1,705	1,727	624	327	301	51	225	23
Kúnch	1,780	1,636	572	177	286	19	195	5
Jalaun	1,129	1,021	411	151	171	15	117	13
34.—LALITPUR—								
Lalitpur	1,474	1,277	431	165	234	15	175	16
37.—TARAI—								
Kashipur	1,944	1,724	647	291	293	33	178	26
38.—LUCKNOW—								
Lucknow	23,703	22,566	10,058	5,352	5,558	1,084	3,382	401
Cantonments	2,093	1,978	817	352	526	53	1,089	31
39.—BARA BANKI—								
Nawabganj	1,459	1,405	739	351	405	64	252	27
Rudauli	1,359	1,361	588	306	220	42	110	13
40.—SITAPUR—								
Sitapur	2,011	2,010	887	480	484	82	490	52
Khairabad	1,750	1,824	730	495	361	99	219	25
Laharpur	1,433	1,383	532	292	273	52	139	13
42.—HARDOI—								
Shahabad	2,412	2,270	1,033	638	508	125	274	33
Sandila	1,746	1,607	800	506	387	148	213	45
Bilgram	1,221	1,281	608	353	313	90	188	16
Malawan	1,253	1,224	576	341	268	96	194	28
Hardoi	1,047	972	599	218	340	34	274	15
44.—FYZABAD—								
Fyzabad including cantonments ...	7,383	6,787	2,978	1,254	1,548	174	1,423	93
Tánda	2,383	2,299	908	402	347	44	134	17
45.—BAHRAICH—								
Bahraich	2,507	2,436	1,104	510	530	96	400	32
46.—GONDA—								
Gonda	1,608	1,367	663	324	324	41	238	23
Balrampur	1,568	1,459	626	293	270	51	140	14
47.—RAE BARELI—								
Rae Bareli	1,668	1,647	788	395	405	85	223	45
Jais	1,361	1,280	472	290	228	72	94	10
49.—PARTABGARH—								
Partabgarh	1,381	1,342	500	181	221	31	117	23
Grand Total ...	**359,428**	**340,989**	**153,164**	**74,082**	**71,573**	**11,880**	**50,413**	**4,657**

population of towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*continued*).

GLE.

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

25 to 29.		30 to 39.		40 to 49.		50 to 59.		60 and upwards.		Total.	
Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males.	Females.
295	25	181	41	90	27	52	21	29	5	5,986	3,631
92	13	79	8	29	11	20	3	20	3	2,940	2,030
1,020	133	833	142	411	71	188	47	173	32	30,551	19,957
281	60	196	70	58	36	29	17	29	21	8,904	6,213
108	37	110	41	36	24	14	5	17	13	3,862	2,610
45	11	61	7	27	2	9	5	10	1	3,125	2,465
23	4	26	10	7	2	2	2	3	...	2,781	2,265
509	65	433	84	231	39	133	18	88	11	15,985	10,275
74	8	57	10	24	4	13	4	8	4	2,595	1,740
83	4	54	9	14	6	6	2	9	1	2,478	1,661
1,818	147	1,343	167	771	114	535	78	551	53	41,514	25,030
73	10	65	17	34	3	17	1	21	2	2,534	1,634
265	69	187	69	81	33	31	29	31	20	8,413	6,108
46	2	52	3	17	5	9	1	5	1	2,285	1,539
81	4	62	4	14	1	7	1	7	...	2,185	1,518
320	41	242	42	92	27	52	17	38	8	12,705	8,542
46	8	27	11	18	2	4	2	10	1	2,257	1,661
60	7	54	14	20	8	5	2	4	2	2,603	1,881
97	22	83	22	42	9	16	4	19	...	3,420	2,275
48	6	56	9	22	2	7	2	5	1	2 315	1,696
37	1	55	1	27	...	10	...	11	...	2,327	1,722
55	2	101	2	39	2	21	...	22	1	2,321	1,737
180	16	102	20	43	11	23	15	15	10	4,466	2,954
135	8	94	13	45	11	25	4	18	...	3,172	2,164
97	3	68	4	33	2	22	2	17	4	3,070	1,852
93	4	71	6	34	8	30	8	33	2	2,089	1,228
118	13	88	22	24	10	17	9	5	2	2,566	1,529
111	16	111	19	44	10	29	12	13	11	3,370	2,142
1,911	245	1,591	258	792	170	411	162	317	85	47,723	30,323
1,305	19	728	29	101	15	15	3	12	4	7,286	2,484
122	21	125	15	55	15	41	6	22	7	3,220	1,911
60	10	43	10	34	11	16	5	9	5	2,439	1,763
376	27	239	34	114	17	44	17	31	6	4,676	2,725
124	8	76	13	51	4	30	7	21	3	3,362	2,478
69	5	69	9	20	9	18	6	9	3	2,571	1,772
171	14	108	17	45	13	25	5	27	7	4,603	3,122
112	31	121	38	50	36	40	17	19	12	3,488	2,470
94	8	64	17	34	16	15	12	16	5	2,553	1,798
95	10	89	13	43	7	19	2	9	3	2,546	1,724
161	22	128	19	68	20	39	9	21	3	2,677	1,312
967	58	872	41	474	33	298	15	334	17	16,277	8,472
99	14	67	19	35	8	12	4	17	1	4,002	2,808
239	29	175	31	78	18	45	7	22	13	5,100	3,172
133	11	106	20	53	13	35	5	16	6	3,176	1,810
94	18	83	22	45	11	19	4	20	8	2,865	1,880
122	33	105	33	52	22	30	15	21	19	3,414	2,294
42	9	34	12	18	3	5	8	7	1	2,261	1,685
57	16	52	19	28	14	8	9	10	10	2,374	1,645
28,525	2,948	21,772	3,260	9,867	2,183	5,277	1,552	4,022	1,042	704,041	442,593

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

MAR

District and Towns.	0—9.		10 to 14.		15 to 19.		20 to 24.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
21.—Bánda—								
Bánda	83	194	280	571	485	885	1,078	1,320
22.—Hamirpur—								
Ráth	32	72	173	326	219	462	470	714
23.—Allahabad—								
Allahabad	300	664	1,474	3,179	2,744	4,405	5,006	6,724
24.—Jaunpur—								
Jaunpur	27	113	236	870	614	1,205	1,209	1,782
25.—Azamgarh—								
Azamgarh	26	60	168	433	379	504	566	768
Mau	95	103	343	437	324	419	460	551
Mobarikpur	33	68	230	390	247	367	377	538
26.—Mirzapur—								
Mirzapur	157	514	860	2,471	1,541	2,510	2,521	3,606
Chunar	17	68	117	367	182	303	340	535
Ahraura	19	73	109	352	249	330	395	508
27.—Benares—								
Benares	244	827	1,586	4,902	3,772	6,006	6,266	7,684
Ramnagar	13	49	70	259	173	347	312	476
28.—Gházipur—								
Gházipur	98	177	454	1,022	754	1,173	1,278	1,658
Gahmar	30	48	128	204	175	230	215	410
Reotipur	24	41	144	196	160	220	212	291
29.—Gorakhpur—								
Gorakhpur	24	123	326	1,093	849	1,800	1,739	2,703
Barhaj	17	32	198	353	279	300	432	517
30.—Basti—								
Mahdawal	18	48	132	249	244	297	430	556
31.—Ballia—								
Ballia	49	89	244	351	329	401	486	561
Rasra	27	43	188	292	223	330	299	485
Sahatwar	28	51	174	282	206	313	277	445
Baragaon	51	70	208	258	182	284	211	410
32. Jhánsi—								
Mau Ranipur	63	124	236	442	432	743	752	1,132
33. Jalaun—								
Kálpi	13	41	76	260	153	415	375	775
Kúnch	22	85	111	321	228	527	436	752
Jalaun	19	71	85	250	165	309	322	443
34. Lalitpur—								
Lalitpur	16	48	84	222	170	286	336	504
37. Taráí—								
Káshipur	20	57	177	392	282	485	437	629
38. Lucknow—								
Lucknow	153	406	1,246	3,101	2,952	6,023	6,145	9,317
Cantonments	14	39	89	241	291	457	896	688
39. Bara Banki—								
Nawabganj	10	28	72	211	252	450	537	637
Rudauli	18	45	82	232	129	342	253	474
40. Sitapur—								
Sitapur	21	35	84	228	205	417	602	656
Khairabad	5	9	24	182	101	391	296	631
Laharpur	4	17	53	122	111	264	259	446
42.—Hardoi—								
Shahabad	5	31	68	263	185	535	433	916
Sandilá	8	30	62	205	156	432	337	669
Bilgram	9	21	42	174	138	312	293	510
Malawan	9	18	75	169	122	308	309	487
Hardoi	7	16	38	145	144	248	336	378
44.—Fyzabad—								
Fyzabad	105	275	521	1,424	1,096	1,893	2,137	2,901
Tándá	52	145	298	533	355	595	565	843
45.—Bahraich—								
Bahraich	11	36	114	312	305	621	668	981
46.—Gonda—								
Gonda	10	36	84	224	253	352	482	514
Balrampur	14	40	96	224	214	428	423	636
47.—Rae Bareli—								
Rae Bareli	32	57	122	243	282	438	510	702
Jais	19	57	100	255	169	309	251	515
49.—Partabgarh—								
Partabgarh	26	69	147	264	221	310	444	477
Grand Total ...	**3,903**	**10,166**	**27,427**	**64,214**	**53,831**	**96,519**	**101,258**	**139,151**

population of towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—*(continued)*.

RIED.

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

25 to 29.		30 to 39.		40 to 49.		50 to 59.		60 and upwards.		Total.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1,371	1,228	2,080	1,581	1,465	891	790	348	465	130	8,097	7,148
591	714	930	956	670	415	322	145	174	46	3,581	3,850
6,606	6,415	11,513	8,585	8,512	4,856	4,781	1,803	2,851	674	43,787	37,305
1,546	1,833	2,748	2,579	2,279	1,542	1,386	556	943	188	10,988	10,668
775	808	1,384	1,021	1,073	605	582	238	378	77	5,331	4,514
508	578	1,009	883	709	515	412	238	286	110	4,141	3,834
437	581	879	827	571	533	396	194	221	66	3,391	3,564
3,447	3,909	5,572	4,894	4,275	2,738	2,736	1,011	1,524	342	22,633	21,995
445	534	759	785	568	435	411	130	224	33	3,063	3,190
517	516	794	614	516	249	288	110	160	14	3,047	2,766
7,083	7,262	12,665	10,881	10,763	6,686	7,253	2,677	5,254	1,107	54,886	47,982
440	493	771	657	653	356	409	142	274	56	3,115	2,835
1,700	1,754	3,040	2,845	2,356	1,458	1,376	514	855	189	11,911	10,790
321	390	678	832	427	407	292	187	221	88	2,487	2,796
321	449	650	773	425	380	263	189	245	126	2,444	2,674
2,094	2,507	3,756	3,292	2,690	1,788	1,645	712	1,088	247	14,211	14,265
583	470	1,037	715	641	346	299	120	200	74	3,686	2,927
512	474	841	690	533	290	260	89	178	57	3,148	2,750
606	633	1,087	880	749	435	322	129	261	84	4,133	3,563
382	498	717	710	489	375	312	163	210	65	2,847	2,961
324	432	674	761	467	381	270	160	210	71	2,630	2,896
283	436	655	827	494	423	251	122	166	56	2,501	2,886
981	1,150	1,566	1,430	1,130	719	594	295	379	115	6,133	6,150
528	703	889	822	574	428	380	197	235	61	3,223	3,702
516	630	876	728	519	356	306	167	209	54	3,223	3,620
391	437	669	543	467	302	261	138	204	46	2,583	2,539
456	450	822	614	498	281	269	112	131	24	2,782	2,541
595	617	974	722	633	474	384	154	184	52	3,686	3,582
8,369	9,301	15,949	14,254	14,110	9,927	9,874	4,727	6,674	1,758	65,472	58,814
1,079	733	2,162	951	1,182	426	543	179	313	67	6,569	3,781
592	552	1,128	814	1,043	520	496	205	305	62	4,435	3,479
315	498	624	729	494	457	356	226	271	74	2,542	3,077
842	661	1,422	948	1,206	568	644	267	387	95	5,413	3,875
436	603	751	814	573	555	428	261	325	96	2,939	3,542
344	473	599	629	443	404	348	175	213	83	2,374	2,613
594	807	1,056	930	779	549	466	305	422	110	4,008	4,446
506	610	786	787	671	571	520	290	282	100	3,328	3,694
383	464	675	602	473	386	351	148	213	58	2,577	2,675
367	459	590	635	470	405	292	191	182	58	2,416	2,730
443	368	789	471	639	251	361	89	148	36	2,905	2,002
2,801	2,893	5,311	3,961	3,993	2,419	2,418	1,009	1,621	384	20,003	17,159
791	842	1,361	1,284	976	744	603	267	354	130	5,355	5,383
933	952	1,697	1,243	1,243	668	698	237	396	66	6,065	5,116
640	539	1,123	792	893	438	412	204	246	79	4,143	3,178
494	585	836	744	678	422	306	126	181	40	3,242	3,245
678	662	1,131	911	914	585	577	245	344	87	4,590	3,930
328	558	593	728	439	492	366	204	231	80	2,496	3,198
522	508	872	706	736	386	369	172	239	85	3,576	2,977
126,535	**129,226**	**213,810**	**175,554**	**160,841**	**105,897**	**99,171**	**45,308**	**62,740**	**16,605**	**849,516**	**782,641**

Table 11.—The conjugal condition and age of the

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

District and Towns.	WIDOWERS							
	0–9.		10 *to* 14.		15 *to* 19.		20 *to* 24.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
21.—BANDA—								
Banda	14	9	14	15	26	14	62	66
22.—HAMIRPUR—								
Ráth	4	2	12	5	7	17	28	58
23.—ALLAHABAD—								
Allahabad	6	6	32	44	138	91	298	301
24.—JAUNPUR—								
Jaunpur	1	5	6	20	8	33	58	97
25.—AZAMGARH—								
Azamgarh	1	...	6	2	9	13	30	38
Mau	...	2	3	3	7	9	20	26
Mobarikpur	...	2	2	1	6	5	8	12
26.—MIRZÁPUR—								
Mirzápur	1	21	23	48	82	111	185	298
Chunar	1	3	3	12	4	11	15	30
Ahraura	...	1	3	15	9	15	19	38
27.—BENARES—								
Benares	5	5	45	116	173	271	434	699
Ramnagar	...	...	5	10	4	7	22	41
28.—GHÁZIPUR—								
Gházipur	...	8	12	17	27	29	69	95
Gahmar	1	...	3	2	9	8	8	22
Reotipur	1	...	7	6	8	12	7	18
29.—GORAKHPUR—								
Gorakhpur	...	...	15	23	39	70	129	151
Barhaj	...	1	2	3	10	14	19	19
30.—BASTI—								
Mahdawal	...	3	6	4	12	7	19	34
31.—BALLIA—								
Ballia	1	3	2	12	15	18	17	40
Rasra	...	...	2	2	6	12	18	16
Sahatwar	2	...	5	5	7	10	14	19
Bargaon	2	5	3	8	7	8	9	17
32.—JHÁNSI—								
Mau Ranipur	3	2	11	11	24	21	56	60
33.—JALAUN—								
Kálpi	...	1	1	2	5	11	23	40
Kúnch	...	...	6	5	16	15	28	48
Jalaun	15	1	18	2	20	17	27	23
34.—LALITPUR—								
Lalitpur	3	1	2	6	11	17	26	49
37.—TARAI—								
Káshipur	1	...	5	15	13	10	35	31
38.—LUCKNOW—								
Lucknow	20	12	98	71	230	186	539	476
Cantonments	1	1	1	9	12	10	45	9
39.—BARA BANKI—								
Nawabganj	1	2	4	4	17	14	38	49
Rudauli	...	1	2	2	9	9	16	26
40.—SITAPUR—								
Sitapur	1	...	5	3	14	10	47	28
Khairabad	...	...	3	5	8	7	18	25
Laharpur	...	1	...	1	...	8	13	11
42.—HARDOI—								
Shahabad	...	...	3	5	10	17	34	66
Sandila	1	1	8	1	16	16	31	31
Bilgram	...	...	3	9	5	12	22	24
Malawan	...	...	1	4	14	7	30	27
Hardoi	1	1	...	4	7	9	29	26
44.—FYZABAD—								
Fyzabad	9	3	27	27	53	49	157	139
Tanda	4	1	18	11	16	18	37	33
45.—BAHRAICH—								
Bahraich	...	...	6	4	8	12	32	41
46.—GONDA—								
Gonda	...	...	...	1	7	10	20	16
Balrámpur	1	2	5	4	10	8	21	32
47.—RAE BARELI—								
Rae Bareli	4	5	8	7	14	8	33	30
Jais	1	...	1	4	6	3	16	10
49.—PARTABGARH—								
Partabgarh	1	1	2	4	11	6	16	15
Grand Total ...	**268**	**249**	**1,433**	**1,438**	**3,299**	**3,196**	**8,243**	**7,962**

population of towns with above 10,000 inhabitants—(*concluded*).

AND WIDOWS.

TABLE XI.

The conjugal condition and age of the population of towns.

25 *to* 29.		30 *to* 39.		40 *to* 49		50 *to* 59.		60 *and upwards.*		*Total.*	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
117	151	199	374	201	704	201	773	258	914	1,092	3,020
45	79	75	221	81	407	80	385	114	458	446	1,632
419	543	934	1,636	1,043	3,020	989	3,607	1,327	4,304	5,186	13,552
97	156	182	629	250	1,138	278	1,222	405	1,487	1,285	4,787
49	56	106	212	120	431	107	433	148	450	576	1,635
14	27	45	128	68	238	84	229	105	372	346	1,034
23	21	63	118	49	160	76	237	108	270	335	821
291	618	592	1,691	660	2,632	675	2,979	731	2,836	3,240	11,234
30	56	51	206	85	348	65	433	101	482	355	1,581
33	60	50	188	54	282	46	255	61	251	275	1,105
681	1,201	1,327	3,645	1,779	6,203	2,086	7,102	3,230	9,669	9,760	28,911
32	65	53	173	78	291	84	311	133	432	411	1,330
112	165	226	712	279	1,208	248	1,235	295	1,273	1,268	4,742
4	42	25	166	33	213	41	246	78	435	202	1,134
21	48	41	245	35	259	36	238	85	409	241	1,235
133	248	343	896	343	1,479	328	1,539	484	1,979	1,814	6,385
32	33	52	182	51	227	36	212	70	271	272	912
17	24	72	135	58	237	48	185	62	287	294	916
26	64	60	232	77	399	56	331	91	485	345	1,584
25	38	54	146	49	287	51	285	77	337	282	1,123
12	56	30	181	32	262	47	204	74	399	223	1,226
18	32	49	190	42	246	37	227	78	424	245	1,157
67	122	118	341	117	572	120	629	178	672	694	2,430
55	62	98	209	99	302	124	384	164	465	569	1,476
46	83	77	149	77	318	94	447	112	453	456	1,518
39	59	84	142	74	211	106	333	113	334	496	1,122
44	82	66	170	55	222	44	218	56	194	307	959
48	60	103	162	98	329	101	357	95	424	499	1,388
755	820	1,698	2,644	2,224	5,467	2,618	7,529	3,254	8,800	11,436	26,005
60	20	150	90	124	176	111	199	115	277	619	791
48	49	113	168	146	332	150	388	151	414	668	1,420
25	30	55	133	61	222	65	345	143	429	376	1,197
48	36	118	133	148	268	153	331	128	389	662	1,193
27	49	82	131	80	284	123	387	141	526	482	1,414
25	32	42	64	34	151	52	263	89	321	255	852
52	69	87	216	98	348	113	420	202	591	599	1,732
43	45	81	145	93	257	129	411	148	428	550	1,335
30	42	65	108	105	228	101	311	117	282	448	1,016
43	31	80	134	95	215	110	283	133	347	506	1,048
46	46	79	90	87	151	94	176	95	189	438	692
253	226	463	688	512	1,415	492	1,791	719	2,471	2,685	6,809
48	47	91	186	114	415	118	497	179	573	625	1,781
51	69	111	197	138	440	129	562	157	588	632	1,913
35	29	68	110	78	215	92	296	104	355	404	1,032
27	55	49	186	69	334	61	332	79	304	322	1,257
35	55	78	166	101	344	100	413	202	443	570	1,471
28	38	46	105	47	213	53	334	96	403	294	1,110
23	24	62	98	70	203	62	251	100	304	347	906
10,984	12,699	21,945	38,355	24,946	67,575	26,068	81,822	32,979	97,062	130,165	310,358

TABLE XII.

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE DISTRICTS OF THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

NOTE ON THE OCCUPATION TABLES.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE PROVINCE ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE PROVINCE ARRANGED IN THIRTY-FIVE GROUPS.

THE OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

NOTE

ON THE

TABLES GIVING IN DETAIL THE OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE DISTRICTS AND CHIEF TOWNS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

In the following tables are given the details of the occupations of males in each district and in every town of 10,000 inhabitants and upwards.

Form XII. of the Census Report displayed the occupations of each district classified on the English system in classes, orders, and sub-orders, but without any further district details. Each occupation was placed under the class, &c., assigned to it by the Census Commissioner for India, and merely the total of the classes, orders and sub-orders published. The sub-orders are however, in most cases, so comprehensive that they do not afford the information required for the local administration. These tables therefore required to be supplemented by detailed statistics regarding the occupations in each district.

The *provincial* totals of the chief occupations included under the sub-orders were given in form XII., under names assigned to them by the Census Commissioner for India, with a view to bringing the tables of occupations in India into uniformity with those of the British Empire generally. Many of these names are misleading for our local purposes, and many occupations, which it is desirable to show in detail, are included without distinction under one name. For example, the Bhutea *borax* dealer from the Himálayan passes, the *Lonia* saltpetre-maker, &c., are all grouped without distinction under the head of *Manufacturing Chemist;* the catechu (*katha*) makers of the sub-Himálayan forests are included with the hospital compounders under the common head of *Chemist, Druggist.* However well this nomenclature may be adapted to display the occupations of these Provinces in one table with those of the British Empire, it obviously is not suitable to our local purposes.

In the following tables therefore I have made no attempt to bring the nomenclature or classification into conformity with the system adopted in the Census Report. In the original enumerators' schedules the occupations appeared under about 3,000 different vernacular names. These I have classified under 351 different occupations, giving to each the most intelligible English name I could find. I have again grouped these 351 occupations under 35 general heads as follows :—

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.
III.—Ministers of religion.
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with the law.
V.—Persons engaged in medicine and surgery.
VI.—Authors and literary persons.
VII.—Artists.
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.
X.—Scientific persons.
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.
XIII.—Mercantile men.
XIV.—Carriers on railways.
XV.—Carriers on roads.
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.
XVIII.—Agriculturists.
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.
XXI.—Musical instrument makers.
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure dealers.
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.
XXV.—Carriage makers.
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip makers.
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*continued*).

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

XXXV.—Persons of miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

In these groups the English system has been adopted under a simplified form; not because it was the best that could be devised, but because the detailed occupations had to be classed for the Imperial Census tables on that system, and to have re-classified them on any other would have produced double confusion and loss of time where much confusion and loss of time had already occurred. No advantage counterbalancing this was apparent.

It may be well to notice one main point of difference in the present classification and that of the Census Commissioner for India, followed in the Census Report. In my group I., "Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country," I have included all employés of Government or Municipalities, except persons under the Military Department. Thus all Civil Surgeons, School-masters, &c., under the Educational Department are in this group. Under the system prescribed by the Census Commissioner, however, this principle is not strictly followed: the Civil Chaplains are classed in his system among Clergymen, Ministers, &c.; the Civil Surgeons among Physicians, &c. All these I have classed under Government servants. I may remark that this head of occupation is perhaps the most imperfect of all, in consequence of the large number of Government servants whose occupations were returned as *naukari* (service) simply.

It should be remembered that at the census the occupations of all males of whatever age were shown. Mere school-boys and those dependent on the relations were returned as of no occupation. The instructions issued to enumerators regarding the record of occupations of males is here printed for reference:—

"The occupation of every male who is of age to do work should be entered, or, if he has no occupation, the source from which he chiefly derives his income, as pensioner, &c. If he has several occupations, that one only should be shown from which his income is chiefly derived. But if he combines agriculture, whether as landholder, tenant or field labourer, &c., with any other profession or trade, such as that of vakíl or money-lender, carpenter or smith, both occupations should be shown.* Persons who are really engaged in agriculture should be shown as such, even though by caste they may be smiths, potters, fishermen, &c."

"Boys at school and small children should not be entered in the column: when persons are temporarily unemployed, enter their last or ordinary occupation."

Prefixed to the tables of district and town occupations is an alphabetical index, in which are given the serial number of each occupation in the classified list and the total number of males returned as employed in it.

---

* In the following tables agriculturists with double occupations are shown as agriculturists simply. For double occupations see Form XII. of Census Report.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

NOTE

ON THE

TABLES GIVING IN DETAIL THE OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE DISTRICTS AND CHIEF TOWNS OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

In the following tables are given the details of the occupations of males in each district and in every town of 10,000 inhabitants and upwards.

Form XII. of the Census Report displayed the occupations of each district classified on the English system in classes, orders, and sub-orders, but without any further district details. Each occupation was placed under the class, &c., assigned to it by the Census Commissioner for India, and merely the total of the classes, orders and sub-orders published. The sub-orders are however, in most cases, so comprehensive that they do not afford the information required for the local administration. These tables therefore required to be supplemented by detailed statistics regarding the occupations in each district.

The *provincial* totals of the chief occupations included under the sub-orders were given in form XII., under names assigned to them by the Census Commissioner for India, with a view to bringing the tables of occupations in India into uniformity with those of the British Empire generally. Many of these names are misleading for our local purposes, and many occupations, which it is desirable to show in detail, are included without distinction under one name. For example, the Bhutea *borax* dealer from the Himálayan passes, the *Lonia* saltpetre-maker, &c., are all grouped without distinction under the head of *Manufacturing Chemist;* the catechu (*katha*) makers of the sub-Himálayan forests are included with the hospital compounders under the common head of *Chemist, Druggist.* However well this nomenclature may be adapted to display the occupations of these Provinces in one table with those of the British Empire, it obviously is not suitable to our local purposes.

In the following tables therefore I have made no attempt to bring the nomenclature or classification into conformity with the system adopted in the Census Report. In the original enumerators' schedules the occupations appeared under about 3,000 different vernacular names. These I have classified under 351 different occupations, giving to each the most intelligible English name I could find. I have again grouped these 351 occupations under 35 general heads as follows :—

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.
III.—Ministers of religion.
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with the law.
V.—Persons engaged in medicine and surgery.
VI.—Authors and literary persons.
VII.—Artists.
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.
X.—Scientific persons.
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.
XIII.—Mercantile men.
XIV.—Carriers on railways.
XV.—Carriers on roads.
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.
XVIII.—Agriculturists.
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.
XXI.—Musical instrument makers.
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure dealers.
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.
XXV.—Carriage makers.
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip makers.
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*continued*).

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

XXXV.—Persons of miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

In these groups the English system has been adopted under a simplified form; not because it was the best that could be devised, but because the detailed occupations had to be classed for the Imperial Census tables on that system, and to have re-classified them on any other would have produced double confusion and loss of time where much confusion and loss of time had already occurred. No advantage counterbalancing this was apparent.

It may be well to notice one main point of difference in the present classification and that of the Census Commissioner for India, followed in the Census Report. In my group I., "Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country," I have included all employés of Government or Municipalities, except persons under the Military Department. Thus all Civil Surgeons, School-masters, &c., under the Educational Department are in this group. Under the system prescribed by the Census Commissioner, however, this principle is not strictly followed: the Civil Chaplains are classed in his system among Clergymen, Ministers, &c.; the Civil Surgeons among Physicians, &c. All these I have classed under Government servants. I may remark that this head of occupation is perhaps the most imperfect of all, in consequence of the large number of Government servants whose occupations were returned as *naukari* (service) simply.

It should be remembered that at the census the occupations of all males of whatever age were shown. Mere school-boys and those dependent on the relations were returned as of no occupation. The instructions issued to enumerators regarding the record of occupations of males is here printed for reference:—

"The occupation of every male who is of age to do work should be entered, or, if he has no occupation, the source from which he chiefly derives his income, as pensioner, &c. If he has several occupations, that one only should be shown from which his income is chiefly derived. But if he combines agriculture, whether as landholder, tenant or field labourer, &c., with any other profession or trade, such as that of vakíl or money-lender, carpenter or smith, both occupations should be shown.* Persons who are really engaged in agriculture should be shown as such, even though by caste they may be smiths, potters, fishermen, &c."

"Boys at school and small children should not be entered in the column: when persons are temporarily unemployed, enter their last or ordinary occupation."

Prefixed to the tables of district and town occupations is an alphabetical index, in which are given the serial number of each occupation in the classified list and the total number of males returned as employed in it.

---

* In the following tables agriculturists with double occupations are shown as agriculturists simply. For double occupations see Form XII. of Census Report.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*)

THE OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH, ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

TABLE XII.

Occupations of Males, &c.

Serial number of occupation in classified list.	Name of occupation.	Number of males employed.
	A.	
34	Acrobat	3,015
33*a*	Actor	1,196
209	Aerated water manufacture	151
85	Agricultural labourer	1,773,321
139	*Al* dye manufacture	199
321	Annuitant	877
307*a*	Antimony seller	170
2	Army and persons connected with the army,	31,383
314	Artisan	407
111	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	274
42	Astrologer	509
55	Auctioneer	12
24	Author, editor, journalist	9
	B.	
33	Ballad singer	3,971
251	Bamboo, cane worker	19,358
50	Bank service	79
186	Bangle seller	26,678
49	Bank agent	10
191	Barber	172,418
13	Barrister and pleader	1,662
250	Basket maker	7,984
322	Beggar	231,307
304	Bell metal (bhartt) worker	1,625
222	Betel leaf, nut, seller	19,752
218	Bhang, charas, ganja seller	3,019
307	*Bichhwa* maker	830
38	Billiard, tennis, racket markar ...	40
101	Bird fancier	70
309	Blacksmith	80,305
154	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder),	13,471
21	Blood letter	1,757
75	Boat owner, boatman	21,326
103	Bookseller	591
104	Bookbinder	424
108	Book copyist	47
147	Borax dealer	1,606
113	Bow maker	413
188	Brahminical thread seller	71
176	Braid, fringe maker	12,958
302	Brass engraver	89
301	Brass idol maker	13
300	Braziers and copper smiths	21,623
200	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner),	442
216	Brewer	10
273	Brick maker	2,957
131	Bricklayer, mason	28,664
54	Broker	13,050
260	Broom maker	152
243	Brush maker (bristle)	521
129	Builder	89
196	Butcher	28,359
195	Butter, ghi, cheese, maker, seller ...	6,448
184	Button maker	51
	C.	
133	Cabinet maker	1,272
114	Cage maker	154
141	Calenderer	361
171	Calico printer, dyer	27,599
150	Camphor purifier	2
91	Camel dealer	62
177	Cap maker, seller	1,254
67	Carter	48,217
173	Carpet weaver, seller	4,773
124	Carriage builder	23
125	Cart builder, wheelwright	467
130	Carpenter	95,861
227	Catgut spinner	58
263*a*	Catechu dealer	960
90	Cattle dealer	11,209
255	Chaff seller	1,571
245	Charcoal burner	900
137	*Chik* maker	408
279	China, delft seller	40
12	Christian burial service	1
8	Church service	13
41	Civil Engineer	13
121	Clasp knife maker	35
272	Clay dealer	96
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz)	35,729
175	Cloth pedlar	1,740
249	Comb maker, seller (wood)	1,449
56	Commercial clerk	3,418
223	Condiment dealer (pansári)	23,125
203	Confectioner (halwái)	31,789
315	Contractor...	5,225
236	Coral dealer	96
199	Corn grinder (pissi)	4,666
198	Corn flour dealer	191,138
136	Cot weaver	402
164	Cotton cleaner	259
165	Cotton carder	62,044
163	Cotton packer	74
162	Cotton merchant	5,703
172	Cotton mill workman	294
167	Cotton yarn dealer	558
166	Cotton spinner	3,367
119*a*	Cudgel seller	142
83	Cultivator, tenant	7,648,042
324	Curer by incantation	146
122	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	1,351
289	Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	789
	D.	
179	Darner...	572
288	Dealer in precious stones	284
17*a*	Dentist	1
23	Digestive drug seller	232
286	Diver...	193
102	Dog killer	13
115	Doll and toy maker	455
46	Domestic servant...	94,001
22	Druggist	1,368
229	Dung fuel seller	2,971
	E	
193	Earpicker	397
277	Earthenware manufacture	98,797
44	Eating house-keeper	2,127
295	Electro plater	139
92	Elephant dealer	3
294	Embroiderer in gold thread	1,692
180	Embroiderer	467
60	Emigration agent	61
1	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	193,955
296	Enameller (miná sáz)	15
325	Eunuch	90
57	European goods, dealer in	290
274	Excavator, road labourer	11,830
	F.	
100	Falconer	60
253	Fan maker	400
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	1,673
241	Feather seller, feather trimming maker ...	141
76	Ferry service	620
212	Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas) ...	78
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	1,687
97	Fisherman	7,657
151	Forehead and tooth powder maker ...	180
189	Forehead spangle maker	937
85*a*	Forester (not Government)	78
98	Fowler (chirimár)	3,460
134	Furniture dealer	477
	G.	
326	Gambler	33
285	Ganges water seller	596
84	Gardener	35,903
313	General labourer	1,010,803
281	Glass beads maker	14
280	Glass blower, seller	1,045
233	Glue maker	1
291	Gold and silver smith	61,670
293	Gold and silver lace maker seller ...	2,086
160	Gold cloth weaver, seller (kincob) ...	138
290	Gold and silver dealer	86
297	Gold and silversmiths, waste collector (niáriá),	1,717
292	Gold and silver leaf maker	271
207	Grain parcher	80,112
252	Grass screen maker (sirki)	1,400
254	Grass cutter, seller...	26,408
204	Green grocer and fruiterer	32,249
118	Gunsmith	18
	H.	
73	Hackney carriage keeper	3,895
152	Hair dye maker	2
242	Hair seller, bristle manufacture ...	6
18	Hakims	5,459
72	Halting ground service (paráo) ...	61
193*a*	Hemp dealer	70

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

THE OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH, ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER—(*contd.*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations of Males, &c.

Serial number of occupation in classified list.	Name of occupation.	Number of males employed.
237	Hide dealer	4,064
3	Hindu temple establishment	2,617
323	Hindu devotees and ascetics	3,132
4a	Hindu cremation service	1,762
197	Honey gatherer, dealer	165
234	Horn merchant	7
87	Horse breaker, jockey	697
86	Horse dealer	764
65	Horse dâk and stage wagon service ...	548
98	Horse keeper, elephant driver	25,917
19	Hospital service	291
43	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	38
221	Hot coffee seller	26
132	House painter, glazier	2,211
128	House proprietor	1,478
211	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	2,076
99	Huntsman (shikâri)	372
	I.	
287	Ice maker	95
149	Incense maker	2
138	Indigo manufacture	2,436
329	Informer	3
140	Ink maker	211
45	Innkeeper (bhatiâra)	6,518
26	Interpreter, translator	17
310	Iron monger	2,104
205	Itinerant victualler (khânchawâla) ...	2,919
235	Ivory carver	1
	J.	
35	Juggler and snake charmer	97
	K.	
270	Kankar quarrier, seller	172
258	*Khas* seller	231
	L.	
236b	Lac article maker, dealer	1,052
236a	Lac dealer	25
170	Lamp and candle wick maker	37
81	Landholder	977,976
82	Landholder's establishment	68,230
308	Lantern maker	32
15	Lawyer's clerk	815
261	Leaf plate maker	10,005
240	Leather dyer	10,801
312	Lender of iron cauldrons (karâh) ...	37
308a	Lender of stew pots	1
69	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1,421
70	Letter-out of camels	2,405
25	Letter writer	150
68	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses ...	945
106	Librarian	71
271	Lime burner, grinder	3,303
303	Locksmith	20
	M.	
120	Machine maker	6
228	Manure seller	40
59	Market chaudhri	404
58	Market lessee	1,004
256	Mat maker, seller	8,695
143	Match maker	50
48	Merchant	4,855
80	Messenger	30,392
306	Metal trinket maker	1,849
194	Milk seller	18,024
267	Millstone maker, dealer	823
6	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion ...	680
4	Ministers of the Hindu religion ...	81,335
135	Mirror maker	99
11	Missionary and Scripture reader ...	39
53	Money changer	7,547
51	Money lender and banker (mahâjani) ...	37,886
52	Money lender's establishment	19,384
269	Mosaics worker	168
5	Mosque establishment	1,330
7	Muhammadan burial service	1,134
14	Mukhtar	2,859
89	Mule dealer	111
109	Musical instrument maker, dealer ...	209
31	Musician	18,571
	N.	
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor	8,407
193c	Net maker	23
107	Newspaper proprietor	8
	O.	
20	Occulist	242
243a	Oil maker, seller	116,325
243b	Oil-seed dealer	35
182	Old clothes dealer	14
217	Opium vendor	522
47	Others engaged in attendance	4,353
316	Overseer	864
	P.	
66	Pack carrier	56,990
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer	42,882
126	Palanquin builder	6
263	Paper maker, seller	1,026
63	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwâla) ...	24,418
320	Pensioner	10,209
40	Persian and Arabic teacher	276
226	Perfumer	1,659
16	Petition and deed writer	1,464
28	Photographer	4
27	Picture painter	206
110	Picture dealer	6
95	Pig breeder	3,327
327	Pimp	138
25a	Poet	14
79	Porter	13,967
278	Pottery toy maker	1,992
96	Poultry breeder	890
224	Preserve and pickle seller	203
105	Printer	1,657
9	Protestant minister	127
202	Pulse cake maker (pâpar)	52
	Q.	
264	Quarry owner, stone merchant	278
298a	Quicksilver worker	8
	R.	
262	Rag dealer	15
64	Railway service	9,066
146	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller,	463
206	Rice husker	2,727
319	River drift collector (chondhiâri) ...	25
275	Road contractor	510
10	Roman Catholic priest	3
193B	Rope, string maker, seller	7,489
	S.	
193D	Sacking, sack, bag, maker, seller ...	2,769
127	Saddler, harness maker	2,060
148	Sal ammoniac maker	8
282	Salt dealer	8,952
145	Saltpetre manufacture	9,158
246	Sawyer	1,087
123	Scales and weight maker	62
39	School teacher (not Government) ...	9,810
29	Sculptor	18
318	Service (naukari)	196,463
239	Shagreen leather maker	33
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	938
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer... ...	25,079
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	43,842
61	Shopkeeper, branch undefined	6,312
36	Showman	707
161	Silk and gold thread twister	1,134
157	Silk weaver	1,185
158	Silk dealer	123
159	Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar)	31
156	Silk spinner	212
32	Singer and dancer	10,622
62	Small ware dealer (bisâti)	10,053
231	Soap boiler	130
117	Spectacle maker, seller	16
17	Stamp seller	631
311	Steel inlayer (koftgar)	2
181	Stocking knitter	79
266	Stone ware dealer	78
77	Storehouse man	391
265	Stone quarrier, cutter	4,942
36a	Story teller	4
40a	Subordinate school service (not Government),	4
208	Sugar manufacture...	16,828
144	Sulphur seller	1
71	Supercargo (charhandâr)	298
276	Sweeper, scavenger...	106,311
119	Sword and scabbard maker	5

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

THE OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE N.-W. PROVINCES AND OUDH, ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER—(*concld.*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations of Males, &c.

Serial number of occupation in classified list.	Name of occupation.	Number of males employed.
	T.	
178	Tailor	84,332
268	Talc (abrak) worker dealer	8
290	Tallow seller	11
238	Tanner, leather worker	25,462
169	Tape seller (niwár)...	426
102	Tattooer	480
112	Táziá (tabút) maker	105
30	Teachers of music	37
219	Tea manufacturer	319
220	Tea dealer	134
175*a*	Tent maker	239
257	Thatcher	1,702
328	Thief	7
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller,	12,899
298	Tinman (kalaigar)	2,238
299	Tin foil maker (ráng ka wark)	23
210	Tobacconist	44,743
214	Toddy drawer, vendor	1,229
187	Turban binder	171
225	Turmeric seller	31
	U.	
185	Umbrella maker	425

Serial number of occupation in classified list.	Name of occupation.	Number of males employed.
	W.	
190	Washerman	103,512
116	Watch, clock repairer	206
84*a*	Waternut grower	2,760
284	Water carrier	80,898
232	Wax candle maker	30
168	Weaver.	367,774
78	Weighman	14,348
283	Well sinker	288
215	Wine and spirit (European) vendor ...	16
259	Winnowing basket maker	554
305	Wire drawer	2,549
247	Wood cutter	1,603
248	Wood turner	915
153	Wood spinner	99
37	Wrestler	253
317	Writer (muharrir)	5,095
	Z.	
299*a*	Zinc dealer	5

Table 12—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

PROVINCIAL TOTALS ARRANGED IN THIRTY-FIVE GROUPS.

TABE XII.

Occupations of Males.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country—	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	193,955
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country—	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	31,383
	III.—Ministers of religion—	
3.	Hindu temple establishment	2,617
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	81,335
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service	1,762
5.	Mosque establishment	1,330
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion ...	680
7.	Muhammadan burial service	1,134
8.	Church service	13
9.	Protestant minister	127
10.	Roman Catholic priest	3
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	39
12.	Christian burial service	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law—	
13.	Barrister and pleader	1,662
14.	Mukhtar	2,859
15.	Lawyer's clerk	815
16.	Petition and deed writer	1,464
17.	Stamp seller	631
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery—	
17*a*.	Dentist	1
18.	Hakíms	5,459
19.	Hospital service	291
20.	Occulist	242
21.	Blood letter	1,757
22.	Druggist	1,368
23.	Digestive drug seller	232
	VI.—Authors and literary persons—	
24.	Author, editor, journalist	9
25.	Letter writer	150
25*a*.	Poet	14
26.	Interpreter, translator	17
	VII.—Artists—	
27.	Picture painter	206
28.	Photographer	4
29.	Sculptor	18
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.—	
30.	Teachers of music	37
31.	Musician	18,571
32.	Singer and dancer	10,622
33.	Ballad singer	3,971
33*a*.	Actor	1,196
34.	Acrobat	3,015
35.	Juggler and snake charmer	97
36.	Showman	707
36*a*.	Story teller	4
37.	Wrestler	253
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker	40
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment—	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	9,810
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher	276
40*a*.	Subordinate school service (not Government) ...	4
	X.—Scientific persons—	
41.	Civil Engineer	13
42.	Astrologer	509
	XI. Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers—	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	38
44.	Eating house-keeper	2,127
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára)	6,518
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance—	
46.	Domestic servant	94,001
47.	Others engaged in attendance	4,353
	XIII.—Mercantile men—	
48.	Merchant	4,855
49.	Bank agent	10
50.	Bank service	79
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	37,886
52.	Money lender's establishment	19,384
53.	Money changer	7,547
54.	Broker	13,050
55.	Auctioneer	12
56.	Commercial clerk	3,418
57.	European goods, dealer in	290
58.	Market lessee	1,004
59.	Market chaudhri	404
60.	Emigration agent	61
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined	6,312
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati)	10,053
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	24,418
	XIV.—Carriers on Railways—	
64.	Railway service	9,066
	XV.—Carriers on roads—	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	548
66.	Pack carrier	56,990
67.	Carter	48,217
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	945
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1,421
70.	Letter-out of camels	2,405
71.	Supercargo (charhandár)	298
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	61
73.	Hackney carriage keeper	3,895
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer	42,882
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals—	
75.	Boat owner, boatman	21,326
76.	Ferry service	620
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage—	
77.	Storehouseman...	391
78.	Weighman	14,348
79.	Porter	13,967
80.	Messenger	30,392
	XVIII.—Agriculturists—	
81.	Landholder	977,976
82.	Landholder's establishment...	68,230
83.	Cultivator, tenant	7,648,042
84.	Gardener	35,903
84*a*.	Waternut grower	2,760
85.	Agricultural labourer	1,773,321
85*a*.	Forester (not Government)	78
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals—	
86.	Horse dealer	764
87.	Horse breaker, jockey	697
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1,673
89.	Mule dealer	111
90.	Cattle dealer	11,209
91.	Camel dealer	62
92.	Elephant dealer	3
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	25,917
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	25,079
95.	Pig breeder	3,327
96.	Poultry breeder	890
97.	Fisherman	7,657
98.	Fowler (chirimár)	3,460
99.	Huntsman (shikári)	372
100.	Falconer	60
101.	Bird fancier	70
102.	Dog killer	13
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade—	
103.	Bookseller	594
104.	Bookbinder	424
105.	Printer	1,657
106.	Librarian	71
107.	Newspaper proprietor	8
108.	Book copyist	47
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers—	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	209
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers—	
110.	Picture dealer	6
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	274
112.	Táziá (tabút) maker	105
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games—	
113.	Bow maker	413
114.	Cage maker	154
115.	Doll and toy maker	455

TABLE XII.

Occupations of Males.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

PROVINCIAL TOTALS ARRANGED IN THIRTY-FIVE GROUPS—(*contd.*).

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools—

116.	Watch, clock repairer	206
117.	Spectacle maker, seller	16
118.	Gunsmith	18
119.	Sword and scabbard maker	5
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	142
120.	Machine maker	6
121.	Clasp knife maker	35
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	1,351
123.	Scales and weight maker	62

XXV.—Carriage maker—

124.	Carriage builder	23
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright	467
126.	Palanquin builder	6

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker—

127.	Saddler, harness maker	2,060

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture—

128.	House proprietor	1,478
129.	Builder	89
130.	Carpenter	95,861
131.	Bricklayer, mason	28,664
132.	House painter, glazier	2,211
133.	Cabinet maker	1,272
134.	Furniture dealer	477
135.	Mirror maker	99
136.	Cot weaver	402
137.	*Chik* maker	408

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals—

138.	Indigo manufacture	2,436
139.	*Á'l* dye manufacture	199
140.	Ink maker	211
141.	Calenderer	361
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	1,687
143.	Match maker	50
144.	Sulphur seller	1
145.	Saltpetre manufacture	9,158
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	463
147.	Borax dealer	1,606
148.	Sal ammoniac maker	8
149.	Incense maker	2
150.	Camphor purifier	2
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	180
152.	Hair dye maker	2

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress—

WOOL.

153.	Wool spinner	99
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	13,471
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	938

SILK.

156.	Silk spinner	212
157.	Silk weaver	1,185
158.	Silk dealer	123
159.	Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar)	31
160.	Gold cloth weaver, seller (kincob)	138
161.	Silk and gold thread twister	1,134

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant	5,703
163.	Cotton packer	74
164.	Cotton cleaner	259
165.	Cotton carder	62,044
166.	Cotton spinner	3,367
167.	Cotton yarn dealer	558
168.	Weaver	367,774
169.	Tape seller (niwár)	426
170.	Lamp and candle wick maker	37
171.	Calico printer, dyer	27,599
172.	Cotton mill workman	294
173.	Carpet weaver, seller	4,773
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz)	35,729
175.	Cloth pedlar	1,740
175*a*.	Tent maker	239

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker	12,958
177.	Cap maker, seller	1,254
178.	Tailor	84,332
179.	Darner	572
180.	Embroiderer	467
181.	Stocking knitter	79
182.	Old clothes dealer	14
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker No. 238) ...	43,842
184.	Button maker	51
185.	Umbrella maker	425
186.	Bangle seller	26,678
187.	Turban binder...	171
188.	Brahminical thread seller	71
189.	Forehead spangle maker	937
190.	Washerman	103,512
191.	Barber	172,418
192.	Tattooer	480
193.	Earpicker	397

HEMP.

193*a*.	Hemp dealer	70
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller	7,489
193*c*.	Net maker	23
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	2,769

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants—

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	18,024
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese, maker, seller	6,448
196.	Butcher	28,359
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer	165
198.	Corn, flour dealer	191,138
199.	Corn grinder (pisái)	4,666
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	442
202.	Pulse cake maker (pápar)	52
203.	Confectioner (halwái)	31,789
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer	32,249
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	2,919
206.	Rice husker	2,727
207.	Grain parcher	80,112
208.	Sugar manufacture	16,828

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

209.	Aerated water manufacture	151
210.	Tobacconist	44,743
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2,076
212.	Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	78
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor	8,407
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor	1,229
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	16
216.	Brewer	10
217.	Opium vendor	522
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller	3,019
219.	Tea manufacturer	319
220.	Tea dealer	134
221.	Hot coffee seller	26
222.	Betel leaf, nut, seller	19,752
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	23,125
224.	Preserve and pickle seller	203
225.	Turmeric seller...	31
226.	Perfumer	1,659

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances—

227.	Catgut spinner	58
228.	Manure seller	40
229.	Dung fuel seller...	2,971
230.	Tallow seller	11
231.	Soap boiler	130
232.	Wax candle maker	30
233.	Glue maker	1
234.	Horn merchant	7
235.	Ivory carver	1
236.	Coral dealer	96
236*a*.	Lac dealer	25
236*b*.	Lac articles dealer, maker	1,052
237.	Hide dealer	4,064
238.	Tanner, leather worker	25,462
239.	Shagreen leather maker	33
240.	Leather dyer	10,801
241.	Feather seller, feather trimming maker... ...	141
242.	Hair seller, bristle manufacture	6
243.	Brush maker (bristle)	521

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.—

243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	116,325
243*b*.	Oil-seed dealer	35
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	12,899
245.	Charcoal burner	900
246.	Sawyer	1,087
247.	Wood cutter	1,603
248.	Wood turner	915
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood)	1,449
250.	Basket maker	7,984
251.	Bamboo, cane worker	19,358
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki)	1,400

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

PROVINCIAL TOTALS ARRANGED IN THIRTY-FIVE GROUPS—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations of Males

253.	Fan maker	400
254.	Grass cutter, seller	26,408
255.	Chaff seller	1,571
256.	Mat maker, seller	8,695
257.	Thatcher	1,702
258.	*Khas* seller	231
259.	Winnowing basket maker	554
260.	Broom maker	152
261.	Leaf plate maker	10,005
262.	Rag dealer	15
263.	Paper maker, seller	1,026
263*a*.	Catechu dealer	960

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals—

IN STONE AND EARTH.

264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant	278
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter	4,942
266.	Stone ware dealer	78
267.	Millstone maker, dealer	823
268.	Talc (abrak) worker, dealer	8
269.	Mosaics worker	168
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller	172
271.	Lime burner, grinder	3,303
272.	Clay dealer	96
273.	Brick maker	2,957
274.	Excavator, road labourer	11,830
275.	Road contractor	510
276.	Sweeper, scavenger	106,311

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture	98,797
278.	Pottery toy maker	1,992
279.	China, delft seller	40

IN GLASS.

280.	Glass blower, seller	1,045
281.	Glass beads maker	14

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	8,952

IN WATER.

283.	Well sinker	288
284.	Water carrier	80,898
285.	Ganges water seller	596
286.	Diver	193
287.	Ice maker	95

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES

288.	Dealer in precious stones	284
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	789
290.	Gold and silver dealer	86
291.	Gold and silversmith	61,670
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker	271
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2,086
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread	1,692
295.	Electroplater	139
296.	Enameller (miná sáz)	15
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária)	1,717

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar)	2,238
298*a*.	Quicksilver worker	8
299.	Tin foil maker (ráng ká wark)	23
299*a*.	Zinc dealer	5
300.	Brazier and coppersmith	21,623
301.	Brass idol maker	13
302.	Brass engraver	89
303.	Locksmith	20
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker	1,625
305.	Wire drawer	2,549
306.	Metal trinket maker	1,849
307.	*Bichhua* maker	830
307*a*.	Antimony seller	170
308.	Lantern maker	32
308*a*.	Lender of stew pots	1
309.	Blacksmith	80,305
310.	Ironmonger	2,104
311.	Steel inlayer (koftgar)	2
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	37

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined—

313.	General labourer	1,010,803
314.	Artisan	407
315.	Contractor	5,225
316.	Overseer	864
317.	Writer (muharrir)	5,095
318.	Service (naukari)	196,463
319.	River drift collector (chondhiári)	25
320.	Pensioner	10,209
321.	Annuitant	877

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood—

322.	Beggar	234,397
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics	3,132
324.	Curer by incantation	146
325.	Eunuch	90
326.	Gambler	33
327.	Pimp	138
328.	Thief	7
329.	Informer	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

DEHRA DÚN DISTRICT.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,600
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army .	872
III.— Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	128
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	61
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
9. Protestant minister ...	6
IV. Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	6
14. Mukhtar	8
16. Petition and deed writer ...	16
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	52
21. Blood-letter	4
23. Digestive drug seller ...	3
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	522
32. Singer and dancer ...	77
34. Acrobat	10
38. Billiard, tennis, racket-marker,	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	14
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	2
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
43. Hotel, refreshment-room-keeper, manager	15
44. Eating-house-keeper ...	10
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	3
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	2,314
47. Others engaged in attendance,	37
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	42
50. Bank service	5
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	109
53. Money changer	4
54. Broker	86
56. Commercial clerk ...	3
57. European goods, dealer in ...	14
59. Market chaudhri ...	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	37
62. Small ware-dealer (bisati) ...	61
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	13
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	1
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	530
67. Carter	557
70. Letter-out of camels ...	67
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	31
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	181
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	62
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	30
79. Porter	50
80. Messenger	242
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	7,242
82. Landholder's establishment ..	26
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	11,003
84. Gardener	329
85. Agricultural labourer ...	10,457
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	18
90. Cattle dealer	180
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	615
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	8
95. Pig breeder	17
96. Poultry breeder	37
97. Fisherman	35
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	12
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	9
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller ...	1
104. Bookbinder	4
105. Printer	21
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer,	2
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	2
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	22
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	14
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	18
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	6
130. Carpenter	1,050
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	532
132. House painter, glazier ...	30
133. Cabinet maker	6
137. *Chik* maker	24
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) .	19
155 Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	8
SILK.	
157. Silk weaver	5
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	25
168. Weaver	321
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	37
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	150
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	18
178. Tailor	641
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	694
186. Bangle seller	32
187. Turban binder	2
190. Washerman	452
191. Barber	706
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	28
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	184
195 Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	22
196. Butcher	144
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	1,118
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	30
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	52
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ..	133
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	166
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	17
206. Rice husker	7
207. Grain parcher	83
208. Sugar manufacture ...	167
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	6
210. Tobacconist ...	40
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	10
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	138
216. Brewer	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	6
219. Tea manufacturer ...	313
220. Tea dealer	14
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	48
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	58
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231. Soap boiler	1
237. Hide dealer	4
240. Leather dyer	13
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	235
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	75
245. Charcoal burner ...	71
247. Wood cutter	320
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	26
250. Basket maker	8
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	64
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	2
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	652
255. Chaff seller	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	24
257. Thatcher	230
260. Broom maker	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	2
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	47
273. Brick maker	24
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	433
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	915
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	276
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	455
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	206
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ..	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mária) ...	22
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	84
300. Brazier and copper smith ...	21
309. Blacksmith	392
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	8,806
315. Contractor	69
318 Service (naukari) ...	692
320. Pensioner	206
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	1,432
327. Pimp	1

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	5,416
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1,157
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	166
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	6,579
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	108
5. Mosque establishment .	386
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	113
7. Muhammadan burial service...	73
9. Protestant ministers ...	3
11. Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	41
14. Mukhtar	33
15. Lawyer's clerk	18
16. Petition and deed writer ...	46
17. Stamp seller	22

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*)

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

SAHÁRÁNPUR DISTRICT—(*continued*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	233
19. Hospital service ...	11
21. Blood-letter	173
22. Druggist	126
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25. Letter writer	5
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	346
32. Singer and dancer ...	326
33. Ballad singer	486
33*a*. Actor	75
34. Acrobat	124
36. Showman	10
XI.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government) ...	493
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	2
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	6
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	127
45. Innkeeper bhatiára ...	80
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	3,744
47. Others engaged in attendance,	48
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	272
50. Bank service	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	1,533
52. Money lender's establishment,	1,593
53. Money changer	264
54. Broker	266
56. Commercial clerk ...	1
57. European goods, dealer in ...	82
59. Market chaudhri ...	6
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	11
62. Small ware-dealer (bisáti) ...	518
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála) ...	272
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service ...	883
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service ...	70
66. Pack carrier	843
67. Carter	2,103
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses ...	146
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1
70. Letter-out of camels ...	99
72. Halting ground service (paráo),	8
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	258
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2,576
XVI.—Carriers on rivers & canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	208
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man	111
78. Weighman	256
79. Porter	541
80. Messenger	514
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	51,651
82. Landholder's establishment ...	815
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	78,966
84. Gardener	945
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	18
85. Agricultural labourer ...	43,713
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	17
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	25
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	96
90. Cattle dealer	729
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,388
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	2,009
95. Pig breeder	24
96. Poultry breeder	70
97. Fisherman	100
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	40
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	17
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	19
104. Bookbinder	21
105. Printer	34
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	30
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	15
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	8
114. Cage maker	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	10
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	12
XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	9
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	83
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	16
130. Carpenter	4,798
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	1,028
132. House painter, glazier ...	89
133. Cabinet maker	64
134. Furniture dealer	57
136. Cot weaver	23
137. *Chik* maker	9
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	4
140. Ink maker	5
141. Calenderer	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	21
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	593
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1,042
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	3
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	3
164. Cotton cleaner	2
165. Cotton carder	1,189
166. Cotton spinner	4
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver	17,443
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	48
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	1,364
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
175. Cloth pedlar	796
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	253
177. Cap maker, seller ...	15
178. Tailor	3,081
179. Darner	16
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	1,534
185. Umbrella maker ...	18
186. Bangle seller	426
187. Turban binder	2
190. Washerman	2,874
191. Barber	5,992
193. Earpicker	10
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer ...	2
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	487
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker seller,	72
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	482
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	39
196. Butcher	1,399
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	9
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	9,397
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	163
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	26
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	4
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,294
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	493
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	188
206. Rice husker	204
207. Grain parcher	798
208. Sugar manufacture ...	178
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	3
210. Tobacconist	996
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	99
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	133
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217. Opium vendor ...	19
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	105
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	130
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	463
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	13
226. Perfumer	76
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
227. Catgut spinner	2
229. Dung fuel seller	19
231. Soap boiler	7
236. Coral dealer	42
237. Hide dealer	49
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	206
240. Leather dyer ...	325
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	69
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	3,639
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	616
245. Charcoal burner ...	44
246. Sawyer	2
247. Wood cutter	53
248. Wood turner	89
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	122
250. Basket maker	101
251. Bamboo, cane worker .	157
252. Grass screen maker (sirki),	11
253. Fan maker	4
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1,014
255. Chaff seller	24
256. Mat maker, seller ...	189
257. Thatcher	54
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	36
260. Broom maker	3
261. Leaf plate maker ...	26
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	3
267. Millstone maker, dealer ...	75
271. Lime burner, grinder ..	200
272. Clay dealer	1
273 Brick maker	367
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	898
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	9,500
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	4,037
278. Pottery toy maker ...	71
279. China, delft seller ...	5
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	6,028
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	91
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	5
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,778
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	15
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	24
295. Electro plater	3
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	181
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	103
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	1,249
305. Wire drawer	1
307. *Bichhua* maker	155

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*)

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

309.	Blacksmith	2,776
310.	Ironmonger	35
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	40,326
314.	Artisan ...	13
315.	Contractor	325
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	194
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,644
320.	Pensioner	164
321.	Annuitant	3
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	8,883
323.	Hindu devotees, and ascetics,	129
324	Curer by incantation ...	6
327.	Pimp	7

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	2,322
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	54
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	78
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	170
5.	Mosque establishment ...	169
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion.	11
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	13
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	23
14.	Mukhtar	11
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	23
17.	Stamp seller	11
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	156
21.	Blood-letter	123
22.	Druggist	11
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician ...	401
32.	Singer and dancer ...	384
33*a*.	Actor	58
34.	Acrobat	49
36.	Showman	6
37.	Wrestler	2
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	398
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	81
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ..	87
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,234
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	2
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48	Merchant	39
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	2,142
52.	Money lender's establishment,	665
53.	Money changer	215
54.	Broker	569
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	1
59.	Market chaudhri ...	4
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	34
62	Small ware-dealer (bisati) ..	285
63	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., phoriwála)	433
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service ...	45
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	50
67.	Carter	2,467
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	34
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	67
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	58
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	88
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	330
79.	Porter	361
80.	Messenger	360
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	43,841
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1,356
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	67,986
84.	Gardener	265
84*a*	Waternut grower ...	4
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	45,850
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	23
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	17
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	18
90.	Cattle dealer	1,788
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	266
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	391
96.	Poultry breeder	4
97.	Fisherman	73
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	23
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	35
101.	Bird fancier	5
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	7
104.	Bookbinder	9
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	76
112	Tazia (tabut) maker ...	1
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	8
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	39
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	99
	XXVII.—Worker in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	6
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	3,591
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	665
132.	House painter, glazier ...	18
134.	Furniture dealer ...	36
135.	Mirror maker	8
136.	Cot weaver	5
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	209
140.	Ink maker	5
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	35
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	1,942
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	23
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	1
165.	Cotton carder	1,193
166.	Cotton spinner	10
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	5
168.	Weaver	11,425
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,317
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	49
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	644
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	129
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	5
178.	Tailor	1,864
179.	Darner	10
180.	Embroiderer	7
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,483
186.	Bangle seller	352
187.	Turban binder	5
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	5
190.	Washerman	1,758
191.	Barber	8,537
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	550
193*d*.	Sucking sack, bag maker, seller,	338
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	249
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	25
196.	Butcher	971
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	8,102
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	52
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	669
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	549
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	73
206.	Rice husker	127
207.	Grain parcher	854
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	1,085
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209	Aerated water manufacture ...	1
210	Tobacconist	153
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	76
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor...	169
217.	Opium vendor	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	17
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	58
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	534
226.	Perfumer	8
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229	Dung fuel, seller	22
237.	Hide dealer	117
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	508
240.	Leather dyer	804
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	5
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	2,770
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	109
245.	Charcoal burner ...	4
248.	Wood turner	31
250.	Basket maker	385
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	6
253.	Fan maker	4
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	782
255.	Chaff seller	10
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	48
257.	Thatcher	25
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	12
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	16
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	8
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	45
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	82
273.	Brick maker	190
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	44
275.	Road contractor	17
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	10,020
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,196
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	87
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	14
284.	Water carrier ...	3,792
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,550
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	5
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread,	1
295.	Electro plater ...	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	26
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	117
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	1,071
307.	*Bichhua* maker	12
309.	Blacksmith	2,097
310.	Ironmonger	13

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*)

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

XXXIV—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.		
313	General labourer ...	15,844
314.	Artisan . ..	1
315	Contractor	21
317	Writer (muharrir) .	913
318	Service (naukari) .	1,361
320.	Pensioner ..	152
XXXV—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.		
322	Beggar .	7,696
324	Curer by incantation ...	7

MEERUT DISTRICT

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country		
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ..	6,174
II—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.		
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army	2,646
III—Ministers of religion		
3	Hindu temple establishment,	139
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion,	5,556
4a	Hindu cremation service	154
5	Mosque establishment ...	118
6	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	6
7	Muhammadan burial service ..	15
9	Protestant minister ...	4
11	Missionary and Scripture reader,	2
IV—Lawyers and persons connected with law		
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	63
14	Mukhtar	65
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	75
17	Stamp seller	23
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.		
18	Hakím	275
19	Hospital service	7
21	Blood letter .. .	48
22	Druggist .	143
23	Digestive drug seller ..	1
VI—Authors and literary persons.		
25.	Letter writer	12
VII—Artists.		
27	Picture painter ..	27
VIII—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c		
31	Musician .	710
32	Singer and dancer	1,073
33	Ballad singer .. .	107
33a	Actor .. .	51
34	Acrobat	106
36	Showman ..	42
36a	Story teller	1
37.	Wrestler	11
38	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	5
IX—Teachers and school establishment		
39.	School teacher (not Government)	632
X.—Scientific persons.		
42.	Astrologer ..	25
XI—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers		
44	Eating house keeper ..	80
45	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) .	430
XII—Persons engaged in attendance		
46	Domestic servant ...	3,329
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	38
XIII—Mercantile men.		
48	Merchant ..	117
49	Bank agent ..	3
50	Bank service .	1
51	Money lender and banker (mahájani) .	2,865
52	Money lender's establishment,	18
53	Money changer ...	292
54	Broker ..	365
56	Commercial clerk ...	5
57	European goods, dealer in	56
59	Market chaudhari	18
61	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	288
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati)	470
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c, pheriwála) .	377
XIV—Carriers on railways.		
64.	Railway service	688
XV—Carriers on roads		
65	Horse dák and stage wagon service	80
66	Pack carrier	1,192
67.	Carter	2,581
68	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	98
69	Letter out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	6
70	Letter out of camels ...	312
73	Hackney carriage keeper ...	40
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	402
XVI—Carriers on rivers and canals		
75	Boat owner, boatman .	220
76	Ferry service	3
XVII—Persons engaged in storage and porterage		
78	Weighman	248
79	Porter	1,044
80	Messenger	711
XVIII—Agriculturalists.		
81	Landholder	75,257
82	Landholder's establishment ...	436
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	140,253
84	Gardener	662
84a	Waternut grower ...	260
85	Agricultural labourer ..	41,353
XIX—Persons engaged about animals		
86	Horse dealer ...	106
87	Horse breaker, jockey ...	45
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	150
89	Mule dealer	4
90	Cattle dealer ...	918
91	Camel dealer .	41
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2,001
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	100
95	Pig breeder ..	10
96	Poultry breeder	81
97	Fisherman ...	186
98	Fowler (chirimár) ..	234
99	Huntsman (shikári) ..	22
100	Falconer ...	1
101	Bird fancier .. .	2
102	Dog killer .	6
XX—Persons engaged in the book trade		
103	Bookseller	28
104	Bookbinder . .	37
105	Printer	56
108	Book copyist .	5
XXI—Musical instrument makers, dealers		
109	Musical instrument maker, dealer	1
XXII—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.		
111	Artificial flower and paper figure maker .	16
XXIII—Makers of tackle, &c, for sports and games		
113	Bow maker . ..	95
114	Cage maker . ..	2
115	Doll and toy maker ..	1
XXIV—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools		
116	Watch, clock repairer ..	20
121	Clasp knife maker	7
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sakalgar, sangar),	113
XXV—Carriage maker		
124	Carriage builder ..	23
125	Cart builder, wheelwright .	292
XXVI—Saddle, harness, whip maker.		
127	Saddler, harness maker ..	87
XXVII—Workers in houses and furniture.		
128	House proprietor ...	29
130	Carpenter	5,929
131	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,492
132	House painter, glazier ..	116
133	Cabinet maker . ..	6
134	Furniture dealer ...	53
135	Mirror maker	13
136	Cot weaver	54
137.	Chik maker	38
XXVIII—Workers in chemicals.		
138	Indigo manufacture .	57
140	Ink maker . .	14
141	Calenderer ...	3
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ..	61
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	332
XXIX—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress		
WOOL.		
153	Wool spinner	34
154	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1,213
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	13
SILK		
161	Silk and gold thread twister,	1
COTTON		
162	Cotton merchant ...	2
164	Cotton cleaner .. .	71
165	Cotton carder	2,434
166	Cotton spinner ..	76
167	Cotton yarn dealer .	24
168	Weaver .	17,587
169	Tape seller (niwár)	67
170	Lamp and candle wick maker,	2
171	Calico printer, dyer ...	2,576
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	326
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,461
175a	Tent maker ...	6
DRESS		
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	365
177	Cap maker, seller .	93
178	Tailor	5,040
179	Darner	37
180	Embroiderer	1
181	Stocking knitter .. .	29
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) .	5,025
185	Umbrella maker	3
186	Bangle seller . .	616
187	Turban binder	1
190	Washerman	3,088
191	Barber	8,769
193	Earpicker	24
HEMP		
193b	Rope, string maker, seller	743
193d	Sacking, sack, bagmaker seller,	16
XXX—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants		
FOOD		
194	Milk seller ...	1,114
195	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	85
196	Butcher ..	1,813
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	12,889
199	Corn grinder (pisai)	144
200	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) .	55
202	Pulse cake maker (pápar)	8
203	Confectioner (halwai) .	1,356
204	Green grocer and fruiterer	1,460
205.	Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	373
207	Grain parcher .. .	1,370
208	Sugar manufacture	964
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS		
209	Aerated water manufacture	38
210	Tobacconist ...	280
211	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	191
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	206
214	Toddy drawer, vendor .	6
215	Wine and spirit (European), vendor	1
217	Opium vendor .. .	24
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	32
220	Tea dealer	4
221	Hot coffee seller ..	16
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	218
223	Condiment dealer (pansári) .	667
224	Preserve and pickle seller ..	6
226	Perfumer	29
XXXI—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.		
227	Catgut spinner	3
229	Dung fuel seller	81
230	Tallow seller	3
231.	Soap boiler	19

TABLE XII

Occupations in Districts.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

MEERUT DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

232.	Wax candle maker ..	10
234.	Horn merchant	4
237.	Hide dealer	268
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	814
240.	Leather dyer	1,894
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	55
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	3,978
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	338
246.	Sawyer	3
247.	Wood cutter	47
248.	Wood turner	28
250.	Basket maker	845
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	6
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	101
253.	Fan maker	15
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	3,231
255.	Chaff seller	127
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	172
257.	Thatcher	449
258.	*Khas* seller	14
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	42
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	13
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	19
	XXXIII. Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	12
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	65
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	378
273.	Brick maker	411
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	702
275.	Road contractor ...	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	19,165
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,858
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	187
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	14
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	9
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	46
284.	Water carrier	7,860
285.	Ganges water seller ...	2
286.	Diver	1
287.	Ice maker	8
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	4
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	15
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	2,703
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker .	48
293.	Gold and silver leaf maker, seller	57
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	60
295.	Electro plater	3
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	52
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	173
299*a*.	Zinc dealer	1
300.	Braziers and coppersmiths ...	2,731
305.	Wire drawer	1
307.	*Bichhua* maker	51
308.	Lantern maker	6
309.	Blacksmith	4,125
310.	Ironmonger	62
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	41,735
314.	Artisan	18
315.	Contractor	189
316.	Overseer	16
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	101
318.	Service (naukari) ...	5,831
320.	Pensioner	334
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	12,120
324.	Curer by incantation .	3
326.	Gambler	1
329.	Informer	1

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,094
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	90
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment ..	181
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	2,473
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	18
5.	Mosque establishment ...	71
7.	Muhammadan burial service ..	4
11.	Missionary and scripture reader	3
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	41
14.	Mukhtar	30
15.	Lawyer's clerk	37
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	93
17.	Stamp seller	18
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakim	154
19.	Hospital service	12
20.	Occulist	4
21.	Blood letter	56
22.	Druggist	54
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	10
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
24.	Author, editor, journalist ...	1
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	10
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	396
32.	Singer and dancer ...	401
33.	Ballad singer	71
33*a*.	Actor	36
34.	Acrobat	88
35.	Juggler and snake charmer ...	56
36.	Showman	1
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	1
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	342
	XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	14
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	292
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,392
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	5
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	244
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani)	1,742
52.	Money lender's establishment,	879
53.	Money changer	79
54.	Broker	474
59.	Market chaudhri ...	3
60.	Emigration agent . .	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	27
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) .	244
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	518
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	46
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	16
66.	Pack carrier	642
67.	Carter	1,493
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	16
70.	Letter-out of camels .	40
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	3
72.	Halting ground service (paráo),	1
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	13
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	93
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	230
76.	Ferry service ...	56
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman ...	73
79.	Porter	557
80.	Messenger	482
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	18,937
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	3,264
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	131,297
84.	Gardener	164
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	146
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	27,768
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	53
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	16
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	32
90.	Cattle dealer	648
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	635
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	372
97.	Fisherman	31
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	131
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	2
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	9
104.	Bookbinder	13
105.	Printer	3
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	5
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	4
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	14
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	36
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	9
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	3,676
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	918
132.	House painter, glazier ...	70
133.	Cabinet maker	5
134.	Furniture dealer ...	37
136.	Cot weaver	6
137.	*Chik* maker	1
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	325
140.	Ink maker	7
141.	Calenderer	25
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	51
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	113
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	793
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	13
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	10
165.	Cotton carder	1,744
166.	Cotton spinner	32
168.	Weaver	11,806
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,155
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ..	53
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	744
175.	Cloth pedlar	14
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	265
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	39
178.	Tailor	2,057
179.	Darner	2
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,026
185.	Umbrella maker... ...	29

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

186	Bangle seller	740
190	Washerman	2,429
191	Barber	5,239
193.	Earpicker	4
	HEMP	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	143
	XXX Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants	
	FOOD.	
194	Milk seller	302
195	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	12
196.	Butcher	1,151
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	9,938
199	Corn grinder (pisai) .	16
200	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203	Confectioner (halwai) ..	936
204	Green grocer and fruiterer	964
205	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála) ..	87
206	Rice husker	13
207	Grain parcher	1,232
208	Sugar manufacture ...	68
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210	Tobacconist ...	116
211	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	261
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor ..	122
217	Opium vendor ...	36
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller .	3
222	Betel leaf, nut seller .	161
223	Condiment dealer (pansári) .	442
224	Preserve and pickle seller ..	1
226	Perfumer	26
	XXXI —Persons working and dealing in animal substances	
227.	Catgut spinner	12
229	Dung fuel seller	57
232	Wax candle maker	5
237	Hide dealer ...	35
238	Tanner, leather worker .	998
240	Leather dyer .	1,021
243	Brush maker (bristle)	3
	XXXII —Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances	
243*a*	Oil maker seller ..	2,368
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	209
250	Basket maker ...	564
251	Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
252	Grass screen maker (sirki)	31
253	Fan maker ...	19
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	325
255	Chaff seller ...	79
256	Mat maker seller ...	136
258	*Khas* seller	33
261	Leaf plate maker ...	48
263	Paper maker, seller ...	2
	XXXIII —Persons working and dealing in minerals	
	IN STONE AND EARTH	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter	39
267	Millstone maker, dealer .	12
270	Kankar quarrier, seller	53
271	Lime burner, grinder .	42
273	Brick maker	113
274	Excavator, road labourer	97
275	Road contractor ...	21
276	Sweeper, scavenger	8,240
	IN EARTHENWARE	
277	Earthenware manufacture	4,037
	IN WATER.	
283	Well sinker ..	18
284	Water carrier .. .	5,257
286	Diver	5
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES	
289	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291	Gold and silversmith	1,273
292	Gold and silver leaf maker .	2
293	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	2
294	Embroiderer in gold thread ..	1
297	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nuria) ...	31
	IN OTHER METALS	
298	Tinman (kalaigar)	46
300	Braziers and copper smiths .	55
303	Locksmith ..	1
305	Wire drawer .	4
306	Metal trinket maker	7
307	*Bichhua* maker .	16
307*a*	Antimony seller . .	1
308	Lantern maker	1
309	Blacksmith .	2,291
310	Ironmonger ...	34
	XXXIV —Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined	
313	General labourer	35,143
315	Contractor ..	61
318	Service (naukari) ..	3 097
320	Pensioner	197
321	Annuitant	29
	XXXV —Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood	
322	Beggar	7,716
323	Hindu devotees and ascetics	184
327	Pimp .. .	1

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

ALIGARH DISTRICT.

	I —Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality .. .	9,302
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army	115
	III —Ministers of religion	
3	Hindu temple establishment,	330
4	Ministers of the Hindu religion	2,876
4*a*	Hindu cremation service ...	38
5.	Mosque establishment	51
6	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	8
7	Muhammadan burial service,	6
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law	
13	Barrister and pleader	70
14	Mukhtar ...	45
16	Petition and deed writer	30
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery	
18	Hakim ..	170
19	Hospital service .	7
20	Oculist	3
21	Blood letter	25
22	Druggist ...	7
23.	Digestive drug seller ..	1
	VII —Artists	
27.	Picture painter	4
	VIII —Musicians, dancers, actors, &c	
31.	Musician	528
32	Singer and dancer ...	395
33	Ballad singer	119
33*a*	Actor	62
34	Acrobat	134
36	Showman	8
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	299
	X —Scientific persons.	
41.	Civil Engineer	5
	XI —Inn-keepers, eating house keepers	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	1
45.	Inn keeper (bhatiára) ...	308
	XII —Persons engaged in attendance	
46	Domestic servant	1,837
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	37
	XIII —Mercantile men	
48	Merchant	39
50	Bank service ...	1
51	Money lender and banker (mahájan)	1 706
52	Money lender s establishment,	1,127
53	Money changer .	178
54	Broker . ..	1,151
57	European goods, dealer in ...	28
59	Market chaudhri	25
62	Small ware dealer (bisati)	249
63	Pedlar (of groceries, &c, pheriwála) ..	2,391
	XIV —Carriers on railways	
64	Railway service	411
	XV —Carriers on roads	
65	Horse dák and stage wagon service ...	43
67	Carter	2,244
69	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes .	1,369
70	Letter-out of camels	15
73	Hackney carriage keeper	627
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer	153
	XVI —Carriers on rivers and canals	
75	Boat owner, boatman	176
	XVII —Persons engaged in storage and porterage	
78	Weighman	592
79	Porter	951
	XVIII —Agriculturists	
81	Landholder ...	15,758
82	Landholder's establishment ...	4,149
83	Cultivator, tenant	132,692
84	Gardener . ..	394
85	Agricultural labourer	43,187
	XIX —Persons engaged about animals	
86	Horse dealer	38
87	Horse breaker, jockey ...	18
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) .. .	63
90.	Cattle dealer .	751
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	850
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	621
97	Fisherman	54
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	36
	XX —Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103	Bookseller	10
104	Bookbinder	9
105	Printer	50
	XXIII —Makers of tackle, &c, for sports and games	
114	Cage maker ...	2
	XXIV —Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools	
116	Watch, clock repairer	4
122	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener, (saikalgar, sangar),	32
	XXVI —Saddle, harness, whip maker	
127	Saddler, harness maker .	155
	XXVII —Workers in houses and furniture	
128	House proprietor .	45
130	Carpenter	5,433
131	Bricklayer, mason .	876
132	House painter, glazier .	63
134	Furniture dealer ...	57
135	Mirror maker ..	5
136	Cot weaver ...	6
	XXVIII — Workers in chemicals	
138.	Indigo manufacture .	217
139	*Al* dye manufacture ...	12
140	Ink maker	11
141	Calenderer ...	17
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ..	121
145	Saltpetre manufacture ..	738
148	Sal ammoniac maker ..	6
	XXIX —Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress	
	WOOL	
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ..	239
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	241
165	Cotton carder	2,202
166	Cotton spinner	62
168	Weaver	12,261
171	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,408
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	507
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,011
	DRESS	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	407
177	Cap maker, seller ...	82

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

ALIGARH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

178.	Tailor	2,792
179.	Darner	16
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	2,068
186.	Bangle seller	1,106
187.	Turban binder	4
190.	Washerman	4,268
191.	Barber	6,696
193.	Earpicker	12
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope string maker, seller ..	127
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker seller,	19
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	586
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	176
196.	Butcher	1,044
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	9,746
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	114
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	15
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	1,199
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	1,585
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	311
207.	Grain parcher	998
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	82
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	360
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	82
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	86
217.	Opium vendor	20
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	48
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	168
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	488
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	6
226.	Perfumer	25
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	560
236.	Coral dealer	6
236*b*.	Lac articles dealer, &c. ...	79
240.	Leather dyer	1,770
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	3,734
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	266
245.	Charcoal burner	12
248.	Wood turner	2
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	156
250.	Basket maker	800
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	25
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	304
253.	Fan maker	15
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	1,429
255.	Chaff seller	414
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	64
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	109
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	28
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	147
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	2
269.	Mosaics worker	7
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	125
273.	Brick maker	67
275.	Road contractor	15
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	4,917
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	4,319
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	20
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	66
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	7,644
286.	Diver	7
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	55
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,620
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	26
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	8
295.	Electro plater	3
297.	Gold and silver smith waste collector (niaria)	26
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	39
300.	Braziers and coppersmiths ...	365
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	285
308.	Lantern maker	2
309.	Blacksmith	1,505
310.	Ironmonger	75
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	52,291
315.	Contractor	154
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	46
318.	Service (naukari) ...	651
320.	Pensioner	202
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	9,418
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics,	9
327.	Pimp	1

MUTTRA DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,359
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army	311
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment ..	329
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion,	3,917
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	18
5.	Mosque establishment ...	8
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	22
9.	Protestant minister ...	2
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	41
14.	Mukhtar	157
15.	Lawyer's clerk	36
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	129
17.	Stamp seller	31
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakim	146
19.	Hospital service	9
21.	Blood letter	24
22.	Druggist	41
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	3
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	6
29.	Sculptor	4
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	243
32.	Singer and dancer ...	239
33.	Ballad singer	356
33*a*.	Actor	15
34.	Acrobat	67
36.	Showman	129
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	90
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	10
	XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	33
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	349
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,383
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	33
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	111
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	1,636
52.	Money lenders' establishment,	225
53.	Money changer	381
54.	Broker	629
56.	Commercial clerk ...	226
59.	Market chaudhri	1
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	112
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	485
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	99
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	29
66.	Pack carrier	665
67.	Carter	837
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver,	67
72.	Halting ground service (parao),	2
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	291
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	378
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	153
76.	Ferry service	28
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	2
78.	Weighman	332
79.	Porter	721
80.	Messenger	43
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	30,544
82.	Landholder's establishment ..	1,199
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	85,050
84.	Gardener	589
84*a*.	Water nut grower ...	10
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	26,108
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	1
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	28
90.	Cattle dealer	740
91.	Camel dealer	14
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	364
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,679
95.	Pig breeder	61
96.	Poultry breeder	12
97.	Fisherman	46
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	11
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	12
101.	Bird fancier	1
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	34
104.	Bookbinder	3
105.	Printer	26
108.	Book copyist	4
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	3
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow-maker	3
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	1
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	8
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	5
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	17
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	11
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	14
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	51
129.	Builder	4
130.	Carpenter	3,762
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	578
132.	House painter, glazier ...	23
133.	Cabinet maker	3
136.	Cot weaver	22
137.	*Chik* maker	16
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	30
141.	Calenderer	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	64
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	33
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	1
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder	169
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	25

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*)

MUTTRA DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	Silk	
156	Silk spinner	1
158	Silk dealer ...	3
161	Silk and gold thread twister...	10
	Cotton	
162	Cotton merchant ...	41
165.	Cotton carder ...	1,047
166	Cotton spinner	108
167	Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168	Weaver ...	5,932
169	Tape seller (niwár) ...	3
171	Calico printer, dyer ...	931
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	22
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	754
175	Cloth pedlar	38
	Dress	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	909
177	Cap maker, seller ...	27
178	Tailor	1,613
179	Darner .	50
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,039
185	Umbrella maker ..	80
186	Bangle seller	459
187	Turban binder ..	2
188	Brahmanical thread seller ...	6
190	Washerman	2,164
191	Barber	4,487
193	Earpicker	1
	Hemp	
193b	Rope, string maker, seller ...	135
193d	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	9
	XXX—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	Food.	
194	Milk seller	477
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	65
196	Butcher	348
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	8,100
199	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	38
200	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
202	Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	2
203	Confectioner (halwai) ...	899
204	Green grocer and fruiterer	1,185
205	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	170
207	Grain parcher	637
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	147
	Drinks and stimulants.	
209	Aerated water manufacture,	1
210.	Tobacconist . .	326
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	5
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor	62
217.	Opium vendor ...	4
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	27
219	Tea manufacturer ...	5
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	159
223	Condiment dealer (pansári),	474
	XXXI—Persons working and dealing in animal substances	
229	Dung fuel seller ...	51
236b	Lac articles maker ...	31
237	Hide dealer	79
238	Tanner, leather worker ..	182
240	Leather dyer ...	277
242	Hairseller, bristle manufacture	1
243	Brush maker (bristle) .	9
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances	
243a	Oil maker, seller ..	1,593
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ..	371
245	Charcoal burner ...	14
247	Wood cutter	47
248	Wood turner ..	7
249	Comb maker, seller (wood)...	66
250	Basket maker ...	560
251	Bamboo, cane worker	9
252	Grass screen maker (sirki),	32
253	Fan maker ...	30
254	Grass cutter, seller .	858
255	Chaff seller	3
256	Mat maker, seller ...	6
257	Thatcher ...	91
259	Winnowing basket maker ...	108
260	Broom maker ...	7
261	Leaf plate maker ..	651
263	Paper maker, seller .	381
	XXXIII—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	In stone and earth.	
264	Quarry owner, stone merchant	9
265	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	216
266	Stone ware dealer ...	2
267	Millstone maker, dealer ...	57
271	Lime burner, grinder ...	254
272	Clay dealer . ..	19
273	Brick maker	60
274	Excavator, road labourer ...	880
275	Road contractor ...	19
276	Sweeper, scavenger ...	4,053
	In earthenware	
277	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,926
278	Pottery toy maker ...	3
279	China, delft seller ...	1
	In glass	
280	Glass blower, seller ...	1
	In salt	
282	Salt dealer	7
	In water.	
283	Well sinker	7
284	Water carrier	2,670
285	Ganges water seller ...	3
286	Diver ...	21
	In precious metals and stones.	
288	Dealer in precious stones ...	7
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	7
291	Gold and silversmith ...	1,305
292	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	2
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	18
294	Embroiderer in gold thread ..	3
295	Electro plater ...	2
297	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	20
	In other metals.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	11
300	Braziers and coppersmiths ...	393
303	Locksmith	1
307	*Bichhua* maker ...	1
309	Blacksmith	871
310	Ironmonger	38
	XXXIV—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313	General labourer ...	22,223
314	Artisan	1
315	Contractor	30
316	Overseer	4
318	Service (naukari) ...	2,517
320	Pensioner	113
321	Annuitant	25
	XXXV—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood	
322	Beggar	8,538
323	Hindu devotees and ascetics,	2
327	Pimp ...	2

AGRA DISTRICT.

	I—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	6,294
	II—Persons engaged in the defence of the country	
2	Army and persons connected with the army ...	2,499
	III.—Ministers of religion	
3	Hindu temple establishment	406
4	Ministers of the Hindu religion	2,395
4a.	Hindu cremation service	11
5	Mosque establishment . .	26
6	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	5
7	Muhammadan burial service,	20
9	Protestant minister ..	12
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	2
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law	
13	Barrister and pleader ..	94
14	Mukhtar	57
15	Lawyer's clerk	1
16	Petition and deed writer ...	30
17.	Stamp seller ...	25
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18	Hakím	160
19	Hospital service	24
21	Blood letter	16
22.	Druggist	51
23	Digestive drug seller . .	5
	VI—Authors and literary persons.	
25.	Letter writer	42
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	8
	VIII—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31	Musician	452
32	Singer and dancer . . .	243
33	Ballad singer . ..	495
33a	Actor	90
34	Acrobat	129
36	Showman	10
37	Wrestler	10
	IX—Teachers and school establishment	
39.	School teacher (not Government) ...	31
	X—Scientific persons.	
42	Astrologer . .	8
	XI—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers	
44	Eating house keeper ..	21
45	Inn keeper (bhatiara) .	570
	XII—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46	Domestic servant ..	5,619
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1,699
	XIII—Mercantile men	
48	Merchant	189
50	Bank service	2
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani), ...	1,066
53	Money changer	301
54	Broker	698
55	Auctioneer	4
56	Commercial clerk ...	35
59	Market chaudhri ...	3
61	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	233
62	Small ware dealer (bisati) ..	286
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c, pheriwala), ...	3,635
	XIV—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service ...	456
	XV—Carriers on roads	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	67
66	Pack carrier	2,010
67	Carter ...	1,860
70	Letter-out of camels ...	178
73	Hackney carriage keeper ...	192
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer . .	1,078
	XVI—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75	Boat owner, boatman . . .	185
76	Ferry service ...	14
	XVII—Persons engaged in storage and porterage	
78	Weighman	358
79	Porter	2,115
80	Messenger	817
	XVIII—Agriculturists.	
81	Landholder	19,965
82	Landholder's establishment .	119
83	Cultivator, tenant	140,693
84	Gardener	553
85	Agricultural labourer ...	44,186
	XIX—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	27
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	129
90.	Cattle dealer ...	834
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	927
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	29
96	Poultry breeder ...	20
97	Fisherman	36
98	Fowler (chirimar) ...	196
99	Huntsman (shikari) ...	25
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103	Bookseller	46
104	Bookbinder	40
105.	Printer	101
106.	Librarian	63

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—*(continued)*.

AGRA DISTRICT—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	6
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	13
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	17
119.	Sword and scabbard maker ...	4
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	53
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whipmaker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	3
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	40
130.	Carpenter	4,369
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,943
132.	House painter, glazier ...	151
133.	Cabinet maker	42
134.	Furniture dealer... ...	101
136.	Cot weaver	69
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	21
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	97
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	103
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	275
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	103
	SILK.	
156.	Silk spinner	211
161.	Silk and gold thread twister,	93
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	338
165.	Cotton carder	1,570
166.	Cotton spinner	108
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	10,561
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,238
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	974
174.	Cloth merchant (bázaz) ...	1,538
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe tape maker ...	730
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	53
178.	Tailor	2,913
179.	Darner	41
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	2,155
184.	Button maker	21
185.	Umbrella maker ...	43
186.	Bangle seller	984
187.	Turban binder	66
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	5
190.	Washerman	3,604
191.	Barber	5,541
193.	Earpicker	36
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope string maker, seller ...	887
193*b*.	Sacking sack bag maker ...	62
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	2,692
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	347
196.	Butcher	1,259
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	7,125
199.	Corn, grinder (pisai) ...	112
200.	Bread and biscuit maker (in European manner) ...	52
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	1,754
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer, ...	2,192
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	311
207.	Grain parcher	1,421
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	16
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	20
210.	Tobacconist	671
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	47
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor	93
217.	Opium vendor	34
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	51
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	265
223.	Condiment dealer (pansari),	949
226.	Perfumer	46
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
227.	Catgut spinner	27
229.	Dung fuel seller	228
231.	Soap boiler	8
236.	Coral dealer	7
236*b*.	Lace article maker dealer ...	140
237.	Hide dealer	363
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	568
240.	Leather dyer	531
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker seller	2,769
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	729
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	36
246.	Sawyer	8
248.	Wood turner	114
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	60
250	Basket maker	593
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	63
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	63
253.	Fan maker	6
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	2,401
255.	Chaff seller	408
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	738
257.	Thatcher	115
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	32
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	524
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	106
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant	34
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	972
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	221
269.	Mosaics worker	161
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	125
273.	Brick maker	33
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	921
275.	Road contractor... ...	33
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	4,009
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,210
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	88
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	41
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	77
284.	Water carrier	4,048
286.	Diver	5
287.	Ice maker	6
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	4
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	41
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,737
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	12
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, silver . —	218
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	94
295.	Electro plater	55
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	30
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	136
300.	Braziers and coppersmiths ...	627
302.	Brass engraver	6
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	72
305.	Wire drawer	267
307.	*Bichhua* maker	137
307*a*.	Antimony seller... ...	2
309.	Blacksmith	1,106
310.	Iron-monger	128
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	17,341
315.	Contractor	172
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	7
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,470
320.	Pensioner	219
321.	Annuitant	13
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	7,327
324.	Curer by incantation ...	5
325.	Eunuch	5
327.	Pimp	13

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,851
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	266
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion,	2,281
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	36
5.	Mosque establishment ...	17
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	23
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	15
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	52
14.	Mukhtar	35
15.	Lawyer's clerk	11
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	47
17.	Stamp seller	17
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	182
19.	Hospital service ...	4
20.	Occulist	7
21.	Blood letter	31
22.	Druggist	48
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	9
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25.	Letter writer	4
25*a*.	Poet	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	7
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
30.	Teacher of music ...	12
31.	Musician ...	317
32.	Singer and dancer ...	348
33.	Ballad singer	38
33*a*.	Actor	25
34.	Acrobat	39
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government),	233
	XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	39
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	243
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	877
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	51
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	616
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani)	789
52.	Money lender's establishment,	24
53.	Money changer	218
54.	Broker	491
56.	Commercial clerk ...	13
58.	Market lessee	2
59.	Market chaudhri ...	13
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	109
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	240
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	1,171
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	66
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	4
66.	Pack carrier	1,217
67.	Carter	1,514
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	21
72.	Halting ground service (parao)	1
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	148
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2,117
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	288
76.	Ferry service	10

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

77.	Storehouse man	4
78.	Weighman	883
79.	Porter	89
80.	Messenger	419

XVIII.—Agriculturalists.

81.	Landholder	15,275
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	65
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	179,539
84.	Gardener	471
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	24
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	20,109

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

86.	Horse dealer	28
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	12
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri), ...	40
90.	Cattle dealer	71
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	201
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	198
96.	Poultry breeder	6
97.	Fisherman	82
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	36

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	14
104.	Bookbinder	9

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.

111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	8

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

113.	Bow maker ...	8
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	8

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	3
119*a*.	Cudgel seller ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	6

XXV.—Carriage maker.

125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	1

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	36

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	199
130.	Carpenter	2,499
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	633
132.	House painter, glazier ...	66
133.	Cabinet maker ...	17
135.	Mirror maker	6

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

138.	Indigo manufacture ...	127
139.	*Al* dye manufacture ...	108
140.	Ink maker	3
141.	Calenderer	8
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	40
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	297

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

153.	Wool spinner	1
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	130
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	2

SILK.

157.	Silk weaver	71
158.	Silk dealer	1
161.	Silk and gold thread twister ...	4

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	110
165.	Cotton carder	2,484
166.	Cotton spinner	62
168.	Weaver	8,459
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	42
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	599
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	206
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,209
175.	Cloth pedlar	4
175*a*.	Tent maker	2

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	106
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	51
178.	Tailor	2,747
179.	Darner	21
180.	Embroiderer	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker), ...	825
186.	Bangle seller	637
187.	Turban binder	2
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	3
190.	Washerman	2,597
191.	Barber	3,617
193.	Earpicker	10

HEMP.

193*a*.	Hemp dealer ...	2
193*b*.	Rope string maker, seller ...	477
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	22

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	545
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	94
196.	Butcher	793
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	4,894
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	151
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	745
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	848
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	149
206.	Rice husker	1
207.	Grain parcher	2,393
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	49

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

210.	Tobacconist	667
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	26
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor ...	113
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	20
217.	Opium vendor	9
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,...	47
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	426
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	235
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226.	Perfumer	130

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

229.	Dung fuel, seller... ...	129
232.	Wax candle maker ...	3
237.	Hide dealer	13
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	988
240.	Leather dyer	138
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	1

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243*a*.	Oil maker, seller... ...	2,832
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	357
245.	Charcoal burner	7
246.	Sawyer	19
248.	Wood turner	24
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	18
250.	Basket maker ...	44
251.	Bamboo, cane worker	201
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	34
253.	Fan maker	7
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	241
255.	Chaff seller	26
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	540
257.	Thatcher	14
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	216
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	66

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	1
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	2
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	73
273.	Brick maker	46
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	21
275.	Road contractor... ...	23
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,611

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,194
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	4
279.	China, delft seller ...	2

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	149
286.	Diver	16
287.	Ice maker	2

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	6
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,751
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	2
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	140
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	30
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria). ...	23

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	46
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	396
302.	Brass engraver	1
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	36
307.	*Bichhua* maker	2
307*a*.	Antimony seller	2
309.	Blacksmith	2,014
310.	Iron-monger	22

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	35,907
315.	Contractor	49
316.	Overseer	4
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	35
318.	Service (naukari) ...	11,227
320.	Pensioner	420
321.	Annuitant	1

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	4,530

MAINPURI DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	4,734

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	88

III.—Ministers of religion.

3.	Hindu temple establishment,	79
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	1,530
5.	Mosque establishment ...	3
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	1
9.	Protestant minister ...	3
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader,	5

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13.	Barrister and pleader ...	38
14.	Mukhtar	34
15.	Lawyer's clerk	19
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	64
17.	Stamp seller	18

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakím	108
19.	Hospital service ...	2
21.	Blood letter	24
22.	Druggist	47
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	2

VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.

31.	Musician	451
32.	Singer and dancer ...	306
33.	Ballad singer	30
33*a*.	Actor	41
34.	Acrobat	132
37.	Wrestler	69

IX.—Teachers and school establishment.

39.	School teacher (not Government)	152
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	2

XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.

44.	Eating house keeper ...	39
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	295

XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.

46.	Domestic servant ...	1,475
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	3

XIII.—Mercantile men.

48.	Merchant	26
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	1,427

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

MAINPURI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

52.	Money lender's establishment,	285
53.	Money changer	73
54.	Broker	80
59.	Market chaudhri ...	8
60.	Emigration agent ...	1
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ..	298
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheri-wala)	4,752
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	52
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	59
66.	Pack carrier	1,234
67.	Carter	1,407
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	95
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	7
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	564
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	186
76.	Ferry service	3
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	1
78.	Weighman	512
79.	Porter	180
80.	Messenger	59
	XVIII.—Agriculturalists.	
81.	Landholder	13,380
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	2,208
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	167,448
84.	Gardener	554
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	22,502
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	20
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	65
90.	Cattle dealer	425
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	349
94.	Sheep and gat breeder, dealer,	3
97.	Fisherman	29
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	17
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	6
104.	Bookbinder	1
105.	Printer	3
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	12
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	28
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	57
130.	Carpenter	3,604
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	739
132.	House painter, glazier ...	93
133.	Cabinet maker	3
136.	Cot weaver	3
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	356
139.	*Al* dye manufacture ...	4
140.	Ink maker	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	31
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	663
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	261
155.	Shawland Cashmere cloth dealer,	3
	SILK.	
157.	Silk weaver	1
161.	Silk and gold thread twister,	15
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	58
165.	Cotton carder	1,953
166.	Cotton spinner	126
168.	Weaver	6,731
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	301
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	9
174.	Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	717
175.	Cloth pedlar ...	76
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	118
178.	Tailor	1,796
179.	Darner	5
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	979
186.	Bangle seller	678
187.	Turban binder	2
190.	Washerman	2,953
191.	Barber	4,082
193.	Earpicker	6
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Hemp dealer	1
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	116
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	114
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	121
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	291
196.	Butcher	874
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,176
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	169
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	569
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer, ...	620
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	4
207.	Grain parcher	1,770
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	13
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	5,122
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	18
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	115
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	67
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	253
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	429
226.	Perfumer	16
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	44
237.	Hide dealer	29
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	2,366
240.	Leather dyer	553
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	13
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker seller	2,882
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	115
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	65
250.	Basket maker	58
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	26
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	36
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	436
255.	Chaff seller	11
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	473
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	351
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	9
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	12
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	2
273.	Brick maker	126
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	1
275.	Road contractor	20
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,220
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,298
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	5
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	3,520
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,494
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	6
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	25
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	7
300.	Braziers and coppersmiths ...	327
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	15
309.	Blacksmith	920
310.	Iron-monger	61
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	3,4480
315.	Contractor	101
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,636
320.	Pensioner	205
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-poductive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	5,574
326.	Gambler	7

ETÁWAH DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,598
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	7
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion,	1,207
4*a*.	Hindu burial service ...	29
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	4
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	1
8.	Church service	2
9.	Protestant minister ...	5
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	4
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	26
14.	Mukhtar	32
15.	Lawyer's clerk	8
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	45
17.	Stamp seller	21
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	94
19.	Hospital service... ...	1
20.	Occulist	5
21.	Blood letter	2
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	1
29.	Sculptor	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
30.	Teacher of music ...	2
31.	Musician	724
32.	Singer and dancer ...	122
33.	Ballad singer	156
33*a*.	Actor	18
34.	Acrobat	42
36.	Showman	71
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket, marker,	2
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	65
	XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
43.	Hotel refreshment-room keeper, manager	1
44.	Eating house keeper ...	29
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	316
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,137
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	7
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	111
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	770
52.	Money lender's establishment,	239
53.	Money changer	138
54.	Broker	181
56.	Commercial clerk ...	3
59.	Market chaudhri ...	4
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	137
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	242
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	1,939
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	116
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	1
66.	Pack carrier	436
67.	Carter	702
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses,	35

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

ETÁWAH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	9
70. Letter-out of camels ...	80
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	39
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	788
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	74
76. Ferry service	17
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	353
79. Porter	331
80. Messenger	47
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	8,239
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,377
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	156,052
84. Gardener	235
85. Agricultural labourer ...	21,973
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	10
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	18
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	19
91. Camel dealer	263
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	249
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	44
95. Pig breeder	88
96. Poultry breeder	1
97. Fisherman	3
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	99
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	2
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	7
104. Bookbinder	3
105. Printer	8
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	12
114. Cage maker	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
119a. Cudgel seller	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	17
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	36
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	9
130. Carpenter	2,269
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	569
133. Cabinet maker	1
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	302
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	42
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	387
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	62
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	2
162. Cotton merchant ...	186
165. Cotton carder	1,532
166. Cotton spinner	116
168. Weaver	7,805
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	420
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	84
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	850
175. Cloth pedlar	711
175a. Tent maker	1
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	130
177. Cap maker, seller ...	7
178. Tailor	1,389
179. Darner	8
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	864
186. Bangle seller	975
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	4
190. Washerman	2,283
191. Barber	3,317
HEMP.	
193a. Rope, string maker, seller ...	113
193b. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	5
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	54
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	194
196. Butcher	900
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,178
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	131
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	479
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	413
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala) ...	8
206. Rice husker	4
207. Grain parcher	1,418
208. Sugar manufacture ...	21
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	2
210. Tobacconist	304
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	14
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	18
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
215. Wine and spirit (European) vendor.	1
217. Opium vendor	6
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	96
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	299
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	379
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
225. Turmeric seller	2
226. Perfumer	24
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller... ...	38
230. Tallow seller	3
237. Hide dealer	5
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	725
240. Leather dyer	529
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	6
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	2,302
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	254
245. Charcoal burner	7
248. Wood turner	1
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	17
250. Basket maker	44
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	329
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	229
255. Chaff seller	2
256. Mat maker, seller ...	87
257. Thatcher	12
260. Broom maker	4
261. Leaf plate maker ...	469
263. Paper maker, seller ...	3
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	21
273. Brick maker	58
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	161
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,108
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,573
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	45
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	235
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	18
284. Water carrier	1,347
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	2
290. Gold and silver dealer ...	1
291. Gold and silver smith ...	1,389
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	12
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niária) ...	24
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	11
300. Brazier and copper smith ...	229
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	62
307. *Bichhua* maker	1
309. Blacksmith	1,159
310. Ironmonger	21
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	25,141
314. Artisan	19
315. Contractor	87
318. Service (naukari) ...	3,688
320. Pensioner	130
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	3,796
323. Hindu devotees and ascetics...	12
326. Gambler	3
327. Pimp	5

ETAH DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	3,058
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	71
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	17
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	1,594
5. Mosque establishment ...	5
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	1
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	30
11. Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	34
14. Mukhtar	241
15. Lawyer's clerk	53
16. Petition and deed writer ...	59
17. Stamp seller	25
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	108
19. Hospital service	6
21. Blood-letter	17
22. Druggist	22
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	569
32. Singer and dancer ...	150
33. Ballad singer	164
33a. Actor	29
34. Acrobat	35
35. Juggler and snake charmer ...	18
36. Showman	17
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government) ...	306
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper	6
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	267
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	980
47. Others engaged in attendance,	15
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	223
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani).	895
52. Money lender's establishment,	146
53. Money changer	54
54. Broker	151
56. Commercial clerk ...	57
57. European goods, dealer in ...	4
59. Market chaudhri ...	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

ETAH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	248
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	208
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	2,661
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	1
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	23
66.	Pack carrier	917
67.	Carter	1,089
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	23
72.	Halting ground service (paráo),	8
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	18
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	35
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	33
76.	Ferry service	6
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	841
79.	Porter	162
80	Messenger	349
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	11,045
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1,069
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	148,412
84.	Gardener	818
84a.	Waternut grower ...	19
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	34,105
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	6
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	8
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	37
90.	Cattle dealer	336
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	182
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	368
95.	Pig breeder	26
97.	Fisherman	42
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	34
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	6
104.	Bookbinder	8
105.	Printer	3
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	12
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114.	Cage maker	2
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, súngar),	56
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	11
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	136
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	2,630
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	531
132.	House painter	88
133.	Cabinet maker	2
136.	Cot weaver	18
137.	*Chik* maker	12
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	37
140.	Ink maker	4
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	57
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	851
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner	9
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) .	237
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	2
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	60
165.	Cotton carder	1,319
166.	Cotton spinner	62
168.	Weaver	6,308
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	450
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	63
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	748
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	113
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	51
178.	Tailor	1,521
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,093
186.	Bangle seller	346
190.	Washerman	2,345
191.	Barber	2,850
193.	Earpicker	3
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	168
193d.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	121
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	359
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	121
196.	Butcher	486
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	3,421
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	214
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	835
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	834
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	53
207.	Grain parcher	996
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	13
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	364
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	35
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	63
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	3
217.	Opium vendor	12
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	66
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	142
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	261
226.	Perfumer	23
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	211
236a.	Lac articles dealer, maker ...	274
237.	Hide dealer	64
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	1,182
240.	Leather dyer	252
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	2,253
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	227
248.	Wood turner	7
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ..	10
250.	Basket maker	1,076
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	7
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	54
253.	Fan maker	22
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	895
255.	Chaff seller	12
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	387
257.	Thatcher	3
258.	*Khas* seller	45
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	9
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	86
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	2
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant	2
265.	Stone cutter	7
267.	Millstone dealer	4
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	37
272.	Clay dealer	3
273.	Brick maker	113
275.	Road contractor... ...	31
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,036
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,105
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	7
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	13
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	449
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	1
284.	Water carrier	3,450
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,062
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	3
297.	Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niária) ...	26
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	23
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	68
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	148
305.	Wire drawer	4
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	220
307.	*Bichhua* maker	1
307a.	Antimony seller... ...	1
309.	Blacksmith	785
310.	Ironmonger	51
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	19,681
314.	Artisan	1
315.	Contractor	82
316.	Overseer	8
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	22
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,441
320.	Pensioner	112
321.	Annuitant	4
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	4,905
326.	Gambler	4
328.	Thief	1

BIJNOR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,544
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	39
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	3
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	2,778
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	62
5.	Mosque establishment ...	95
6.	Minister of Muhammadan religion	8
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	2
9.	Protestant minister ...	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
14.	Mukhtar	74
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	48
17.	Stamp seller	9
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	139
19.	Hospital service	10
21.	Blood-letter	203
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	754
32.	Singer and dancer ...	70
33.	Ballad singer	84
33a.	Actor	68
34.	Acrobat	96
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	286
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	16
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	261

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BIJNOR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.		
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,153
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	5
XIII.—Mercantile men.		
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	574
53.	Money changer	79
54.	Broker	173
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	290
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	55
XIV.—Carriers on railways.		
64.	Railway service	8
XV.—Carriers on roads.		
66.	Pack carrier	1,202
67.	Carter	1,742
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	23
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	21
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	458
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.		
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	393
76.	Ferry service	21
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.		
78.	Weighman	536
79.	Porter	177
80.	Messenger	4,344
XVIII.—Agriculturists.		
81.	Landholder	10,983
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	190
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	86,235
84.	Gardener	6,320
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	386
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	42,113
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.		
86.	Horse dealer	8
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	12
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	9
89.	Mule dealer	26
90.	Cattle dealer	372
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	281
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,847
95.	Pig breeder	9
96.	Poultry breeder	3
97.	Fisherman	586
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	11
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	44
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.		
103.	Bookseller	8
104.	Bookbinder	6
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.		
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.		
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	5
XXV.—Carriage maker.		
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	8
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.		
128.	House proprietor ...	13
130.	Carpenter	4,056
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	648
132.	House painter, glazier ...	23
133.	Cabinet maker	24
136.	Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.		
140.	Ink maker	5
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	46
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.		
WOOL.		
153.	Wool spinner	8
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	398
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	64
COTTON.		
162.	Cotton merchant ...	16
165.	Cotton carder	2,796
166.	Cotton spinner	85
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168.	Weaver	18,660
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,914
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	18
174.	Cloth merchant, (bazáz) ...	436
175.	Cloth pedlar	127
DRESS.		
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	142
178.	Tailor	2,084
179.	Darner	13
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	287
186.	Bangle maker, seller* ...	389
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	10
190.	Washerman	2,038
191.	Barber...	4,614
193.	Earpicker	1
HEMP.		
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	56
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	69
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.		
FOOD.		
194.	Milk seller	222
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	60
196.	Butcher	1,042
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	3
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	4,635
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	39
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	648
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	344
205.	Itinerant victualler (kháncha-wála)	75
206.	Rice husker	169
207.	Grain parcher	413
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	892
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.		
210.	Tobacconist	150
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	29
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor...	99
217.	Opium vendor	8
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	18
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	68
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	486
226.	Perfumer	53
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.		
231.	Soap boiler	5
237.	Hide dealer	131
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	514
240.	Leather dyer ...	76
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	15
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.		
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	2,696
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	321
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	99
246.	Sawyer	64
247.	Wood cutter	148
248.	Wood turner	40
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	121
250.	Basket maker	175
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	199
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	15
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	552
255.	Chaff seller	2
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	345
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	58
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.		
IN STONE AND EARTH.		
264	Quarry owner, stone merchant,	6
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	14
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	61
273.	Brick maker	86
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	90
275.	Road contractor	29
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	3,859
IN EARTHENWARE.		
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,772
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	30
IN WATER.		
284.	Water carrier	2,237
285.	Ganges water seller ...	61
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.		
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,550
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	13
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ..	1
297.	Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niária) ...	55
IN OTHER METALS.		
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	29
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	159
307*a*.	Antimony seller	1
309.	Blacksmith	953
310.	Ironmonger	97
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh),	12
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.		
313.	General labourer... ...	15,103
314.	Artisan	3
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	43
318.	Service (naukari) ...	58
320.	Pensioner	121
XXXV.—Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood.		
322.	Beggar	5,813
324.	Curer by incantation ...	3

MORADABAD DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.		
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,936
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.		
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	605
III.—Ministers of religion.		
3.	Hindu temple establishment...	16
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	1,808
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	125
5.	Mosque establishment	116
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	60
7.	Muhammadan burial service ...	17
9.	Protestant minister ...	4
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	4
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.		
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	98
14.	Mukhtar	56
15.	Lawyer's clerk	6
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	26
17.	Stamp seller	37
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.		
18.	Hakím	182
19.	Hospital service	6
20.	Occulist	3
21.	Blood-letter	141
22.	Druggist	102
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	4
VII.—Artists.		
27.	Picture painter	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.		
31.	Musician	1,223
32.	Singer and dancer ...	245
33.	Ballad singer	64
33*a*.	Actor	37
34.	Acrobat	182
36.	Showman	4
37.	Wrestler	76
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.		
39.	School teacher (not Government)	505
X.—Scientific persons.		
42.	Astrologer	29
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.		
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	49
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	395
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.		
46.	Domestic servant ...	2,978
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	5

*Manihár, also glass maker.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

MORADABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XIII.—Mercantile men.

48.	Merchant	21
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	761
52.	Money lender's establishment,	21
53.	Money changer	215
54.	Broker	548
56.	Commercial clerk ...	602
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	7
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	412
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	9

XIV.—Carriers on railways.

64.	Railway service	375

XV.—Carriers on roads.

65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	4
66.	Pack carrier	1,162
67.	Carter	1,619
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	15
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	1
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	6
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	372

XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.

75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	190
76.	Ferry service	5

XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

78.	Weighman	262
79.	Porter	1,485
80.	Messenger	3,583

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	11,877
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	2,879
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	214,107
84.	Gardener	1,055
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	38,756

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

86.	Horse dealer	178
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	37
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	27
90.	Cattle dealer	291
92.	Elephant dealer ...	2
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver ...	345
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	1,248
96.	Poultry breeder ...	24
97.	Fisherman	306
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	28
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	9
101.	Bird fancier	4

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	17
104.	Bookbinder	28
105.	Printer	18

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.

111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker. ...	8

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

113.	Bow maker	63
114.	Cage maker	4
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	12

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	8
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	36

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	36

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	14
129.	Builder	25
130.	Carpenter	3,493
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,017
132.	House painter, glazier ...	10
134.	Furniture dealer ...	27
135.	Mirror maker	2
136.	Cot weaver	58
137.	*Chik* maker	47

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

138	Indigo manufacture ...	15
140.	Ink maker	1
141.	Calenderer	5
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ..	75
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	7
148.	Sal ammoniac maker ...	2

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ..	212
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	6

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	88
165.	Cotton carder	2,950
166.	Cotton spinner	64
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	8
168.	Weaver	18,141
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	1,649
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	294
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	588
175.	Cloth pedlar	209

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	229
178.	Tailor	2,379
179.	Darner	11
180.	Embroiderer	8
181.	Stocking knitter ...	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	819
185.	Umbrella maker ...	162
186.	Bangle seller	718
187.	Turban binder	4
190.	Washerman	2,898
191.	Barber	4,209
193.	Earpicker	29

HEMP.

193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	211
193d	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	156

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	375
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	47
196.	Butcher	1,468
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	6,585
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	101
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	19
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	741
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	846
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	122
206.	Rice husker	301
207.	Grain parcher	1,389
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	391

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

210.	Tobacconist	372
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	89
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	105
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217.	Opium vendor	15
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	39
220.	Tea dealer	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	162
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	622
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	73
226.	Perfumer	87

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

229.	Dung fuel seller ...	119
231.	Soap boiler	2
237.	Hide dealer	63
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	994
239.	Shagreen leather maker ...	8
240.	Leather dyer	152
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	24

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243a.	Oil maker, seller	2,848
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	282
245.	Charcoal burner	10
246.	Sawyer	16
247.	Wood cutter	8
248.	Wood turner	30
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	229
250.	Basket maker	183
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	23
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	172
253.	Fan maker	9
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	1,211
255.	Chaff seller	10
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	295
257.	Thatcher	2
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	48
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	7
262.	Rag dealer	2
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	69

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

264.	Stone merchant	3
265.	Stone cutter	5
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	141
273.	Brick maker	164
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	105
275.	Road contractor ...	11
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	5,376

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,795
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	31

IN GLASS.

280.	Glass blower, seller ...	7

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	55

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	3,620
285.	Ganges water seller ...	8
286.	Diver	2

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones. ...	6
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,871
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker,	7
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	70
294	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	53
295.	Electro plater	2
297.	Gold and silver smiths waste collector (nária) ...	105

IN OTER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	241
298a.	Quicksilver worker ...	8
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	936
305.	Wire drawer	1
307.	*Bichhua* maker	39
309.	Blacksmith	1,592
310.	Ironmonger	62
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	11,937
314.	Artisan	5
315.	Contractor	68
316.	Overseer	1
318.	Service (naukari) ...	6,056
320.	Pensioner	210
321.	Annuitant	4

XXXV.—Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	7,239
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics...	25
324.	Curer by incantation ...	1
326.	Gambler	5

BUDAUN DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	3,010

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	3

III.—Ministers of religion.

3.	Hindu temple establishment...	2
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	912

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BUDAUN DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

4a. Hindu cremation service ...	26
5. Mosque establishment ...	8
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	33
14. Mukhtar	36
16. Petition and deed writer ...	17
17. Stamp seller	23
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	96
19. Hospital service	5
21. Blood-letter	11
22. Druggist	42
23. Digestive drug seller ...	2
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	376
32. Singer and dancer ...	205
33. Ballad singer	53
33a. Actor	40
34. Acrobat	121
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	249
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	5
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	207
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,187
47. Others engaged in attendance ...	27
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	143
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	510
52. Money lender's establishment,	15
53. Money changer ...	56
54. Broker	52
56. Commercial clerk ...	543
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	507
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	150
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	939
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	29
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	1,307
67. Carter	949
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses,	17
70. Letter-out of camels ...	29
71. Supercargo (charbandár) ...	6
72. Halting ground service (paráo),	4
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	157
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	74
76. Ferry service	18
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	277
79. Porter	8
80. Messenger	286
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	12,253
82. Landholder's establishment, ...	1,766
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	203,461
84. Gardener	206
84a. Waternut grower ...	82
85. Agricultural labourer ...	29,972
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer ...	23
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	13
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	10
90. Cattle dealer	271
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	131
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
97. Fisherman	343
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	10
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	4
104. Bookbinder	4
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119a. Cudgel seller	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	20
XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125. Cart builder, wheelright ...	2
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	15
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	10
130. Carpenter	2,261
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	309
136. Cot weaver	6
137. *Chik* maker	4
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	3
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	19
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	325
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	150
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	9
165. Cotton carder ...	1,564
166. Cotton spinner ...	39
168. Weaver	9,929
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	458
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	24
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	526
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	1,206
177. Cap maker, seller ...	49
178. Tailor	1,856
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	369
186. Bangle seller (manihár) ...	543
190. Washerman	2,369
191. Barber	2,619
193. Earpicker	111
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	171
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	5
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	14
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	41
196. Butcher	638
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	4,203
199. Corn grinder	130
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	423
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	355
205. Intinerant victualler (khánchawála)	12
207. Grain parcher	1,466
208. Sugar manufacture ...	121
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobácconist	363
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	18
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	29
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	5
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	65
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	124
223. Condiment dealer (pansari) ...	125
226. Perfumer	25
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	25
236a. Lac dealer	6
237. Hide dealer	21
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	33
240. Leather dyer	3
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	1,960
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	95
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	27
250. Basket maker	250
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	49
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	354
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	276
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	5
261. Leaf plate maker ...	14
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	220
273. Brick maker	46
275. Road contractor	12
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,827
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,859
278. Pottery toy maker ...	35
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	14
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier ...	1,785
286. Diver	12
287. Ice maker	5
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	3
291. Gold and silver smith ...	1,136
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	7
297. Gold and silver smith's waste collector (niaria) ...	25
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	51
300. Braziers and copper smiths ...	137
307a. Antimony seller ...	4
309. Blacksmith	1,127
310. Ironmonger	42
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	21,399
315. Contractor	50
318. Service (naukari) ...	2,284
320. Pensioner	36
XXXV.—Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	4,057
327. Pimp	30

BAREILLY DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	5,078
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2,283
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	31
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	1,088
4a. Hindu cremation services ...	64
5. Mosque establishment ...	22
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	17
7. Muhammadan burial service...	37
9. Protestant minister ...	3
10. Roman Catholic priest ...	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	78
14. Mukhtar	55
16. Petition and deed writer ...	17
17. Stamp seller	33

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BAREILLY DISTRICT—(*continued*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	147
19.	Hospital service... ...	15
20.	Occulist	6
21.	Blood-letter	28
22.	Druggist	50
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	17
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25.	Letter writer	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	3
28.	Photographer	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	426
32.	Singer and dancer ...	425
33.	Ballad singer ...	63
33*a*.	Actor	16
34.	Acrobat ...	111
38.	Billiard tennis, racket marker,	4
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	453
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ..	1
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	1
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	105
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	78
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	3,137
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	12
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	32
49.	Bank agent	3
50.	Bank service	4
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	224
52.	Money lender's establishment,	359
53.	Money changer	227
54.	Broker	298
56.	Commercial clerk ...	30
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	39
58.	Market lessee	3
59.	Market chaudhri ...	6
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	30
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	338
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	53
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	444
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	40
66.	Pack carrier	2,405
67.	Carter	1,791
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	16
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	87
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	3
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	2
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	26
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	532
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	55
76.	Ferry service	88
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	304
79.	Porter	783
80.	Messenger	168
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	8,001
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	3,856
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	225,390
84.	Gardener	1,195
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	155
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	22,633
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals	
86.	Horse dealer	7
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	18
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	46
90.	Cattle dealer	220
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,044
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	72
95.	Pig breeder	84
96.	Poultry breeder ...	30
97.	Fisherman	1,695
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	38
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
100.	Falconer	3
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	5
104.	Bookbinder	21
105.	Printer	11
106.	Librarian	1
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker.	12
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114.	Cage maker	5
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines and tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	6
118.	Gunsmith	6
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	6
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	8
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sánkalgar, sángar),	57
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
126.	Palanquin builder ...	4
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddle, harness maker ...	67
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	16
129.	Builder	18
130.	Carpenter	2,115
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	860
132.	House painter, glazier ..	62
133.	Cabinet maker	173
134.	Furniture dealer ...	11
135.	Mirror maker	4
136.	Cot weaver	31
137.	*Chik* maker	50
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemical.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	24
140.	Ink maker	2
141.	Calenderer	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	44
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	38
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ..	515
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	7
	SILK.	
157.	Silk weaver	5
159.	Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar)...	15
160.	Gold cloth weaver, seller (kincob)	26
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	358
164.	Cotton cleaner	1
165.	Cotton carder	2,306
166.	Cotton spinner	24
168.	Weaver	13,104
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	17
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	732
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ..	738
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	523
175*a*.	Tent maker	14
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	295
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	96
178.	Tailor	2,618
179.	Darner	18
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,166
184.	Button maker	7
185.	Umbrella maker ...	13
186.	Bangle seller	537
187.	Turban binder	5
188.	Brahminicial thread seller ...	1
190.	Washerman	2,455
191.	Barber	2,987
193.	Earpicker	16
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	92
193*c*.	Net maker	13
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	179
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	339
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	58
196.	Butcher	822
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,543
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	126
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	7
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	591
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	614
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	172
206.	Rice husker	719
207.	Grain parcher ...	2,259
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	2,886
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	10
210.	Tobacconist	564
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	55
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	94
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	3
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	3
217.	Opium vendor	22
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	79
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	249
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	559
226.	Perfumer	30
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	301
230.	Tallow seller	1
231.	Soap boiler	6
236*b*.	Lac articles maker ...	9
237.	Hide dealer	382
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	105
239.	Shagreen leather maker ...	22
240.	Leather dyer	136
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	3
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	2,026
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	274
245.	Charcoal burner ...	29
246.	Sawyer	62
248.	Wood turner	33
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	30
250.	Basket maker	238
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	38
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	77
253.	Fan maker	43
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	963
255.	Chaff seller	21
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	366
257.	Thatcher	14
258.	*Khas* seller	20
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	66
260.	Broom maker	5
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	31
262.	Rag dealer	5
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	29
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	2
267.	Millstone dealer	5
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	67
273.	Brick maker	143
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	197
275.	Road contractor ...	41
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,860
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,649
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	8
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	16
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	402
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	1,540
286.	Diver	16
287.	Ice maker	11

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

BAREILLY DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	39
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,626
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	4
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	249
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	254
295. Electro plater	2
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niária) ...	22
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	71
300. Brazier and copper smiths ...	276
301. Brass idol maker ...	2
302. Brass engraver	1
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	142
305. Wire drawer	140
307. *Bichhua* maker	39
307*a*. Antimony seller ...	15
309. Blacksmith	1,208
310. Ironmonger	74
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	20,265
314. Artisan	3
315. Contractor	21
316. Overseer	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	153
318. Service (naukari) ...	2,870
320. Pensioner	205
321. Annuitant	19
XXXV.—Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	5,131
323. Hindu devotee	1
324. Curer by incantation ...	2
327. Pimp	2

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	4,465
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1,228
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	22
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	716
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	10
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion ...	6
7. Muhammadan burial service	7
9. Protestant minister ..	7
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	39
14. Mukhtar	13
15. Lawyer's clerk	15
16. Petition and deed writer ...	45
17. Stamp seller	7
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	126
19. Hospital service	13
20. Occulist	1
21. Blood-letter	13
22. Druggist	20
23. Digestive drug seller ...	4
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
30. Teacher of music ...	21
31. Musician	290
32. Singer and dancer ..	286
33*a*. Actor	15
34. Acrobat	34
36. Showman	1
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	389
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	3
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	9
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ..	144
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,735
47. Others engaged in attendance,	43
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	158
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	331
52. Money lender's establishment,	185
53. Money changer	186
54. Broker	148
56. Commercial clerk ...	8
58. Market lessee	15
59. Market chaudhri .	5
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	209
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	127
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	967
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	248
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	9
66. Pack carrier	1,857
67. Carter	1,260
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	36
70. Letter-out of camels, camel driver	9
72. Halting ground service (paráo)	21
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	10
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	780
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	107
76. Ferry service .	10
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man	6
78. Weighman	552
79. Porter	236
80. Messenger	109
XVIII.—Agriculturalists.	
81. Landholder	8,468
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,047
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	176,662
84. Gardener	1,546
84*a*. Water nut grower ...	144
85. Agricultural labourer ...	37,642
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	4
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	6
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	32
90. Cattle dealer	92
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	362
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	87
95. Pig breeder	357
96. Poultry breeder	30
97. Fisherman	276
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	24
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	16
104. Bookbinder	15
105. Printer	6
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	2
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	4
114. Cage maker	5
115. Doll and toy maker ...	8
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
118. Gunsmith	1
119*a*. Cudgel seller	4
120. Machine maker	2
121. Clasp knife maker ...	5
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	36
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	28
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	16
129. Builder	4
130. Carpenter	1,972
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	480
132. House painter, glazier ...	58
133. Cabinet maker	5
135. Mirror maker	1
136. Cot weaver	7
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	21
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	317
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	223
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	11
SILK.	
161. Silk and gold thread twister,	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	82
165. Cotton carder	1,499
168. Weaver	7,340
171. Calico printer, dyer ..	258
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	652
175. Cloth pedlar	6
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	235
177. Cap maker, seller ...	48
178. Tailor	2,199
179. Darner	5
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	503
186. Bangle seller	612
187. Turban binder	3
190. Washerman	2,013
191. Barber	2,490
193. Earpicker	2
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	100
193*d*. Sacking, sack bag maker, seller	173
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	227
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	32
196. Butcher	711
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	3,507
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	93
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	8
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	440
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	495
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	5
207. Grain parcher	2,139
208. Sugar manufacture ...	909
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	315
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	29
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	103
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	78
220. Tea dealer	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	235
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	466
226. Perfumer	45
XXXI—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
228. Manure seller	1
229. Dung fuel seller ...	142

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

SHÁHJAHANPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

231.	Soap boiler	1
236.	Coral dealer	3
236a.	Lac dealer	3
237.	Hide dealer	102
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	365
240.	Leather dyer	2
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	11
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ..	1,597
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	273
245.	Charcoal burner ...	12
246.	Sawyer	16
248.	Wood turner ...	69
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ..	11
250.	Basket maker ...	69
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	40
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	18
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	457
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	483
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	4
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	49
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	11
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	65
273.	Brick maker	68
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	36
275.	Road contractor ...	18
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,073
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,272
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	485
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	3
284.	Water carrier	284
285.	Ganges water seller ...	1
287.	Ice maker ...	1
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	12
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones... ...	2
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,178
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	3
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	24
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	29
299.	Tin foil maker (ráng ká wark),	8
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	370
307a.	Antimony seller... ...	4
308.	Lantern maker	3
309.	Blacksmith	981
310.	Iron monger	57
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	18,580
314.	Artisan	4
315.	Contractor	39
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	4
318.	Service (naukari) ...	2,422
320.	Pensioner	198
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	4,012
326.	Gambler	1

PILIBHÍT DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	1,531
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	337
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	12
5.	Mosque establishment ...	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	4
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	18
14.	Mukhtar	9
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	8
17.	Stamp seller	7
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	69
19.	Hospital service	3
21.	Blood-letter	2
22.	Druggist	12
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	100
32.	Singer and dancer ...	161
33.	Ballad singer	26
33a.	Actor	9
34.	Acrobat	69
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	105
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	29
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	70
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	503
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	4
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájáni)	65
52.	Money lender's establishment,	1,297
53.	Money changer	128
54.	Broker	126
58.	Market lessee	24
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	607
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	96
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	483
67.	Carter	1,178
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	422
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	12
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	6
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	383
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	26
76.	Ferry service	3
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	147
79.	Porter	189
80.	Messenger	163
	XVIII.—Agriculturalists.	
81.	Landholder	1,667
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	3,495
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	107,588
84.	Gardener	591
84a.	Water nut grower ...	4
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	2,958
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	4
90.	Cattle dealer	62
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	106
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	153
95.	Pig breeder	98
96.	Poultry breeder	3
97.	Fisherman	170
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	60
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	5
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	10
104.	Bookbinder	2
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	9
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	2
114.	Cage maker	2
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	3
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
118.	Gunsmith	1
119a.	Cudgel seller	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	9
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	5
129.	Builder	7
130.	Carpenter	1,368
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	201
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140.	Ink maker	2
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	24
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner	2
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	82
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	21
165.	Cotton carder	919
166.	Cotton spinner	1
168.	Weaver	4,451
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	197
174.	Cloth merchant (bazás) ...	270
175.	Cloth pedlar	7
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	86
177.	Cap maker, seller ..	21
178.	Tailor	1,104
179.	Darner	3
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	4
186.	Bangle seller (manihár) ...	264
190.	Washerman	945
191.	Barber	1,226
193.	Earpicker	1
	HEMP.	
193a.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	05
193b.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	40
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	8
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	45
196.	Butcher	370
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	1,378
199.	Corn, grinder (pisái) ...	20
202.	Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	6
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	230
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	108
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	24
206.	Rice husker	585
207.	Grain parcher	959
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	1,412
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	308
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	26
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	103
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	6
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	80
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	148
226.	Perfumer	14
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236a.	Lac articles maker, dealer,	11
237.	Hide dealer	13
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	813
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	942
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	9[illegible]
245.	Charcoal burner ...	1[illegible]
246.	Sawyer	2[illegible]
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	6[illegible]
250.	Basket maker	1[illegible]
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	4[illegible]

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

PILIBHÍT DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	150
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	50
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	35
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	6
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Millstone dealer ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	28
273.	Brick maker	6
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	81
275.	Road contractor ...	8
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	699
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	526
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	4
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	75
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	560
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	722
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	1
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
297.	Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niária) ...	2
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300.	Braziers and copper smiths ...	77
307*a*.	Antimony seller ...	7
309.	Blacksmith	705
310.	Iron monger	29
	XXXIV.—Labourer and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	8,930
315.	Contractor	3
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,015
320.	Pensioner	11
321.	Annuitant	2
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	1,098
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics...	860

CAWNPORE DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	8,306
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2,942
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Ministers of the Hindu religion	3,410
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	97
5.	Mosque establishment ...	26
6.	Ministers of the Muhammadan religion ...	3
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	212
9.	Protestant ministers ...	6
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	87
14.	Mukhtar	63
15.	Lawyer's clerk	94
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	33
17.	Stamp seller	20
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	316
19.	Hospital service ...	2
20.	Occulist	6
21.	Blood-letter	25
22.	Druggist	47
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	21
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25.	Letter writer	31
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	2
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	18
29.	Sculptor	5
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	778
32.	Singer and dancer ...	138
33.	Ballad singer	102
33*a*.	Actor	23
34.	Acrobat	33
36.	Showman	6
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	4
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government) ...	626
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher :..	21
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	2
	XI.—Inn keepers, eating house-keepers.	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	3
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	108
45.	Inn keeper (bhatiára) ...	304
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	3,512
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	117
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	254
50.	Bank service	16
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	1,447
52.	Money lender's establishment,	2,095
53.	Money changer	519
54.	Broker	1,447
56.	Commercial clerk ...	151
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	21
59.	Market chaudhri ...	17
60.	Emigration agent ...	15
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	56
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	472
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála) ...	156
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service ...	662
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service ...	3
66.	Pack carrier	112
67.	Carter	2,518
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses ...	18
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks buffaloes ...	2
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	104
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	41
72.	Halting ground service (parão),	2
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	204
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer, ...	1,223
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers & canals,	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	963
76.	Ferry service ...	9
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man ...	4
78.	Weighman	1,207
79.	Porter	1,815
80.	Messenger	11
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	11,555
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1,532
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	209,077
84.	Gardener	1,125
84*a*.	Water nut grower ...	166
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	52,039
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	42
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	15
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	87
90.	Cattle dealer	211
91.	Camel dealer	1
92.	Elephant dealer	1
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	1,019
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	34
95.	Pig breeder	178
96.	Poultry breeder	58
97.	Fisherman	197
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	37
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	3
101.	Bird fancier	3
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	42
104.	Bookbinder	32
105.	Printer	96
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	17
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	14
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	18
114.	Cage maker	12
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	1
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	15
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	26
120.	Machine maker	3
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	105
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	7
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	5
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	734
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	147
129.	Builder	2
130.	Carpenter	2,777
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,563
132.	House painter, glazier ...	78
133.	Cabinet maker	38
135.	Mirror maker	15
136.	Cot weaver	3
137.	*Chik* maker	81
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	178
139.	*Ál* dye manufacture ...	19
140.	Ink maker	13
141.	Calenderer	70
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	41
143.	Match maker	4
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	669
149.	Incense maker	2
151.	Forehead powder maker ...	1
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	63
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	19
	SILK.	
158.	Silk dealer	1
159.	Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar) ...	2
161.	Silk and gold thread twister	3
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	80
163.	Cotton packer	74
164.	Cotton cleaner.	35
165.	Cotton carder	2,241
166.	Cotton spinner	107
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	67
168.	Weaver	9,429
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	16
170.	Lamp and candle wick maker	2
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	805

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*)

CAWNPORE DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

172.	Cotton mill workman ...	294
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	163
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,803
175.	Cloth pedlar	16
175a.	Tent maker	15
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	251
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	102
178.	Tailor	3,511
179.	Darner	44
180.	Embroiderer	14
181.	Stocking knitter	23
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	2,527
186.	Bangle seller	1,042
187.	Turban binder	2
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	9
190.	Washerman	3,830
191.	Barber	6,713
193.	Earpicker	19
	HEMP.	
193a.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	229
193b.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	114
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	936
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	270
196.	Butcher	1,247
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	5,965
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	261
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	8
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,313
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	1,502
205.	Itinerant victualler (kháuchawála)	260
206.	Rice husker	165
207.	Grain parcher	2,708
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	111
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture,	1
210.	Tobacconist	1,764
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	78
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	117
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	22
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	1
217.	Opium vendor ...	39
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	266
220.	Tea dealer	33
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	1,237
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	1,030
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	10
226.	Perfumer	59
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	11
230.	Tallow seller	3
231.	Soap boiler	6
232.	Wax candle maker ...	6
234.	Horn merchant	2
236.	Coral dealer	5
236a.	Lac dealer	2
237.	Hide dealer	203
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	617
240.	Leather dyer	941
242.	Hair seller, bristle manufacture	4
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	21
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	3,525
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	473
245.	Charcoal burner ...	47
246.	Sawyer	29
247.	Wood cutter	137
248.	Wood turner	10
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood),	76
250.	Basket maker	38
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	8
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki),	86
253.	Fan maker	84
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	792
255.	Chaff seller	69
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	591
257.	Thatcher	58
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	6
260.	Broom maker	31
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	798
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	29
263a.	Catechu dealer	1
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant ...	16
265.	Stone cutter	40
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	11
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	22
271.	Lime burner, grinder ..	43
272.	Clay dealer	1
273.	Brick maker	102
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	1,065
275.	Road contractor... ...	21
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,752
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,221
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	12
279.	China, delft seller ...	26
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	55
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	575
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	12
284.	Water carrier	2,646
285.	Ganges water seller ...	40
286.	Diver	26
287.	Ice maker	7
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	10
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	29
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	2,228
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	6
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	95
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread,	27
295.	Electro plater	7
296.	Enameller (miná sáz) ...	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mária) ...	25
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	125
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	992
305.	Wire drawer	36
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	16
307a.	Antimony seller ...	29
308.	Lantern maker	12
309.	Blacksmith	3,862
310.	Iron monger	129
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	81,134
315.	Contractor	95
316.	Overseer	54
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	64
318.	Service (naukari) ...	5,151
320.	Pensioner	758
321.	Annuitant	8
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	5,252
325.	Eunuch	7
327.	Pimp	29

FATEHPUR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,018
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	82
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,784
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	32
5.	Mosque establishment ...	3
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	14
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	17
14.	Mukhtar	23
15.	Lawyer's clerk	13
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	10
17.	Stamp seller	10
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	110
19.	Hospital service	3
20.	Occulist	1
21.	Blood-letter	8
22.	Druggist	5
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	9
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
30.	Teacher of music ...	1
31.	Musician	239
32.	Singer and dancer ...	44
33.	Ballad singer	233
33a.	Actor	1
34.	Acrobat	18
36.	Showman	1
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government),	129
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room-keeper, manager	1
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	21
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	218
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	674
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	83
51.	Money-lender and banker (mahájani)	617
52.	Money lender's establishment,	256
53.	Money-changer	133
54.	Broker	79
56.	Commercial clerk ...	2
58.	Market lessee	2
59.	Market chaudhri ...	2
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	19
62.	Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	168
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	27
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	94
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	3
66.	Pack carrier	413
67.	Carter	428
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	24
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	40
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	449
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	389
76.	Ferry service	9
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	693
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	6,960
82	Landholder's establishment ...	1,359
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	121,808
84.	Gardener	665
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	28,884
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	6
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	8
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	28
90.	Cattle dealer	54
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	168
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,029
95.	Pig breeder	162
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	5
105.	Printer	1
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	1

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

FATEHPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers	
111. Artificial, flower and paper figure maker .	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	55
XXIV Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119a. Cudgel seller	21
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	9
XXVI —Saddle, harness, whip maker	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	11
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128 House proprietor ...	10
130. Carpenter	870
131 Bricklayer, mason ...	393
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	3
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture ..	49
145 Saltpetre manufacture ..	276
XXIX —Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... .	10
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant	26
164. Cotton cleaner	9
165 Cotton carder	1,509
166 Cotton spinner	112
168 Weaver	5,591
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	401
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	8
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	419
175. Cloth podlar	6
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	243
177. Cap maker, seller ...	9
178. Tailor	1,530
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	419
186. Bangle seller	638
190. Washerman	2 336
191. Barber	4,975
193. Earpicker	8
HEMP.	
193b Rope, string maker-seller ...	102
193c Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	3
XXX —Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194 Milk seller	115
195 Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	49
196 Butcher	860
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	2,281
199 Corn grinder (pisái) ...	180
203 Confectioner (halwái) ...	481
204 Green grocer and fruiterer ...	558
207 Grain parcher ...	2,177
208 Sugar manufacture ...	31
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	1,481
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	17
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor .	192
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor ...	3
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	57
222 Betel leaf, nut seller ...	469
223 Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	398
226. Perfumer	13
XXXI —Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229 Dung fuel seller ...	9
231. Soap boiler	2
236b. Lac article maker, dealer ..	26
237. Hide dealer	144
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	328
240 Leather dyer ...	416
243 Brush maker (bristle) ...	20
XXXII —Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a Oil maker, seller	2,564
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ..	65
250 Basket maker	23
251 Bamboo, cane worker ..	5
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	1
253 Fan maker ...	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	127
259. Winnowing basket maker ..	5
260. Broom maker	13
261 Leaf plate maker ...	178
XXXIII —Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265 Stone cutter	4
271 Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273 Brick maker	16
274 Excavator, road labourer ...	52
275 Road contractor	37
276 Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,902
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277 Earthenware manufacture ...	1,634
IN GLASS	
280 Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN SALT.	
282 Salt dealer	15
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	17
284. Water carrier	865
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288 Dealer in precious stones ..	5
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones ..	1
291. Gold and silversmith	1,518
297 Gold and silversmiths waste collector (máira) ...	32
IN OTHER METALS.	
298 Tinman (kalaigar) ...	27
300 Brazier, copper smith ...	338
304 Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	43
306 Metal trinket maker ...	35
307 *Bichhua* maker	11
309 Blacksmith	2,687
310. Ironmonger	3
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karah)	5
XXXIV —Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313 General labourer ...	21,361
315 Contractor	21
318 Service (naukari) ...	3,068
320 Pensioner	251
XXXV —Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322 Beggar	4,134
325. Eunuch	3

BÁNDA DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	4,582
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	440
III —Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,241
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	36
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	8
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	3
9. Protestant minister ...	5
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	6
14. Mukhtar	47
15. Lawyer's clerk ...	7
16. Petition and deed writer ...	28
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	57
21. Blood-letter	2
22. Druggist	5
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	301
32. Singer and dancer ...	188
33 Ballad singer	53
33a Actor	9
34 Acrobat	39
37 Wrestler ..	5
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	3
IX—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	129
X.—Scientific persons.	
41. Civil Engineer	1
42 Astrologer	2
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers	
44. Eating-house-keeper ...	4
45 Innkeeper (bhatiara) ..	36
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46 Domestic servant ...	865
47. Others engaged in attendance,	213
XIII —Mercantile men.	
48 Merchant	3
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) . ..	301
52 Money lender's establishment,	261
53. Money changer	97
54. Broker	78
56. Commercial clerk ...	50
57. European goods, dealer in ..	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	39
62 Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	120
XIV —Carriers on Railways.	
64. Railway service	96
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	20
66 Pack carrier	492
67. Carter	258
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses .	6
69 Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	3
70 Letter-out of camels ...	72
72 Halting ground service (paráo),	3
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer	818
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75 Boat owner, boatman ...	163
76. Ferry service	15
XVII —Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78 Weighman	596
79 Porter	250
80 Messenger	943
XVIII —Agriculturists.	
81 Landholder	16,895
82. Landholder's establishment ...	778
83 Cultivator, tenant ...	1,15,538
84 Gardener	274
84a Waternut grower ...	2
85. Agricultural labourer ...	41,946
XIX —Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker, jockey ..	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	27
90. Cattle dealer	41
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	210
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	19
95. Pig breeder	4
97. Fisherman . .	25
98. Fowler (chirmár) ...	2
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BÁNDA DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller ...	2
104. Bookbinder	5
105. Printer	1
108. Book copyist	9
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	2
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	2
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119*a*. Cudgel seller	40
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	4
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	21
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	50
130. Carpenter	1,058
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	240
132. House painter, glazier ...	24
133. Cabinet maker	5
135. Mirror maker	1
136. Cot weaver	4
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	2
139. Al dye manufacture ...	8
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture ...	20
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	107
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	1
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	147
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	13
SILK.	
158 Silk dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	102
164. Cotton cleaner	134
165. Cotton carder ...	1,405
166. Cotton spinner	539
168. Weaver	6,166
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	0
170. Lamp and candle wick maker,	328
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	36
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	304
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	229
177. Cap maker, seller	1
178. Tailor	1,296
179. Darner	2
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	868
186. Bangle seller	245
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman ...	1,261
191. Barber	3,185
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	16
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag, maker ...	19
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	113
195. Butter, ghí,* cheese maker, seller	292
196. Butcher	328
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	3,293
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	66
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	273
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	294
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	1
207. Grain parcher	1,478
208. Sugar manufacture ...	10
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist ...	189
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	8
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	264
217. Opium vendor	12
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	81
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	240
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	186
226. Perfumer	43
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller	8
236*a*. Lac article maker, dealer ...	7
237. Hide dealer	61
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	211
240. Leather dyer	250
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	1,842
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	210
245. Charcoal burner	17
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	6
250. Basket maker	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1,588
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	246
255. Chaff seller	18
256. Mat maker, seller ...	14
257. Thatcher	5
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	11
260. Broom maker	2
261. Leaf plate maker... ...	53
263. Paper maker, seller ...	9
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter ...	63
266. Stone ware dealer, seller ...	2
267. Millstone dealer ...	15
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	62
273. Brick maker	26
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	47
275. Road contractor	20
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,150
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	2,855
278. Pottery toy maker ...	11
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	111
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	1,431
285. Ganges water seller ...	5
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	23
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,263
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	2
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niárna) ...	62
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	14
299. Tin foil maker (ráng ka wark),	172
302. Brass engraver	1
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	131
306. Metal trinket maker ...	43
307. *Bichhua* maker	4
308. Lantern maker	1
309. Blacksmith	882
310. Ironmonger	6
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	17,493
315. Contractor	53
316. Overseer	8
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,051
320. Pensioner	112
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	2,632
327. Pimp	12

HAMÍRPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	3,308
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	22
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,289
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	11
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	6
14. Mukhtar	18
15. Lawyer's clerk	6
16. Petition and deed writer ...	23
17. Stamp seller	8
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	76
19. Hospital service	8
20. Occulist	1
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	1
29. Sculptor	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	354
32. Singer and dancer ...	7
33. Ballad singer	110
33*a*. Actor	22
34. Acrobat	58
35 Juggler and snake charmer ...	9
36. Showman	5
37. Wrestler	4
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39 School teacher (not Government)	30
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	80
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	299
47. Others engaged in attendance,	72
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	282
52. Money lender's establishment,	376
53. Money changer	83
54. Broker	81
59. Market chaudhri	5
62. Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	110
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	4
66. Pack carrier	76
67. Carter	221
70. Letter-out of camels ...	38
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	7
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	52
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	497
79. Porter	47
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	13,550
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,267
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	71,453
83*a* Waternut grower ...	474
84. Gardener	188
85. Agricultural labourer ...	28,525
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	8

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

HAMIRPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

90.	Cattle dealer	31
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	106
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	453
97.	Fisherman	3
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	8
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	3
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	2
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	13
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	24
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	1
130.	Carpenter	1,141
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	542
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
139.	*Á'l* dye manufacture ...	6
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	25
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	110
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	175
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	55
165.	Cotton carder	1,941
166.	Cotton spinner	492
168.	Weaver	7,170
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	730
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	353
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	174
178.	Tailor	1,039
179.	Darner	2
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,718
185.	Umbrella maker... ...	11
186.	Bangle seller	896
190.	Washerman	1,330
191.	Barber	3,215
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker ...	2
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	13
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	172
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	121
196.	Butcher	297
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	7
198.	Corn flour dealer ...	2,382
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	43
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	155
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	151
207.	Grain parcher	631
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	5
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	236
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	3
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	138
217.	Opium vendor	6
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	35
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	506
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	180
226.	Perfumer	10
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
230.	Tallow seller	1
234.	Horn merchant	1
236*a*.	Lac article maker, seller ...	9
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	17
240.	Leather dyer	257
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	52
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	1,645
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	41
248.	Wood turner	2
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	2
250.	Basket maker	310
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	1,320
253.	Fan maker	8
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	60
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	11
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	7
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	21
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	1
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
266.	Stone ware dealer ...	35
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	50
273.	Brick maker	14
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	41
275.	Road contractor	6
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,817
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,953
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	42
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	1,731
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,435
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	37
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300	Brazier, copper smith ...	192
307.	*Bichhua* maker	2
309.	Blacksmith	960
310.	Ironmonger	2
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	9,548
315.	Contractor	13
318.	Service (naukari) ...	4
320.	Pensioner	65
321.	Annuitant	6
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	3,058

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	8,740
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	3,301
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	7
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	2,636
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	74
5.	Mosque establishment ...	35
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	10
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	23
8.	Church service	9
9.	Protestant minister ...	9
10.	Roman Catholic Priest ...	1
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	108
14.	Mukhtar	124
15.	Lawyer's clerk	124
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	39
17.	Stamp seller	14
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	125
19.	Hospital service	11
21.	Blood-letter	61
22.	Druggist	45
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	10
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
24.	Author, editor, journalist ...	4
25.	Letter writer	19
25*a*.	Poet	8
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	3
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	8
28.	Photographer	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	761
32.	Singer and dancer ...	167
33.	Ballad singer	195
33*a*.	Actor	126
34.	Acrobat	148
36.	Showman	22
37.	Wrestler	3
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	5
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher	379
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	11
40*a*.	Subordinate school establishment	4
	X.—Scientific persons.	
41.	Civil Engineer	2
42.	Astrologer	23
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	11
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	97
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	220
	XII—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	6,433
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	159
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	139
49.	Bank agent	2
50.	Bank service	40
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	1,104
52.	Money lender's establishment,	386
53.	Money changer	204
54.	Broker	460
55.	Auctioneer	4
56.	Commercial clerk ...	32
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	13
58.	Market lessee	11
59.	Market chaudhri ...	34
60.	Emigration agent ...	3
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	142
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	224
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	244
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	1,817
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	3
66.	Pack carrier	1,576
67.	Carter	1,194
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	1
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	3
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	111
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	35
73.	Hackney carriage dirver, keeper,	458
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	935
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ..	1,076
76.	Ferry service	33
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	9
78.	Weighman	341
79.	Porter	647
80.	Messenger	2,212
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	10,495
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	2,056

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	245,877
84.	Gardener	1,257
84a.	Waternut grower ...	12
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	72,419
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	62
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	14
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	91
90.	Cattle dealer	101
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,601
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,819
95.	Pig breeder	723
96.	Poultry breeder... ...	211
97.	Fisherman	482
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	32
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	5
101.	Bird fancier	8
102.	Dog killer	2
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	49
104.	Bookbinder	30
105.	Printer	638
106.	Librarian	5
107.	Newspaper proprietor ...	8
108.	Book copyist	1
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	13
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
110.	Picture dealer	3
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	19
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	9
114.	Cage maker	8
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	22
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	30
117.	Spectacle maker, seller ...	3
118.	Gunsmith	6
119a.	Cudgel seller	1
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (snikalgar, sángar),	68
123.	Scales and weight maker ..	2
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125.	Cart carriage, builder, wheelwright	19
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	48
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	108
129.	Builder	7
130.	Carpenter	1,042
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,285
132.	House painter, glazier ...	302
133.	Cabinet maker	29
134.	Furniture dealer ...	1
135.	Mirror maker	3
136.	Cot weaver	62
137.	*Chik* maker	42
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	53
140.	Ink maker	12
141.	Calenderer	7
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	54
143.	Match maker . ..	8
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	89
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	4
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner	6
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	102
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	62
	SILK.	
158.	Silk dealer	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	285
165.	Cotton carder	1,850
166.	Cotton spinner	83
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	90
168.	Weaver	9,745
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	10
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	290
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	31
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	923
175a.	Tent maker	22
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	906
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	44
178.	Tailor	3,185
179.	Darner	21
181.	Stocking knitter	2
182.	Old clothes dealer ...	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,194
185.	Umbrella maker... ...	19
186.	Bangle seller	630
187.	Turban binder	9
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	2
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	14
190.	Washerman	4,054
191.	Barber	5,182
192.	Tattooer	1
193.	Earpicker	15
	HEMP.	
193b.	Hemp dealer	4
193c.	Rope, string maker ...	140
193d.	Net maker	4
193e.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	88
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	836
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	293
196.	Butcher	944
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	86
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	6,048
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	139
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	36
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,062
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	1,718
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	65
206.	Rice husker	40
207.	Grain parcher	3,686
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	47
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	24
210.	Tobacconist	1,866
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	91
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	720
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	18
216.	Brewer	1
217.	Opium vendor	27
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	545
220.	Tea dealer	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	751
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	520
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	8
226.	Perfumer	69
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
227.	Catgut spinner	3
229.	Dung fuel seller... ...	49
231.	Soap boiler	16
232.	Wax candle maker ..	1
236a.	Lac dealer	1
236b.	Lac articles maker, dealer ...	19
237.	Hide dealer	249
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	651
240.	Leather dyer	32
241.	Feather seller, feather trimming maker	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	4,125
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	676
245.	Charcoal burner ...	38
246.	Sawyer	32
247.	Wood cutter	122
248.	Wood turner	27
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	82
250.	Basket maker	84
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	734
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	91
253.	Fan maker	7
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	1,564
255.	Chaff seller	68
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	81
257.	Thatcher	342
258.	*Khas* seller	4
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	11
260.	Broom maker	6
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	310
262.	Rag dealer	2
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	48
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant... ...	6
265.	Stone cutter	650
266.	Stone ware dealer ...	38
267.	Millstone dealer... ...	62
268.	Talc (abrak) worker, dealer,	5
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	50
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	102
272.	Clay dealer	12
273.	Brick maker	75
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	1,713
275.	Road contractor	3
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	2,541
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,749
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	70
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	5
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	410
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	14
284.	Water carrier	2,842
286.	Diver	5
287.	Ice maker	25
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	11
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	65
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	8
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,991
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	4
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	10
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	39
295.	Electroplater	3
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	44
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	111
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	477
303.	Locksmith	18
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	105
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	64
307.	*Bichhua* maker	29
307a.	Antimony seller ...	10
309.	Blacksmith	4,282
310.	Ironmonger	61
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	24,690
314.	Artisan	28
315.	Contractor	148
316.	Overseer	110
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	409
318.	Service (naukari) ...	4,311
319.	River drift collector (chondári)	25
320.	Pensioner	541
321.	Annuitant	26
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	8,722
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics...	21
324.	Curer by incantation ...	8
325.	Eunuch	2
329.	Informer	1

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

JAUNPUR DISTRICT.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	4,222
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	19
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	747
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	1
5. Mosque establishment ...	11
7. Muhammadan burial service...	4
8. Church service ...	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	31
14. Mukhtar	46
15. Lawyer's clerk	29
16. Petition and deed writer ...	26
17. Stamp seller	22
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakim	63
19. Hospital service	3
21. Blood-letter	3
22. Druggist	18
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VII.—Artists.	
27.* Picture painter	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	390
32. Singer and dancer ...	244
33. Ballad singer	26
34. Acrobat	38
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	177
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	24
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
44. Eating-house-keeper ...	41
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	94
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,735
47. Others engaged in attendance,	7
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	22
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	542
52. Money lender's establishment,	330
53. Money changer	38
54. Broker	303
56. Commercial clerk ...	1
59. Market chaudhri ...	60
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	170
62. Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	160
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	135
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	12
66. Pack carrier	2,270
67. Carter	788
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1
70. Letter-out of camels ...	50
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	156
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,644
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	292
76. Ferry service	33
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man... ...	42
78. Weighman	99
80. Messenger	452
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	15,325
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,809
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	237,680
84. Gardener	259
85. Agricultural labourer ...	37,570
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	20
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	30
90. Cattle dealer	72
91. Camel dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	632
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,124
95. Pig breeder	83
96. Poultry breeder... ...	8
97. Fisherman	23
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	9
102. Dog killer	4
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	5
104. Bookbinder	9
105. Printer	3
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112. Tázia (tabút) maker ...	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	3
114. Cage maker	2
115. Doll and toy maker ...	3
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	5
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	8
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	1
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	298
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	336
132. House painter, glazier ...	21
136. Cot weaver	10
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	202
140. Ink maker	2
141. Calenderer	1
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	52
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	36
146. Reh and sujji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	17
XXIX.—Person working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	6
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	6
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	455
165. Cotton carder	1,131
166. Cotton spinner	73
168. Weaver	6,959
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	2
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	152
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	535
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	167
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	1,096
179. Darner	4
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	330
186. Bangle seller	453
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	2,327
191. Barber	3,027
HEMP.	
193a. Hemp dealer	6
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	115
193c. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	128
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	118
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	32
196. Butcher	286
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,305
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	89
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	854
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	593
207. Grain parcher	3,645
208. Sugar manufacture ...	770
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	1,771
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	70
212. Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas) ...	5
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor...	289
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	40
217. Opium vendor	7
218. Bhang, charas, gan'a, seller ..	79
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	612
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	314
226. Perfumer	89
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231. Soap boiler	4
237. Hide dealer	65
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	525
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller... ...	3,110
243b. Oilseed dealer	27
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	582
245. Charcoal burner ...	12
247. Wood cutter	50
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	995
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
253. Fan maker	1
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	131
255. Chaff seller	11
256. Mat maker, seller ...	10
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
360. Broom maker ...	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	443
263. Paper maker, seller ...	8
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant	4
265. Stone cutter	33
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	17
273. Brick maker	9
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	7
275. Road contractor... ...	22
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	357
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	2,629
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	500
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	1,118
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	6
290. Gold and silver dealer ...	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,424
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	6
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	1
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	6
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	62
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	22
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	307
302. Brass engraver	1
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	28
306. Metal trinket maker ...	17
307. *Bichhua* maker	25
309. Blacksmith	2,113
310. Ironmonger	3
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	23,520
314. Artisan	9
315. Contractor	35
318. Service (naukari) ...	3,687
320. Pensioner	115
321. Annuitant	13
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	3,889

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

AZAMGARH DISTRICT.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	3,004
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	51
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	182
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	241
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
7. Muhammadan burial service,	6
9. Protestant minister ...	15
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	26
14. Mukhtar	50
17. Stamp seller	15
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	33
19. Hospital service... ...	3
20. Occulist	22
21. Blood-letter	14
22. Druggist	20
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25. Letter writer	2
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	281
32. Singer and dancer ...	203
33*a*. Actor	19
34. Acrobat	4
36. Showman	11
37. Wrestler	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	215
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	14
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
44 Eating-house-keeper ...	12
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	120
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,772
47. Others engaged in attendance,	26
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	54
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	537
52. Money lender's establishment,	175
53. Money changer	62
54. Broker	126
58. Market lessee	1
59. Market chaudhri ...	17
16. Emigration agent ...	18
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	415
62. Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	128
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	1,909
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	4
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	14
66. Pack carrier	1,722
67. Carter	623
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses,	2
70. Letter-out of camels, cameldriver,	22
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	19
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	196
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2,624
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	686
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man	60
78. Weighman	35
79. Porter	3
80. Messenger	720
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	66,955
82. Landholder's establishment ...	944
83. Cultivator, tenant .	288,214
84. Gardener	276
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	3
85. Agricultural labourer ...	58,701
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	11
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	18
89. Mule dealer	59
90. Cattle dealer	11
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	450
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	158
95. Pig breeder	32
97. Fisherman	336
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	6
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	23
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	11
104. Bookbinder	6
108. Book copyist	1
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener, (saikalgar, sángar),	23
123. Scales and weight maker ...	14
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	22
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	5
130. Carpenter	1,409
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	229
132. House painter, glazier ...	12
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	49
140. Ink maker	5
141. Calenderer	19
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	21
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	56
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	11
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	641
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	5
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	432
164. Cotton cleaner	3
165. Cotton carder	580
166. Cotton spinner	92
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	249
168. Weaver	12,108
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	208
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	549
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	264
177. Cap maker, seller ...	15
178. Tailor	1,662
179. Darner	5
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	359
186. Bangle seller	476
187. Turban binder	3
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	2
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	5
190. Washerman	2,965
191. Barber	4,096
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	34
193*c*. Net maker	3
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	5
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	121
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	10
196. Butcher	517
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,562
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	31
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	813
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	546
207. Grain parcher	2,848
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1,220
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	1,341
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	48
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	85
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	107
217. Opium vendor	5
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	37
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	431
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	545
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	12
226. Perfumer	41
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231. Soap boiler	4
236*b*. Lac articles dealer ...	11
237. Hide dealer	59
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	22
240. Leather dyer	8
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller... ...	4,967
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	152
245. Charcoal burner... ...	4
246. Sawyer	1
247. Wood cutter	4
250. Basket maker	1,077
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	122
255. Chaff seller	36
256. Mat maker, seller ...	139
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	52
260. Broom maker ...	549
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	5
267. Millstone dealer	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	9
273. Brick maker	11
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	4
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	228
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	6,190
278. Pottery toy maker ...	9
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	3
284. Water carrier	1,669
285. Ganges water seller ...	9
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
290. Gold and silver dealer ...	6
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,003
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	8
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária)	32
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	20
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	540
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	105
306. Metal trinket maker ...	510
307. *Bichhua* maker	11
308. Lantern maker	3
309. Blacksmith	2,358
310. Ironmonger	4
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh.)	8
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	15,918
315. Contractor	7
316. Overseer	6
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	180
318. Service (naukari) ...	3,988
320. Pensioner	100
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	4,226
324. Curer by incantation ...	4

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	5,294
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army	222
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	8
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	2,070
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	11
5. Mosque establishment ...	12
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	10
7. Muhammadan burial service...	40
9. Protestant minister ...	2
11. Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	40
14. Mukhtar	65
15. Lawyer's clerk	62
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	7
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	91
19. Hospital service	9
21. Bloodletter	50
22. Druggist	24
23. Digestive drug seller ...	6
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25*a*. Poet	1
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	4
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	520
32. Singer and dancer ...	129
33. Ballad singer	10
33*a*. Actor	6
34. Acrobat	10
36. Showman	7
37. Wrestler	5
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	123
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	2
X.—Scientific persons.	
41. Civil Engineer	2
XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
44. Eating-house-keeper ...	19
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	60
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	2,084
47. Others engaged in attendance;	20
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	104
50. Bank service	4
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	1,154
52. Money lender's establishment,	1,422
53. Money changer	195
54. Broker	711
56. Commercial clerk ...	17
57. European goods, dealer in ...	5
59. Market chaudhri	7
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	197
62. Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	176
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	625
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	236
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
66. Pack carrier	5,097
67. Carter	808
70. Letter-out of camels ...	89
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	26
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	207
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	586
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1,669
76. Ferry service	24
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man	100
78. Weighman	414
79. Porter	11
80. Messenger	1,625
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	7,549
82. Landholder's establishment ..	1,068
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	168,470
84. Gardener	955
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	82
85. Agricultural labourer ...	75,230
85*a*. Forester (not Government) ...	78
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	13
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	9
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	22
90. Cattle dealer	363
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	649
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,956
95. Pig breeder	170
96. Poultry breeder	30
97. Fisherman	79
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	27
101. Bird fancier	3
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	7
104. Bookbinder	16
105. Printer	15
106. Librarian	2
108. Book copyist	4
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	43
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	12
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	22
115. Doll and toy maker ...	17
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	6
119*a*. Cudgel seller	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	18
123. Scales and weight maker ...	1
XXV.—Carriage maker.	
124. Carriage builder ...	4
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	8
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	62
129. Builder	7
130. Carpenter	574
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	576
132. House painter, glazier ...	6
133. Cabinet maker	362
137. *Chik* maker	12
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
139. *Ál* dye manufacture ...	8
140. Ink maker	2
141. Calenderer	1
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	38
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	70
146. Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	1
147. Borax dealer	5
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	11
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	205
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	55
SILK.	
157. Silk weaver	2
161. Silk and gold thread twister ...	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	122
165. Cotton carder	1,052
166. Cotton spinner	121
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver	4,241
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	366
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	704
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	948
175. Cloth pedlar	6
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	271
177. Cap maker, seller ...	11
178. Tailor	1,517
179. Darner	17
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	984
184. Button maker	4
186. Bangle seller	553
187. Turban binder	5
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	3
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	4
190. Washerman	2,062
191. Barber	3,753
193. Earpicker	2
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker ...	49
193*b*. Sacking maker	191
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	676
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	298
196. Butcher	247
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	1,939
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	56
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	658
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	878
205. Itinerant victualler (kháncha-wála)	29
207. Grain parcher	2,098
208. Sugar manufacture ...	216
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	1,928
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	36
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	448
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	30
217. Opium vendor	26
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	65
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	442
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	290
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	3
225. Turmeric seller	2
226. Perfumer	29
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller... ...	122
231. Soap boiler	8
233. Glue maker	1
236*a*. Lac articles maker ...	94
237. Hide dealer	116
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	775
240. Leather dyer	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	3,356
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	1,797
245. Charcoal burner ...	51
246. Sawyer	39
248. Wood turner ...	35
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	54
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	868
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	18
253. Fan maker	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	536
255. Chaff seller	18
256. Mat maker, seller ...	425
257. Thatcher	28
261. Leaf plate maker ...	150
263. Paper maker, seller ...	24
263*a*. Catechu dealer ...	4

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—*(continued)*.

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant,	172
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	1,478
268.	Talc (abrak) worker, dealer,	1
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	8
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	66
272.	Clay dealer	27
273.	Brick maker	39
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	536
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	226

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,760
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	7

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	2

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	1,374
286.	Diver	9

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	8
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	11
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	17
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,341
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	1
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	37
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	5
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	89

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	10
299*a*.	Zinc maker	4
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	1,268
302.	Brass engraver	16
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	59
305.	Wire drawer ...	4
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	8
307.	*Bichhua* maker	16
307*a*.	Antimony seller	1
309.	Blacksmith	3,127
310.	Ironmonger	70
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer	26,079
314.	Artisan	15
315.	Contractor	148
316.	Overseer	34
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	213
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,631
320.	Pensioner	97

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	4,729
324.	Curer by incantation ...	32
327.	Pimp	2
328.	Thief	4

BENARES DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	4,330

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	907

III.—Ministers of religion.

3.	Hindu temple establishment	56
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	5,209
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	19
5.	Mosque establishment ...	7
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
7.	Muhammandan burial service,	11
9.	Protestant minister ...	17
10.	Roman Catholic priest ...	1

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13.	Barrister and pleader ...	54
14.	Mukhtar	136
15.	Lawyer's clerk	42
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	5
17.	Stamp seller	13

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakím	244
19.	Hospital service	7
20.	Occulist	1
21.	Blood-letter	75
22.	Druggist	99
23.	Digestive, drug seller ...	9

VI.—Authors and literary persons.

24.	Author, editor, journalist ...	1
25.	Letter writer	1
25*a*.	Poet	1

VII.—Artists.

27.	Picture painter	37

VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.

31.	Musician	529
32.	Singer and dancer ...	281
33.	Ballad singer	1
33*a*.	Actor	20
34.	Acrobat	9
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	2

IX.—Teachers and school establishment.

39.	School teacher (not Government)	370

X.—Scientific persons.

42.	Astrologer	32

XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.

43.	Hotel, refershment-room keeper, manager	6
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	50
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	120

XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.

46.	Domestic servant ...	3,755
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	243

XIII.—Mercantile men.

48.	Merchant	228
50.	Bank service	5
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani), ...	1,219
52.	Money lender's establishment,	689
53.	Money changer	318
54.	Broker	1,040
56.	Commercial clerk ...	18
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	1
58.	Market lessee	24
59.	Market chaudhri ...	18
60.	Emigration agent ...	3
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	209
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	283
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	133

XIV.—Carriers on railways.

64.	Railway service	398

XV.—Carriers on roads.

66.	Pack carrier	2,484
67.	Carter	450
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	30
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	47
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	2
73.	Hackney carriage driver, keeper,	303
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,262

XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals

75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	1,104
76.	Ferry service	17

XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

78.	Weighman	65
79.	Porter	23
80.	Messenger	1,274

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	6,380
82.	Landholder's establishment...	660
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	114,551
84.	Gardener	652
74*a*.	Waternut grower ...	117
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	19,430

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

86.	Horse dealer	84
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	10
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	69
90.	Cattle dealer	75
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,327
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,499
95.	Pig breeder	159
96.	Poultry breeder ...	15
97.	Fisherman	120
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	78
101.	Bird fancier	20
102.	Dog killer	1

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	38
104.	Bookbinder	17
105.	Printer	133
108.	Book copyist	13

XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.

109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer,	20

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.

111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	11

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

114.	Cage maker	9
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	47

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	24
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	54

XXV.—Carriage maker.

124.	Carriage builder... ...	2

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	5

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	166
129.	Builder	2
130.	Carpenter	299
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1,702
132.	House painter, glazier ...	166
133.	Cabinet maker	437
135.	Mirror maker	5

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

138.	Indigo manufacture ...	47
140.	Ink maker	1
141.	Calenderer	65
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	84
143.	Match maker	27
144.	Sulphur seller	1
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	155
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	112
149.	Incense maker	2
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	3

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	62
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	115

SILK.

157.	Silk weaver	1,098
158.	Silk dealer	62
160.	Gold cloth weaver, seller (kincob)	138
161.	Silk and gold thread twister,	934

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	45
165.	Cotton carder	194
166.	Cotton spinner	59
168.	Weaver	6,985
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
170.	Lamp and candle wick maker,	33
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	324
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	75
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	943
175*a*.	Tent maker	6

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BENARES DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe, maker ...	416
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	45
178.	Tailor	2,057
179.	Darner	53
180.	Embroiderer	82
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,300
184.	Button maker	16
185.	Umbrella maker ...	1
186.	Bangle seller	506
187.	Turban binder	26
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	8
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	816
190.	Washerman	2,249
191.	Barber	2,740
193.	Earpicker	9
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Hemp dealer	1
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ..	105
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	57
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	1,[illegible]56
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	66
196.	Butcher	328
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	4,157
199.	Corn, grinder (pisái) ...	63
200.	Bread and biscuit maker (in European manner) ...	5
202.	Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	16
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,107
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	1,234
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	3
207.	Grain parcher	1,816
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	395
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	8
210.	Tobacconist	585
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	51
212.	Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	53
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	376
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	76
217.	Opium vendor	34
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	121
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	1,290
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	178
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	13
225.	Turmeric seller	3
226.	Perfumer	52
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	613
231.	Soap boiler	7
235.	Ivory carver	1
236*b*.	Lac article maker, dealer ...	12
237.	Hide dealer	68
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	160
241.	Feather seller, feather trimming maker	1
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller... ...	3,376
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	378
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	28
247.	Wood cutter	422
248.	Wood turner	183
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	25
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	628
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
253.	Fan maker	9
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	790
255.	Chaff seller	27
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	38
258.	*Khas* seller	1
260.	Broom maker	2
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	597
262.	Rag dealer	4
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	45
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant ...	14
265.	Stone cutter ...	603
267.	Millstone dealer ...	5
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	34
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	120
273.	Brick maker	62
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	227
275.	Road contractor... ...	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	101
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,076
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	58
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	614
281.	Glass beads maker ...	8
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	311
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	1,011
285.	Ganges water seller ...	1
286.	Diver	35
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	58
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	303
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	7
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,915
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	96
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, silver	749
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	391
295.	Electro plater	33
296.	Enameller (miná saz) ...	12
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	77
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	92
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	724
301.	Brass idol maker ...	11
302.	Brass engraver	35
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	283
305.	Wire drawer	1,889
307.	*Bichhua* maker	16
307*a*.	Antimony seller... ...	1
309.	Blacksmith	2,624
310.	Ironmonger	108
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	36,390
314.	Artisan	24
315.	Contractor	178
316.	Overseer	436
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	591
318.	Service (naukari) ...	7,708
320.	Pensioner	364
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	6,904
324.	Curer by incantation ...	4
326.	Gambler	4

GHÁZIPUR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,171
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	19
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,461
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	1
5.	Mosque establishment ...	12
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	3
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	22
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	141
14.	Mukhtar	27
15.	Lawyer's clerk	94
17.	Stamp seller	5
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	66
19.	Hospital service ...	19
20.	Occulist	8
21.	Blood letter	16
22.	Druggist	17
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician ...	371
32.	Singer and dancer ...	178
33.	Ballad singer	50
33*a*.	Actor	4
34.	Acrobat	6
36.	Showman	1
37.	Wrestler	7
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government),	152
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	50
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	28
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,780
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	20
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	635
52.	Money lender's establishment,	947
53.	Money changer	82
54.	Broker	241
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	5
58.	Market lessee	1
59.	Market chaudhri ...	25
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	2
62.	Smallware dealer (bisáti) ..	80
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	43
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	100
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	6
66.	Pack carrier	2,163
67.	Carter	880
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	2
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	23
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	169
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,703
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	1,531
76.	Ferry service	30
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	34
78.	Weighman	51
79.	Porter	3
80.	Messenger	1,153
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	30,858
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	926
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	150,730
84.	Gardener	359
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	4
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	53,094
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	15
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	9
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	58
90.	Cattle dealer	30
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	304
95.	Pig breeder	8
96.	Poultry breeder	7
97.	Fisherman	76
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	39
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	4
104.	Bookbinder	7
105.	Printer	1
	XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer ...	2

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

GHÁZIPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker ...	8
114.	Cage maker	2
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	1
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	6
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
126.	Palanquin builder ...	1
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	4
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	22
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	436
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	223
132.	House painter, glazier ...	29
133.	Cabinet maker	2
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	71
141.	Calenderer	6
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	48
143.	Match maker	4
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	207
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller	126
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	22
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	1,312
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	10
	SILK.	
157.	Silk weaver	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	176
165.	Cotton carder	255
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	15
168.	Weaver	7,813
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	166
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	6
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	712
175.	Cloth pedlar	4
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	255
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	4
178.	Tailor	1,034
179.	Darner	6
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	480
186.	Bangle seller	424
187.	Turban binder	4
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	3
190.	Washerman	2,298
191.	Barber	3,291
192.	Tattooer	1
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	76
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	49
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	400
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	97
196.	Butcher	331
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,396
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	20
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	707
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	979
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	2
207.	Grain parcher	5,258
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	1,494
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	2,464
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	37
212.	Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	20
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor ...	185
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	255
217.	Opium vendor	18
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,...	47
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	757
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	246
226.	Perfumer	32
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231.	Soap boiler	4
237.	Hide dealer	97
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	47
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	5,240
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	171
245.	Charcoal burner	10
247.	Wood cutter	16
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	6
251.	Bamboo, cane worker	775
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	431
255.	Chaff seller	8
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	53
257.	Thatcher	13
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	15
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	516
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	7
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant ...	6
265.	Stone cutter ...	36
267.	Millstone dealer ...	12
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	2
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	32
273.	Brick maker	43
275.	Road contractor... ...	11
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	391
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	3,244
279.	China, delft seller ...	6
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer ...	151
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	1,440
286.	Diver	1
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	11
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	13
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	2,187
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	9
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	15
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mária). ...	33
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	17
300.	Brazier and coppersmith ...	340
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	49
305.	Wire drawer	2
307.	*Bichhua* maker	7
307*a*.	Antimony seller	10
309.	Blacksmith	3,355
310.	Ironmonger	8
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	3
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	14,026
314.	Artisan	3
315.	Contractor	15
316.	Overseer	25
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	181
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,128
320.	Pensioner	150
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	3,012
324.	Curer by incantation ...	5

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	5,717
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	1,442
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	51
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	940
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	19
5.	Mosque establishment ...	4
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	38
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	1
9.	Protestant minister ...	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	50
14.	Mukhtar	78
15.	Lawyer's clerk	53
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	12
17.	Stamp seller	23
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	193
21.	Blood-letter	12
22.	Druggist	30
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	8
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	451
32.	Singer and dancer ...	250
33.	Ballad singer	43
33*a*.	Actor	9
34	Acrobat	34
35.	Juggler and snake charmer .	3
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	3
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	350
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	3,826
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	4
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	100
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	859
52.	Money lender's establishment,	1,594
53.	Money changer	172
54.	Broker	80
56.	Commercial clerk ...	3
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	6
58.	Market lessee	7
59.	Market chaudhri ...	6
60.	Emigration agent ...	2
61	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	824
62.	Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	561
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	6
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	8
66.	Pack carrier	1,482
67.	Carter	1,722
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	4
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver ...	12
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	49
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,922
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	4,711
76.	Ferry service	23
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	99
79.	Porter	180
80.	Messenger	2,272

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	61,772
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	3,496
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	584,471
84.	Gardener	936
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	80,690

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	19
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	24
90.	Cattle dealer	95
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	751
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	115
95.	Pig breeder	2
96.	Poultry breeder	9
97.	Fisherman	615
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	67
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	37

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	18
104.	Bookbinder	11

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

115.	Doll and toy maker ...	8

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	11

XXVI.—Saddle, harness whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	23

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	17
130.	Carpenter	1,254
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	437
132.	House painter, glazier ...	5
133.	Cabinet maker	1

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

138.	Indigo manufacture ...	82
140.	Ink maker	17
141.	Calenderer	6
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	13
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	250
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	56

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	131
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	21

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	166
165.	Cotton carder	390
166.	Cotton spinner	15
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	7
168.	Weaver	3,876
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	214
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	48
174.	Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	1,183

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	523
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	3
178.	Tailor	1,384
179.	Darner	8
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	809
185.	Umbrella maker ...	4
186.	Bangle seller	618
187.	Turban binder	5
190.	Washerman	1,875
191.	Barber	1,998
193.	Earpicker	4

HEMP.

193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	81
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	84

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	710
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	25
196.	Butcher	211
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	4,618
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	34
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	41
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	732
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer, ...	787
207.	Grain parcher	963
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	484

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

210.	Tobacconist	1,659
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	91
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	257
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	268
215.	Wine and spirit (European), vendor.	1
217.	Opium vendor	10
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	118
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	233
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	440
226.	Perfumer	42

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

229.	Dung fuel seller	1
231.	Soap boiler	6
236*b*.	Lac articles maker ...	3
237.	Hide dealer	296
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	189

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	2,003
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	752
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	88
246.	Sawyer	281
248.	Wood turner	27
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	3
250.	Basket maker	91
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	2,045
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	134
255.	Chaff seller	1
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	404
260.	Broom maker	36
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	396
262.	Rag dealer	2

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

265.	Stone cutter ...	37
267.	Millstone dealer ...	3
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	2
272.	Clay dealer	1
273.	Brick maker	109
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	52
275.	Road contractor... ...	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	462

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,716

IN GLASS.

280.	Glass blower, seller ...	2

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	136

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	88
285.	Ganges water seller ...	21
287.	Ice maker	1

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	13
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	1,728
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	6
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	95

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	37
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	621
307.	*Bichhua* maker	101
309.	Blacksmith	1,239
310.	Ironmonger	86

XXXIV.—Labourers, and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	23,138
315.	Contractor	45
316.	Overseer	1
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	54
318.	Service (naukari) ...	6,376
320.	Pensioner	32

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	6,992
324.	Curer by incantation ...	5

BASTI DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	5,294

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	41

III.—Ministers of religion.

4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	670
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	2
8.	Church service	1
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	1

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13.	Barrister and pleader ...	20
14.	Mukhtar	29
15.	Lawyer's clerk	30
17.	Stamp seller	12

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakím	72
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	38

VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.

31.	Musician	288
32.	Singer and dancer ...	248
33.	Ballad singer	32
33*a*.	Actor	17
34.	Acrobat	1
36.	Showman	5

IX.—Teachers and school establishment.

39.	School teacher (not Government)	280
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	3

XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.

44.	Eating house keeper ...	12
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	6

XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.

46.	Domestic servant ...	1,810

XIII.—Mercantile men.

48.	Merchant	26
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	508
52.	Money lender's establishment,	173
53.	Money changer	65
54.	Broker	12
52.	Market lessee	2
59.	Market chaudhri ...	15
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	218

XV.—Carriers on roads.

65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	6
66.	Pack carrier	1,371
67.	Carter	1,325
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	20
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	29
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,432

XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.

75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	774
76.	Ferry service	42

XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

78.	Weighman	14
79.	Porter	6
80.	Messenger	307

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	43,125
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1,375
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	317,211
84.	Gardener	1,722
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	83,146

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BASTI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	5
89.	Mule dealer	16
90.	Cattle dealer	38
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	749
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	119
97.	Fisherman	175
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	3
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	6
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	1
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	8
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130.	Carpenter	908
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	138
132.	House painter, glazier ...	4
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	1
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	6
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	442
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	85
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	6
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	346
165.	Cotton carder	790
166.	Cotton spinner	18
168.	Weaver	4,796
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	283
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	834
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	376
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	17
178.	Tailor	1,098
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	146
185.	Umbrella maker ...	17
186.	Bangle seller	465
187.	Turban binder	3
190.	Washerman	1,519
191.	Barber	1,956
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Hemp dealer	27
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	7
193*d*.	Sacking sack, bag maker, seller,	1
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	124
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	12
196.	Butcher	106
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,574
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	6
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	490
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	127
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala) ...	5
207.	Grain parcher	668
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	86
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	2,032
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	21
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	171
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	60
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor.	5
217.	Opium vendor	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	84
219.	Tea manufacturer ...	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	227
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	1,011
226.	Perfumer	15
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236.	Coral dealer	2
236*b*.	Lac articles maker ...	2
237.	Hide dealer	187
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	191
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	11
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	1,149
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	216
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	42
246.	Sawyer	82
247.	Wood cutter	35
248.	Wood turner	3
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	8
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	635
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	619
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	14
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	1
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	838
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	2
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter ...	49
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	36
275.	Road contractor ...	24
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	476
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,339
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	284
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	72
285.	Ganges water seller ...	16
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	989
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	63
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	10
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	672
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	104
307.	*Bichhua* maker	38
307*a*.	Antimony seller	60
309.	Blacksmith	1,548
310.	Ironmonger	10
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	15,954
315.	Contractor	25
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,828
320.	Pensioner	54
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	7,459
324.	Curer by incantation ...	2
325.	Eunuch	1

BALLIA DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,425
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	2
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	1,223
7.	Muhammadan burial service ...	6
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	62
14.	Mukhtar	25
15.	Lawyer's clerk	25
17.	Stamp seller	12
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	38
19.	Hospital service	8
21.	Blood-letter	3
22.	Druggist	4
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	136
32.	Singer and dancer ...	110
33.	Ballad singer	75
33*a*.	Actor	5
34.	Acrobat	34
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government) ...	152
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	2
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	5
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,119
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	5
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani).	525
52.	Money lender's establishment,	193
53.	Money changer	38
54.	Broker	137
56.	Commercial clerk ...	5
58.	Market lessee ...	8
59.	Market chaudhri ...	17
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	102
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	3,044
67.	Carter	242
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	6
73.	Hackney carriage driver, keeper,	85
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,805
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	2,175
76.	Ferry service	9
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	45
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	22,401
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	519
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	129,378
84.	Gardener	350
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	25,605
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86.	Horse dealer	11
87.	Horse breaker, ...	7
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	54
90.	Cattle dealer	63
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	273
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	742
95.	Pig breeder	41
97.	Fisherman	162
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	49
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	6
104.	Bookbinder ...	10
	XXIV.- Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángur),	1
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
126.	Palanquin builder ...	1
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	1
129.	Builder	2
130.	Carpenter	1,043
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	245

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS IN THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BALLIA DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

140.	Ink maker	6
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	253
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	14

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	3

SILK.

157.	Silk weaver	2
161.	Silk and gold thread twister ..	1

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	202
165.	Cotton carder	525
168.	Weaver	8,297
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	380
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	630
175.	Tent maker	2

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	186
178.	Tailor	826
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,493
186.	Bangle seller	536
187.	Turban binder	1
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	70
190.	Washerman	2,258
191.	Barber	3,408

HEMP.

193*a*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	36
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	2

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	205
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	50
196.	Butcher	129
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,609
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	580
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	738
207.	Grain parcher	6,570
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	1,198

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

210.	Tobacconist	1,564
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	25
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	90
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	214
217.	Opium vendor	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	34
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	806
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	501
226.	Perfumer	57

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

229.	Dung fuel seller	2
236*a*.	Lac articles maker, dealer ...	4
237.	Hide dealer	133
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	56
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	12

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	4,723
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	85
245.	Charcoal burner ...	2
246.	Sawyer	40
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	621
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	51
261.	Leaf plate maker ..	434
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	1

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

265.	Stone cutter	47
267.	Millstone dealer	5
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	1
273.	Brick maker	57
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	355

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	2,828

IN GLASS.

280.	Glass blower, seller ...	1

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	95

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	743
285.	Ganges water seller ...	12

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	1
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	7
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	2,307
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	20
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	37

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	5
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	445
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	11
307.	*Bichhua* maker	1
309.	Blacksmith	2,861
310.	Ironmonger	8

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	21,457
314.	Artisan	1
318.	Service (naukari) ...	3,439
320.	Pensioner	90

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	2,662
324.	Curer by incantation ...	1

JHÁNSI DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,604

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	879

III.—Ministers of religion.

3.	Hindu temple establishment,	125
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	1,379
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	20

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13.	Barrister and pleader ...	11
14.	Mukhtar	15
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	17
17.	Stamp seller	1

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakim	40
19.	Hospital service	2
20.	Oculist	1
21.	Blood-letter	8
22	Druggist	27
23	Digestive drug seller ...	19

VII.—Artists.

29.	Sculptor	5

VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.

31.	Musician	178
32.	Singer and dancer ...	44
33.	Ballad singer	65
33*a*.	Actor	18
34.	Acrobat	114
36.	Showman	8

IX.—Teachers and School establishment.

39.	School teacher (not Government)	136

X.—Scientific persons.

42.	Astrologer	29

XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.

44.	Eating house-keeper ...	11
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	8

XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.

46.	Domestic servant ...	697
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	293

XIII.—Mercantile men.

48	Merchant	89
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani)	394
52.	Money lender's establishment,	113
53.	Money changer	160
54.	Broker	167
56.	Commercial clerk ...	95
57.	Europeans goods, dealer in ...	7
59	Market chaudhri ...	17
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	26

XV.—Carriers on roads.

66.	Pack carrier	278
67.	Carter	226
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	26
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	129
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	76
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	414

XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.

75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	29

XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

78.	Weighman	225
79.	Porter	67
80.	Messenger	377

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	12,206
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	180
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	39,743
84.	Gardener	182
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	7
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	18,489

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90.	Cattle dealer	24
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	120
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,762
96.	Poultry breeder	8
97.	Fisherman	256
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	9

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	4
108.	Book copyist	2

XXI.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

113	Bow maker	3

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sakalgar, sangar)	16
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	1

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	7

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	1
130.	Carpenter	1,277
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	293
132.	House painter, glazier ...	13
137.	*Chik* maker	5

XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.

138.	Indigo manufacture ...	6
139.	*Al* dye manufacture ...	18
141.	Calenderer	93
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	23
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

JHÁNSI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.		
WOOL.		
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	21
COTTON.		
162.	Cotton merchant ...	1
165.	Cotton carder	1,652
166.	Cotton spinner	26
168.	Weaver ...	6,913
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	584
174.	Cloth merchant, (bazáz) ...	406
DRESS.		
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	108
178.	Tailor	592
179.	Darner	2
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	149
185.	Umbrella maker... ...	7
186.	Bangle seller	92
190.	Washerman	1,557
191.	Barber	2,301
192.	Tattooer	471
HEMP.		
193*a*.	Hemp dealer	17
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	15
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	16
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.		
FOOD.		
194.	Milk seller	142
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	120
196.	Butcher	273
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	1,590
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ..	18
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	27
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	154
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	273
207.	Gram parcher	168
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.		
210.	Tobacconist	585
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	98
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor...	304
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	2
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	6
220.	Tea dealer	28
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	167
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	193
226.	Perfumer	12
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.		
231.	Soap boiler	10
236.	Coral dealer	2
236*b*.	Lac articles dealer ...	193
237.	Hide dealer	5
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	1,056
240.	Leather dyer	65
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	70
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.		
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	1,536
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	31
245.	Charcoal burner	2
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	10
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	1,451
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	113
255.	Chaff seller	1
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	1
257.	Thatcher	3
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	24
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.		
IN STONE AND EARTH.		
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	18
273.	Brick maker	35
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	79
275.	Road contractor	1
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	473
IN EARTHENWARE.		
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,101
IN SALT.		
282.	Salt dealer	13
IN WATER.		
284.	Water carrier	768
285.	Ganges water seller ...	2
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.		
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	718
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	14
IN OTHER METALS.		
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	100
304	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	17
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	8
307.	*Bichhua* maker	19
309.	Blacksmith	919
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.		
313.	General labourer... ...	1,779
314.	Artisan	10
315.	Contractor	20
318.	Service (naukari) ...	893
320.	Pensioner	18
321.	Annuitant	5
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.		
322.	Beggar	1,954
323.	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	27
325.	Eunuch	5

JALAUN DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.		
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,296
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.		
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	8
III.—Ministers of religion.		
3.	Hindu temple establishment...	189
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	906
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.		
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	15
14.	Mukhtar	77
15.	Lawyer's clerk	7
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	28
17.	Stamp seller	7
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.		
18.	Hakím	85
20.	Oculist	36
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.		
31.	Musician	373
32.	Singer and dancer ...	81
33.	Ballad singer	56
33*a*.	Actor	74
34.	Acrobat	126
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.		
39.	School teacher (not Government)	15
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	13
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.		
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	16
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.		
46.	Domestic servant ...	811
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	606
XIII.—Mercantile men.		
48.	Merchant	180
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	425
52.	Money lender's establishment,	1,275
53.	Money changer	150
54.	Broker	171
56.	Commercial clerk ...	5
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	152
XV.—Carriers on roads.		
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
67.	Carter	462
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	1
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	52
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	7
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	151
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.		
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	26
76.	Ferry service	5
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.		
78.	Weighman	539
79.	Porter	136
80.	Messenger	42
XVIII.—Agriculturists.		
81.	Landholder	8,960
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	719
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	59,137
84.	Gardener	135
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	7
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	15,033
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.		
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	14
90.	Cattle dealer	37
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	123
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	95
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	31
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.		
105.	Printer	6
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.		
113.	Bow maker	38
114.	Cage maker	6
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.		
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	63
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.		
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	8
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.		
128.	House proprietor ...	6
130.	Carpenter	1,373
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	464
132.	House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.		
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	136
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	97
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.		
WOOL.		
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	78
COTTON.		
162.	Cotton merchant ...	127
165.	Cotton carder	1,538
166.	Cotton spinner	132
168.	Weaver	5,111
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	448
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	446
DRESS.		
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	57
178.	Tailor	990
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	1,169
185.	Umbrella maker ...	15
186.	Bangle seller	199
190.	Washerman	1,610
119.	Barber	2,687

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

JALAUN DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker ...	25
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	101
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	51
196. Butcher	331
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,563
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	87
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	299
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	293
207. Grain parcher	387
208. Sugar manufacture ...	12
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	414
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	4
217. Opium vendor ...	4
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	122
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	313
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	409
226. Perfumer	20
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	88
236. Coral dealer	4
236*a*. Lac article maker, seller ...	119
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	86
240. Leather dyer	154
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	45
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller... ...	1,639
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	4
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	740
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	594
261. Leaf plate maker ...	130
263. Paper maker, seller ...	9
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone maker, dealer ...	20
273. Brick maker	1
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	29
275. Road contractor ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	889
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,620
278. Pottery toy maker ...	4
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	813
285. Ganges water seller ...	15
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	854
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	15
IN OTER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	247
309. Blacksmith	938
310. Ironmonger	11
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	15,867
315. Contractor	5
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,547
320. Pensioner	62
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	2,223
323. Hindu devotees and ascetics ..	2

LALITPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	1,744
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	63
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	437
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	3
14. Mukhtar	4
16. Petition and deed writer ...	8
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	33
20. Occulist	1
21. Blood-letter	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	25
33. Ballad singer	26
33*a*. Actor	5
34. Acrobat	28
36. Showman	2
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	101
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	683
52. Money lender's establishment,	856
53. Money changer	51
54. Broker	4
62. Small ware-dealer (bisáti) ...	33
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	861
67. Carter	85
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	3
70. Letter-out of camels ...	5
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	50
79. Porter	10
80. Messenger	103
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	2,620
82. Landholder's establishment,...	8
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	44,893
84. Gardener	104
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	206
85. Agricultural labourer ...	10,008
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
90. Cattle dealer	17
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	50
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	5
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	3
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130. Carpenter	796
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	85
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	6
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1,090
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder ...	481
166. Cotton spinner ...	29
168. Weaver	1,722
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	174
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	258
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	97
178. Tailor	451
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	1,455
186. Bangle seller (manihár) ...	27
190. Washerman	712
191. Barber	1,566
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer	1
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	118
193*c*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	108
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	70
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	51
196. Butcher	105
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	803
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	44
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	41
207. Grain parcher	17
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist*	1,534
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	87
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	6
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	366
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	66
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236*a*. Lac article maker, dealer ...	64
237. Hide dealer	17
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	22
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	785
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	8
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1,098
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	96
257. Thatcher	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	10
263*a*. Catechu dealer	64
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	57
275. Road contractor... ...	21
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	182
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	884
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier ...	943
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	281
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	6
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300. Braziers, copper smith ...	203
309. Blacksmith	682
310. Ironmonger	47
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	5,083
318. Service (naukari) ...	1
320. Pensioner	38
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	1,067
325. Eunuch	4

* This includes 1,515 dealers in tobacco, gur, salt, haldi, &c. They are chiefly the pedlars (pheriwálas) returned as *non-tamáku bechneuale*, and would more corrected have been included with *pansáris* under head No. 226.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

ALMORAH DISTRICT.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,216
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1,758
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ...	14
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	319
9. Protestant minister ...	2
11. Missionary and Scripture reader,	7
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	1
14. Mukhtar	1
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	110
19. Hospital service... ...	4
22. Druggist	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	38
33a. Actor	1
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government)	92
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	5
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	27
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	5,553
47. Others engaged in attendance,	6
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	28
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	22
53. Money changer	3
54. Broker	29
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	110
62. Small ware-dealer (bisáti) ...	38
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	239
67. Carter	608
70. Letter-out of camels ...	17
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	30
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	8
79. Porter	1
80. Messenger	227
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	72,683
82. Landholder's establishment ...	4
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	72,986
84. Gardener	560
85. Agricultural labourer ...	4,471
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	10
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	104
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	100
96. Poultry breeder ...	9
97. Fisherman	19
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
104. Bookbinder	1
105. Printer	3
XXVI.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines and tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	2
118. Gunsmith	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	52
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130. Carpenter	499
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	1,012
132. House painter, glazier ...	15
XXVIII.—Workers in chemical.	
147. Borax dealer	1,601
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	28
168. Weaver	123
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	18
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	586
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	21
178. Tailor	673
179. Darner	1
185. Umbrella maker ...	2
190. Washerman	285
191. Barber	335
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	94
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	38
196. Butcher	150
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	1,221
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	218
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	36
207. Grain parcher ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	7
216. Brewer	7
217. Opium vendor	5
220. Tea manufacturer ...	42
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	13
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	2,185
226. Perfumer	5
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	481
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
248a. Oil maker, seller ...	297
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	123
246. Sawyer	43
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	21
257. Thatcher	25
263a. Catechu dealer	26
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	50
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	47
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,261
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	143
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	77
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	258
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	29
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	179
309. Blacksmith	794
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	12,423
314. Artisan	7
315. Contractor	135
316. Overseer	2
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	45
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,641
320. Pensioner	20
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	1,243

GARHWÁL DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	390
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	1,391
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	31
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	345
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	87
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	65,219
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	37,008
85. Agricultural labourer ...	246
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130. Carpenter	185
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	376
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	115
166. Cotton spinner ...	5
168. Weaver	1,053
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	294
DRESS.	
178. Tailor	1,482
186. Bangle seller	66
190. Washerman	12
191. Barber	25
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	1,663
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	442
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	14
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	9
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	183
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	172
256. Mat maker, seller ...	578
261. Leaf plate maker ...	21
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	51
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	29
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	61
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	278
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	165
309. Blacksmith	1,641
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	1,696
318. Service (naukari) ...	708

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

TARAI DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,431
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	103
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	330
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	59
7. Muhammadan burial service ..	3
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
14. Mukhtar	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	11
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	48
19. Hospital service	2
21. Blood-letter	19
22. Druggist	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	118
32. Singer and dancer ...	30
33. Ballad singer	20
33a. Actor	23
36. Showman	26
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government)	6
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ..	2
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	5
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	11
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	657
47. Others engaged in attendance,	2
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	73
51. Money lender and banker (mahájáni)	62
52. Money lender's establishment,	12
53. Money changer	51
54. Broker	22
58. Market lessee	4
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	25
62. Small ware-dealer (bisáti) ...	57
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	247
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service	1
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	141
67. Carter	594
70. Letter-out of camels ...	18
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	39
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	3
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	38
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	393
82. Landholder's establishment ...	118
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	44,960
84. Gardener	217
84a. Waternut grower ...	58
85. Agricultural labourer ...	9,709
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	2
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	5
89. Mule dealer	6
90. Cattle dealer	103
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	101
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	148
95. Pig breeder	21
96. Poultry breeder	2
97. Fisherman	278
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	7
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	4
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
104. Bookbinder	3
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	52
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	16
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter	833
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	164
133. Cabinet maker	4
136. Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
139. Á'l dye manufacture ...	15
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	21
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	48
SILK.	
158 Silk dealer	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	7
164. Cotton cleaner	2
165. Cotton carder	413
166. Cotton spinner	16
168. Weaver	2,221
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	840
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	17
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	341
175. Cloth pedlar	9
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	35
177. Cap maker, seller ..	1
178. Tailor	562
181. Stocking knitter ...	2
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	49
186. Bangle seller (manihár) ...	74
190. Washerman	617
191. Barber	902
HEMP.	
193a. Rope, string maker, seller ...	7
193b. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	10
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	19
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	7
196. Butcher	136
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	12
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	852
199. Corn grinder (piséi) ...	205
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	135
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	87
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	11
206. Rice husker	343
207. Grain parcher	311
208. Sugar manufacture ...	116
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	111
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	8
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	57
219. Tea dealer	1
221. Hot coffee seller	5
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	46
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	141
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
227. Catgut spinner	2
229. Dung fuel seller	14
237. Hide dealer	8
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	280
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	688
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	52
245. Charcoal burner ...	30
246. Sawyer	2
247. Wood cutter	3
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	5
250. Basket maker	69
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	27
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	2
253. Fan maker	18
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	177
256. Mat maker, seller ...	61
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	6
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	6
273. Brick maker	35
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	234
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	860
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	451
IN WATER.	
283 Well sinker	1
284. Water carrier	554
286. Diver	11
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	300
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	9
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	6
309. Blacksmith	471
310. Ironmonger	13
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	7,507
315. Contractor	11
316. Overseer	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	4
318 Service (naukari) ...	205
320. Pensioner	1
321. Annuitant	3
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	1,254
323. Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	4

LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	4,466
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ..	4,064
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	2,148
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	97
5. Mosque establishment ...	36
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	2
7. Muhammadan burial service...	287
9. Protestant ministers ...	13
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	70
14. Mukhtar	162
16. Petition and deed writer ...	107
17. Stamp seller	17
17a. Dentist	1

Table 2.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

LUCKNOW DISTRICT—(*continued*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	233
19. Hospital service ...	22
20. Occulist	21
21. Blood-letter	44
22. Druggist	94
23. Digestive drug seller ...	10
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25. Letter writer	28
25a. Poet	3
26. Interpreter, translator ...	5
VII. Artists.	
27. Picture painter	45
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
30. Teacher of music ...	1
31. Musician	302
32. Singer and dancer ...	359
33. Ballad singer	23
33a. Actor	7
34. Acrobat	21
36. Showman	42
36a. Story teller	3
37. Wrestler	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government) ...	656
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	138
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	15
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	807
45. Innkeeper	122
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	4,602
47. Others engaged in attendance,	193
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	266
49. Bank Agent	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	606
53. Money changer	516
54. Broker	639
56. Commercial clerk ...	189
59. Market chaudhri ...	19
60. Emigration agent ...	7
61. Shopkeeper, branck undefined,	116
62. Small ware-dealer (bisáti) ...	311
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála) ...	2
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service ...	1,007
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service ...	9
66. Pack carrier	1,542
67. Carter	733
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses ...	36
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	14
70. Letter-out of camels ...	57
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	131
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,972
XVI.—Carriers on rivers & canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	124
76. Ferry service ...	4
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	182
79. Porter	441
80. Messenger	865
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	5,887
82. Landholder's establishment ...	871
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	88,313
84. Gardener	1,174
84a. Waternut grower ...	87
85. Agricultural labourer ...	18,756
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	20
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	43
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	97
90. Cattle dealer	38
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	2,171
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	297
95. Pig breeder	23
96. Poultry breeder	105
97. Fisherman	182
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	288
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	2
101. Bird fancier	17
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	70
104. Bookbinder	1
105. Printer	400
104. Book copyist	5
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	26
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
110. Picture dealer	3
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	32
112. Tazia (tabút) maker ...	14
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	55
115. Doll and toy maker ...	60
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	26
117. Spectacle maker, seller ...	13
119a. Cudgel seller	3
121. Clasp knife maker ...	2
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	62
123. Scales and weight maker ...	3
XXV.—Carriage maker.	
124. Carriage builder... ...	106
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	22
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	139
130. Carpenter	1,999
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	983
132. House painter, glazier ...	389
133. Cabinet maker	25
134. Furniture dealer	89
135. Mirror maker	26
137. *Chik* maker	15
XXXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	14
141. Calenderer	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	30
143. Match maker	7
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	25
152. Hair dye maker	2
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	1
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	26
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	49
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	47
159. Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar) ...	14
161. Silk and gold thread twister ...	44
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	41
165. Cotton carder	430
166. Cotton spinner	4
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	13
168. Weaver	2,353
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	287
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	138
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,073
175. Cloth pedlar	110
175a. Tent maker	166
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	240
177. Cap maker, seller ...	173
178. Tailor	2,461
179. Darner	119
180. Embroiderer	331
181. Stocking knitter	1
182. Old clothes dealer ...	5
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	1,249
184. Button maker	3
186. Bangle seller	532
187. Turban binder	11
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	23
190. Washerman	2,997
191. Barber	3,178
193. Earpicker	20
HEMP.	
193a. Rope, string maker, seller ...	306
193b. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	33
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	1,091
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	116
196. Butcher	1,078
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	3,377
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	154
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	44
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	2
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,077
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	1,841
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	322
206. Rice husker	11
207. Grain parcher	1,022
208. Sugar manufacture ...	67
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	17
210. Tobacconist	845
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	102
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	256
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	17
217. Opium vendor ...	49
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	69
220. Tea dealer	8
221. Hot coffee seller... ...	3
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	1,347
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	744
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	42
226. Perfumer	125
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller	13
231. Soap boiler	9
232. Wax candle maker ...	5
236a. Lac article maker, seller ...	1
237. Hide dealer	114
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	943
239. Shagreen leather maker ...	3
240. Leather dyer	159
242. Hair seller, bristle manufacture	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	2,478
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	546
245. Charcoal burner ...	50
247. Wood cutter	5
248. Wood turner	31
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	48
250. Basket maker	126
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	158
252. Grass screen maker (sirki),	39
253. Fan maker	8
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1,291
255. Chaff seller	111
256. Mat maker, seller ...	121
257. Thatcher	193
258. *Khas* seller	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	104
263. Paper maker, seller ...	46
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	179
267. Millstone maker, dealer ...	40
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	130

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

LUCKNOW DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

272.	Clay dealer	24
273.	Brick maker	16
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	1,322
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	2,073
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,364
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	30
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	29
281.	Glass beads maker ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	109
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	36
284.	Water carrier	1,425
285.	Ganges water seller ...	1
287.	Ice maker	21
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	38
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	128
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	25
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,554
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	45
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	316
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread,	640
295.	Electro plater	19
296.	Enameller (miná sáz) ...	2
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	33
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	239
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	580
302.	Brass engraver	12
305.	Wire drawer	185
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	15
307.	*Bichhua* maker	14
308.	Lantern maker	3
309.	Blacksmith	1,331
310.	Ironmonger	22
311.	Steel inlayer (koftgar) ...	2
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	26,709
314.	Artisan	207
315.	Contractor	223
316.	Overseer	42
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	738
318.	Service (naukari) ...	17,793
320.	Pensioner	703
321.	Annuitant	539
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	3,762
323.	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	6
324.	Curer by incantation ...	7
327.	Pimp	8
329.	Informer	1

UNAO DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,086
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	16
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	2,143
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	169
5.	Mosque establishment ...	5
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	6
7.	Muhammadan burial service ..	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	15
14.	Mukhtar	101
15.	Lawyer's clerk	9
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	66
17.	Stamp seller	25
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	147
19.	Hospital service	6
20.	Occulist	71
21.	Blood-letter	86
22.	Druggist	4
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	2
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	197
32.	Singer and dancer ...	223
33.	Ballad singer	138
33a.	Actor	2
34.	Acrobat	85
36.	Showman	207
37.	Wrestler	4
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government),	241
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating-house-keepers.	
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	52
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	820
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	2
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	48
51.	Money-lender and banker (mahájani)	1,260
52.	Money lender's establishment,	310
53.	Money-changer	443
54.	Broker	95
56.	Commercial clerk ...	2
59.	Market chaudhri ...	1
60.	Emigration agent ...	6
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	80
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	113
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	8
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	94
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	246
67.	Carter	474
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	17
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	6
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	14
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,150
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	5
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	1
78.	Weighman	258
80.	Messenger	141
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	11,856
82	Landholder's establishment ...	1,416
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	171,654
84.	Gardener	1,389
84a.	Waternut grower ...	12
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	41,180
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	9
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	6
90.	Cattle dealer	53
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	160
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	143
95.	Pig breeder	1
96.	Poultry breeder	4
97.	Fisherman	27
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	111
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	3
105.	Printer	1
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112	Tazia (tabut) maker ...	3
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	5
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
119a.	Cudgel seller	3
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	7
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	4
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	20
130.	Carpenter	2,090
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	498
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140.	Ink maker	4
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	4
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	78
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	192
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	140
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	4
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant... ...	67
165.	Cotton carder	1,654
166.	Cotton spinner	28
168.	Weaver	4,706
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	261
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	8
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	973
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	174
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	4
178.	Tailor	1,540
179.	Darner	1
182.	Old clothes dealer ...	8
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	76
186.	Bangle seller	608
190.	Washerman	2,434
191.	Barber	4,309
	HEMP.	
193a.	Hemp dealer	8
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	58
	XXX – Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	158
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	83
196.	Butcher	784
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	3,705
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	130
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	887
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	503
207.	Grain parcher	1,517
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209	Aerated water manufacture ...	2
210	Tobacconist	481
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	4
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor...	265
214	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	19
217.	Opium vendor	5
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	75
219.	Tea dealer	16
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	1,203
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	1,639
226.	Perfumer	19
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236.	Coral dealer	4
237.	Hide dealer	9
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	1,426
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	25
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a.	Oil maker, seller... ...	2,788
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	60
245.	Charcoal burner ...	12
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	13
250.	Basket maker	9
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	32

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

UNAO DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII

Occupations in Districts.

253	Fan maker ...	4
254	Grass cutter, seller ..	188
255	Chaff seller ...	8
256	Mat maker, seller ...	128
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	1
261	Leaf plate maker ...	562
263	Paper maker, seller ...	5
	XXXIII—Persons working and dealing in minerals	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Millstone dealer ...	57
271	Lime burner, grinder ...	85
273	Brick maker ..	30
274	Excavator, road labourer ...	25
275	Road contractor ...	9
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,519
	IN EARTHENWARE	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,165
278	Pottery toy maker ...	17
	IN SALT	
282	Salt dealer	53
	IN WATER	
284	Water carrier ...	75
285	Ganges water seller ..	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291	Gold and silversmith .	1,152
293	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	5
294	Embroiderer in gold thread .	2
297	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mára) ...	17
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	18
300	Brazier, copper smith ...	582
304	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	62
305	Wire drawer ...	5
306	Metal trinket maker ..	27
307a	Antimony seller	2
309	Blacksmith	1,713
	XXXIV—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313	General labourer ...	24,538
315	Contractor	51
317	Writer (muharrir) ...	3
318	Service (naukari) ...	4,169
320	Pensioner	860
321	Annuitant	3
	XXXV—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322	Beggar ..	4,372
323	Hindu devotees and ascetic ..	18
324	Curer by incantation ...	1
326.	Gambler	2
328.	Thief	2

BARA BANKI DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,371
	II—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	580
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4	Minister of the Hindu religion,	2,127
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	32
5	Mosque establishment ..	27
6	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	10
7.	Muhammadan burial service ...	48
9.	Protestant minister ...	1
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13	Barrister, pleader ...	7
14	Mukhtar .. .	120
15	Lawyer's clerk ...	7
16	Petition and deed writer ...	47
17	Stamp seller ..	5
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18	Hakím	160
19.	Hospital service	8
20	Occulist	9
21	Blood-letter	53
22.	Druggist	12
23	Digestive drug seller ...	6
	VI—Authors and literary persons.	
26	Interpreter, translator ...	1
	VIII—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c	
31	Musician ...	396
32	Singer and dancer ...	284
33	Ballad singer	53
33a	Actor	8
34	Acrobat	113
36	Showman	15
37.	Wrestler ...	2
	IX.-Teachers and school establishment	
39.	School teacher (not Government) ...	370
40	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
	XI—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	30
45	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	144
	XII—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46	Domestic servant ...	2,298
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	40
	XIII—Mercantile men.	
48	Merchant	145
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ..	493
52.	Money lender's establishment,	197
53.	Money changer	209
54	Broker	39
56.	Commercial clerk ...	252
59.	Market chaudhri ...	7
62	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	242
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c, phoriwála)	296
	XIV—Carriers on railways.	
64	Railway service	152
	XV—Carriers on roads.	
66	Pack carrier	1,348
67	Carter	744
68	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses ...	3
70	Letter-out of camels ...	34
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	5
73	Hackney carriage keeper ...	18
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ..	1,524
	XVI—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75	Boat owner, boatman ...	675
76.	Ferry service	4
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77	Storehouse man	1
78	Weighman	11
79	Porter	28
80	Messenger	150
	XVIII—Agriculturists.	
81	Landholder	10,290
82	Landholder's establishment ..	3,351
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	186,861
84	Gardener	488
84a	Waternut grower ...	3
85	Agricultural labourer ..	56,334
	XIX—Persons engaged about animals	
87	Horse breaker, jockey ..	22
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	16
90	Cattle dealer ..	93
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	511
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	247
95.	Pig breeder	53
96	Poultry breeder ...	20
97	Fisherman	6
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	127
99	Huntsman (shikári) ...	6
	XX—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103	Bookseller ...	10
104	Bookbinder	6
105.	Printer	1
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111	Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	2
112.	Tazia (tabút) maker ...	8
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	12
115	Doll and toy maker ..	32
	XXIV—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	76
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	97
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128	House proprietor ...	4
130	Carpenter	2,134
131	Bricklayer, mason ...	246
132	House painter, glazier ...	16
133.	Cabinet maker	3
	XXVIII—Workers in chemicals.	
139.	Ál dye manufacture ...	4
140	Ink maker	20
141	Calenderer ..	20
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	27
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	26
146.	Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	1
	XXIX—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL	
154	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	63
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	1
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	200
165	Cotton carder ..	2,038
166	Cotton spinner	91
168	Weaver	12,188
171	Calico printer, dyer ..	524
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	117
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,066
175.	Cloth pedlar	319
	DRESS.	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	166
177.	Cap maker, seller	42
178	Tailor	1,628
179	Darner	7
180	Embroiderer	9
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	234
186.	Bangle seller	650
188	Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190	Washerman ...	2,529
191.	Barber	3,843
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP	
193a.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	116
193b	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	42
	XXX—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	229
195	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	13
196	Butcher	53
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ..	
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	3,50
199	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	11
203	Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,00
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	74
207	Grain parcher	2,63
208	Sugar manufacture ...	28
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210	Tobacconist ...	1,10
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker . .	1
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor . ..	18
214	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217.	Opium vendor	

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BARA BANKI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. — Occupations in Districts.

218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	41
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	646
223. Condiment dealer (pausári),	650
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	8
226. Perfumer	50
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
228. Manure seller	39
237. Hide dealer	43
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	1,140
240. Leather dyer	8
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	7
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	2,788
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	203
246. Sawyer	5
248. Wood turner	3
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	20
250. Basket maker	72
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	859
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	39
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	152
255. Chaff seller	10
256. Mat maker, seller ...	77
257. Thatcher	7
260. Broom maker	1
261. Leaf plate maker... ...	106
263. Paper maker, seller ...	5
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer ...	5
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	71
273. Brick maker	2
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	386
276. Sweeper, scavenger ..	690
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,094
278. Pottery toy maker ...	104
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	332
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	388
285. Ganges water seller ...	92
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,160
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	24
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	33
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	338
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	90
306. Metal trinket maker ...	67
309. Blacksmith	1,503
310. Ironmonger	9
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	4
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	15,577
315. Contractor	109
316. Overseer	23
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	12
318. Service (naukari) ...	4,988
320. Pensioner	275
321. Annuitant	39
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	5,067
323. Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	25
324. Curer by incantation ...	1
325. Eunuch	3

SITAPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	5,370
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	376
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	1,610
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	108
5. Mosque establishment ...	19
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	7
7. Muhammadan burial service...	108
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	2
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	14
14. Mukhtar	92
15. Lawyer's clerk	5
16. Petition and deed writer ...	23
17. Stamp seller	4
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	7
19. Hospital service... ...	8
20. Oculist	21
21. Blood-letter	42
22. Druggist	9
23. Digestive drug seller ...	29
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	416
32. Singer and dancer ...	338
33. Ballad singer	38
33*a*. Actor	57
34. Acrobat	132
37. Wrestler	6
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	10
X.—Scientific persons.	
42. Astrologer	1
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	22
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	77
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,941
47. Others engaged in attendance,	57
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	98
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	521
52. Money lender's establishment,	228
53. Money changer	139
54. Broker	74
55. Auctioneer	1
56. Commercial clerk ...	35
59. Market chaudhri ...	4
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	168
62. Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	189
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	2
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	11
66. Pack carrier	2,747
67. Carter	1,656
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	2
70. Letter-out of camels ...	48
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,350
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	176
76. Ferry service	2
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man... ...	16
78. Weighman	398
79. Porter	15
80. Messenger	543
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	5,319
82. Landholder's establishment...	3,542
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	188,444
84. Gardener	1,039
85. Agricultural labourer ...	37,001
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	33
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	32
90. Cattle dealer	48
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	652
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	229
95. Pig breeder	169
96. Poultry breeder... ...	49
97. Fisherman	91
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	164
100. Falconer	36
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	17
104. Bookbinder	14
105. Printer	3
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112. Tázia (tabút) maker ...	67
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	6
114. Cage maker	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	21
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
119*a*. Cudgel seller	6
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	14
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	20
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	13
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	1,557
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	382
132. House painter, glazier .	23
133. Cabinet maker	2
134. Furniture dealer ..	1
137. *Chik* maker	7
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	3
141. Calenderer	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	33
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	70
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	10
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	204
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	17
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	94
165. Cotton carder	1,159
166. Cotton spinner	111
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	54
168. Weaver	10,102
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	207
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	159
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	27
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	793
175. Cloth pedlar	66
175*a*. Tent maker	3
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	203
177. Cap maker, seller ...	53
178. Tailor	1,765
179. Darner	5
180. Embroiderer	14
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	711
185. Umbrella maker ...	1
186. Bangle seller	499
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	2
190. Washerman	1,826

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

SITAPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

191.	Barber	3,054
193.	Earpicker	16
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	134
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	144
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	176
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	96
196.	Butcher	503
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	3
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	1,807
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	249
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	689
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	503
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	9
207.	Grain parcher	1,857
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	112
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	810
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	45
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor...	108
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	2
217.	Opium vendor	17
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	40
219.	Tea dealer	8
221.	Hot coffee seller	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	456
223.	Condiment dealer (panasári) ...	370
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226.	Perfumer	38
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
227.	Catgut spinner	9
231.	Soap boiler	1
237.	Hide dealer	53
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	709
240.	Leather dyer	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	1,996
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	206
245.	Charcoal burner ...	6
246.	Sawyer	47
248.	Wood turner	5
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	19
250.	Basket maker ...	15
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	703
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	486
255.	Chaff seller	22
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	186
257.	Thatcher	11
258.	*Khas* seller	13
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	68
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	10
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	3
267.	Millstone dealer ...	8
268.	Talc (abrak) worker, dealer...	2
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	45
273.	Brick maker	18
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	57
275.	Road contractor	6
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	935
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	37
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	1,007
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	895
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	2
284.	Water carrier ...	378
285.	Ganges water seller ...	120
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	4
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	878
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (maria) ...	29
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	29
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	258
307.	*Bichhua* maker	14
309.	Blacksmith	1,439
310.	Ironmonger	29
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	26,822
314.	Artisan	1
315.	Contractor	253
316.	Overseer	17
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	200
318.	Service (naukari) ...	9,957
320.	Pensioner	81
321.	Annuitant	8
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	4,555
324.	Curer by incantation ...	1
325.	Eunuch	9
326.	Gambler	3
327.	Pimp	24

HARDOI DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	4,097
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	7
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment ...	1
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,386
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	105
5.	Mosque establishment ...	7
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	7
7.	Muhammadan burial service ...	10
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	15
14.	Mukhtar	93
15.	Lawyer's clerk	3
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	33
17.	Stamp seller	14
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	171
19.	Hospital service	5
20.	Occulist	5
21.	Blood-letter	29
22.	Druggist	23
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	2
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	400
32.	Singer and dancer ...	172
33.	Ballad singer	107
33*a*.	Actor	1
34.	Acrobat	177
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39	School teacher (not Government)	140
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	7
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	47
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	65
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,288
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	32
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	39
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	611
52.	Money lender's establishment,	153
53.	Money changer	134
54.	Broker	30
56.	Commercial clerk ...	25
59.	Market chaudhri ...	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	32
62.	Smallware dealer (bisáti) ...	125
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	51
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service ...	77
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	3,227
67.	Carter	504
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	15
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2,176
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	111
76.	Ferry service	1
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	470
79.	Porter	7
80.	Messenger	182
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	16,380
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	2,215
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	195,880
84.	Gardener	2,287
84*a*	Waternut grower ...	2
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	41,816
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	103
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	15
90.	Cattle dealer	88
91.	Camel dealer	4
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	268
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	364
95.	Pig breeder	104
96.	Poultry breeder	3
97.	Fisherman	4
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	109
101.	Bird fancier	2
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	9
104.	Bookbinder	5
105.	Printer	3
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112.	Tazia (tabút) maker ...	8
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	9
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	8
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	5
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	3
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	37
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	10
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130.	Carpenter	1,927
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	471
134.	Furniture dealer	8
136.	Cot weaver	7
137.	*Chik* maker	4
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	16
140.	Ink maker	4

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

HARDOI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	234
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	2
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	20
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	14
164.	Cotton cleaner	2
165.	Cotton carder	1,564
166.	Cotton spinner	17
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ..	5
168.	Weaver ...	5,488
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	232
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	8
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,079
175.	Cloth pedlar	19
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	162
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	14
178.	Tailor	1,889
179.	Darner	3
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	416
186.	Bangle seller	746
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	3
190.	Washerman	2,162
191.	Barber	3,700
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	64
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	109
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	176
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	62
196.	Butcher	552
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,904
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	200
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	658
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ..	570
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	2
207.	Grain parcher	3,017
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	69
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	1,709
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	168
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	4
217.	Opium vendor	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	16
220.	Tea dealer	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	1,038
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	372
225.	Turmeric seller	12
226.	Perfumer	41
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229.	Dung fuel seller	2
237.	Hide dealer	43
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	410
240.	Leather dyer	1
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	9
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	2,661
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	121
245.	Charcoal burner	2
248.	Wood turner	3
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	1
250.	Basket maker	11
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	443
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	1
253.	Fan maker	32
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	277
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	118
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	122
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	7
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	7
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	2
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	22
273.	Brick maker	3
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	15
275.	Road contractor	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,247
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,382
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	39
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	94
285.	Ganges water seller ...	86
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	972
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	2
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	7
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	11
300	Brazier, coppersmith ...	215
307.	*Bichhua* maker	5
308	Lantern maker	1
309.	Blacksmith	1,602
310.	Ironmonger	13
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	24,626
314.	Artisan	6
315.	Contractor	58
316.	Overseer	17
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	302
318.	Service (naukari) ...	4,571
320.	Pensioner	51
321.	Annuitant	6
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	4,947
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics...	9

KHERI DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,774
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	4
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	34
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	749
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	33
5.	Mosque establishment ...	1
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	5
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	3
9.	Protestant minister ...	2
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	3
14.	Mukhtar	133
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	16
17.	Stamp seller	4
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	103
19.	Hospital service... ...	1
20.	Occulist	7
21.	Blood-letter	193
22.	Druggist	63
	VII.—Artists.	
27	Picture painter	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	276
32.	Singer and dancer ...	280
33.	Ballad singer	17
33*a*.	Actor	6
34.	Acrobat	77
35.	Juggler and snake charmer ...	13
	IX.- Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government)	28
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
	X.—Scientific persons.	
41.	Civil Engineer	3
42.	Astrologer	19
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44	Eating house-keeper ...	5
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	21
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ..	1,381
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	24
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	135
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	263
52.	Money lender's establishment,	7
53.	Money changer	61
54.	Broker	9
56.	Commercial clerk ...	107
59.	Market chaudhri ...	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	203
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	172
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	38
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	1,738
67.	Carter	971
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	22
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	317
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	287
76.	Ferry service	6
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77.	Storehouse man	147
80.	Messenger	2,605
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder ...	2,692
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	615
83.	Cultivator, tenant ..	190,899
84.	Gardener	186
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	11
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	28,984
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker	8
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	10
91.	Camel dealer ...	324
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	445
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	41
95.	Pig breeder	31
97.	Fisherman ...	254
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	111
	XX.-Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	4
	XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112.	Tázia (tabút) maker ...	1
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	1
114.	Cage maker	3
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	1
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
120.	Machine maker	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener, (saikalgar, sángar),	40

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

KHERI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	2
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128.	House proprietor ...	2
130.	Carpenter	1,504
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	311
133.	Cabinet maker	3
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	16
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	199
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	218
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	56
165.	Cotton carder	691
166.	Cotton spinner	41
168.	Weaver	4,033
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	187
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	689
175.	Cloth pedlar	3
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	212
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	22
178.	Tailor	1,495
179.	Darner	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	825
186.	Bangle seller	555
190.	Washerman	1,104
191.	Barber	2,144
193.	Earpicker	18
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker ...	99
193*b*.	Net maker	3
193*c*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	57
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	324
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	2
196.	Butcher	302
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	1
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,532
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	239
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	524
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	353
207.	Grain parcher	1,234
210.	Tobacconist	560
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	12
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	172
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217.	Opium vendor	8
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	20
219	Tea manufacturer ...	98
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	219
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	279
225.	Turmeric seller	12
226.	Perfumer	12
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236.	Coral dealer	7
237.	Hide dealer	82
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	33
240.	Leather dyer	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller... ...	1,388
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	207
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	22
246.	Sawyer	13
248.	Wood turner	2
249.	Comb maker, seller, (wood) ...	14
250.	Basket maker	5
251.	Bamboo cane worker ...	280
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	39
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	183
255.	Chaff seller	1
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	91
258.	*Khas* seller	39
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	3
260	Broom maker ...	46
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	38
263*a*.	Catechu dealer	169
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	1
266.	Stone ware dealer ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	3
273.	Brick maker	5
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	10
275.	Road contractor	4
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	916
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	809
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	1
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	1
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	468
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	19
284.	Water carrier	453
285.	Ganges water seller ...	50
286.	Diver	18
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	723
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria)	7
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	292
302.	Brass engraver	1
307*a*	Antimony seller	2
309.	Blacksmith	1,131
310.	Ironmonger	15
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	28,266
314.	Artisan	2
315.	Contractor	154
318.	Service (naukari) ...	5,615
320.	Pensioner	19
321.	Annuitant	6
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	2,429
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics ...	1,301
326.	Gambler	2

FYZABAD DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,933
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	1,349
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,206
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	31
5.	Mosque establishment ...	2
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	27
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	46
8.	Church service	1
9.	Protestant minister ...	3
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	20
14.	Mukhtar	97
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	53
17.	Stamp seller	11
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	55
19.	Hospital service	7
21.	Blood-letter	18
22.	Druggist	19
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	3
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25.	Letter writer	5
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	1
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	5
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	184
32.	Singer and dancer ...	206
33.	Ballad singer	32
33*a*.	Actor	10
34.	Acrobat	13
36.	Showman	24
37.	Wrestler	3
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	3
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government)	79
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	16
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating-house-keeper ...	25
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	69
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,991
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	47
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	147
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	436
52.	Money lender's establishment,	231
53.	Money changer	169
54.	Broker	165
55.	Auctioneer	2
56.	Commercial clerk ...	47
59.	Market chaudhri ...	17
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	121
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	162
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	180
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	486
67.	Carter	781
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	5
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	63
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2,181
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ..	678
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	85
79.	Porter	220
80.	Messenger	413
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	27,259
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1,477
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	193,832
84.	Gardener	459
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	50,594
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	7
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	22
90.	Cattle dealer	43
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	553
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	328
96.	Poultry breeder	20
97.	Fisherman	33
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	41
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	17
101.	Bird fancier	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

FYZABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	19
104.	Bookbinder	4
105.	Printer	2
108.	Book copyist	2

XXI—Musical instrument makers, dealers.

109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	25

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.

111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	31
112.	Tázia (tabút) maker ...	6

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

113.	Bow maker	1
114.	Cage maker	7
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	11

XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.

116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	5
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	7
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikulgar, sángar),	21
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	2

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	18

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

128.	House proprietor ...	19
130.	Carpenter	1,106
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	287
132.	House painter, glazier ...	61
133.	Cabinet maker	3
135.	Mirror maker	14
137.	*Chik* maker	30

XXVII.—Workers in chemicals.

138.	Indigo manufacture ...	1
139.	*Ál* dye manufacture ...	2
140.	Ink maker	4
141.	Calenderer	8
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	9
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	147

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.

WOOL.

155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	1

SILK.

161.	Silk and gold thread twister...	2

COTTON.

162.	Cotton merchant ...	442
165.	Cotton carder	860
166.	Cotton spinner	15
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	16
168.	Weaver	9,627
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	2
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	405
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	6
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	490

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	229
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	37
178.	Tailor	1,165
179.	Darner	5
181.	Stocking knitter	3
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	447
186.	Bangle seller	565
187.	Turban binder	2
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	72
190.	Washerman	1,888
191.	Barber	2,591
192.	Tattooer	4
193.	Earpicker	5

HEMP.

193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	66
193*d*	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	15

XXX—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	192
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	28
196.	Butcher	802
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	3,562
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	74
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	10
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	697
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer .	606
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	56
207.	Grain parcher	1,208
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	94

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	3
210.	Tobacconist*	1,467
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	45
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	221
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	40
217.	Opium vendor	6
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	41
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	220
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	545
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226.	Perfumer	25

XXXI—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

229.	Dung fuel seller	11
231.	Soap boiler	3
237.	Hide dealer	27
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	273
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	15

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	1,298
243*b*	Oil-seed dealer	8
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	135
245.	Charcoal burner ...	12
246.	Sawyer	44
247.	Wood cutter	23
248.	Wood turner	83
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	1
250.	Basket maker	20
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	430
253.	Fan maker	3
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	317
255.	Chaff seller	6
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	103
257.	Thatcher	5
258.	*Khas* seller	6
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	341
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	15

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

264.	Stone merchant... ...	1
265.	Stone cutter	21
267.	Millstone dealer	19
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	30
272.	Clay dealer	8
273.	Brick maker	11
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	520
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	642

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,413
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	18

IN GLASS.

280.	Glass blower, seller ...	4

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	116

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	234
285.	Ganges water seller ..	25
286.	Diver	3

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	3
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	3
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	967
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ..	7
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	24
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	17
295.	Electroplater ...	6
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mára) ...	25

IN OTHER METALS.

298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	54
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	457
302.	Brass Engraver	13
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	102
305.	Wire drawer	10
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	32
307.	*Bichhua* maker	11
309.	Blacksmith	965
310.	Ironmonger	23

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	12,249
314.	Artisan	12
315.	Contractor	51
316.	Overseer	53
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	385
318.	Service (naukari) ...	6,799
320.	Pensioner	317
321.	Annuitant	62

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322.	Beggar	5,506
323	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	91
324.	Curer by incantation ...	9
325.	Eunuch	46
326.	Gambler	1

BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,068

II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.

2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	18

III.—Ministers of religion.

4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	624
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	23
5.	Mosque establishment ...	3
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	55
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	7

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13.	Barrister, pleader ...	3
14.	Mukhtar	66
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	16
17.	Stamp seller	1

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakím	36
19.	Hospital service	9
20.	Oculist	1
21.	Blood-letter	10
22.	Druggist	9

VII.—Artists.

28.	Photographer	2

VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.

31.	Musician	237
32.	Singer and dancer ...	238
33.	Ballad singer	2
33*a*	Actor	2
34	Acrobat	36
36.	Showman .. .	5

IX.—Teachers and school establishment.

39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	63
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ..	5

XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.

44.	Eating house-keeper ...	3
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	21

XII—Persons engaged in attendance.

46.	Domestic servant ...	2,033
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	25

* Including *non*, *tamáku*, *surti farosh*, generally pedlars.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	23
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	376
52.	Money lender's establishment,	23
53.	Money changer	59
54.	Broker	5
55.	Auctioneer	1
56.	Commercial clerk ...	363
59.	Market chaudhri	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	52
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	216
	XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64.	Railway service	1
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	1,386
67.	Carter	1,635
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	1
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	18
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	7
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	582
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	462
76.	Ferry service	10
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	77
79.	Porter	5
80.	Messenger	151
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	2,145
82.	Landholder's establishment -	2,625
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	204,731
84.	Gardener	562
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	3
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	41,710
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker	2
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	11
90.	Cattle dealer	4
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	599
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	261
95.	Pig breeder	259
96.	Poultry breeder	4
97.	Fisherman	92
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	129
99.	Huntsman (shikari) ...	25
100.	Falconer	7
101.	Bird fancier	1
	XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103.	Bookseller	5
104.	Bookbinder	10
105.	Printer	2
	XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113.	Bow maker	14
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	2
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	125
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
129.	Builder	9
130.	Carpenter	982
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	187
132.	House painter, glazier ...	8
137.	*Chik* maker	11
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	9
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	27
	XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner	4
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	3
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	2
	SILK.	
158.	Silk dealer	2
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	16
165.	Cotton carder	546
166.	Cotton spinner	31
168.	Weaver	1,932
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	104
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,179
175*a*.	Tent maker	2
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	78
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	9
178.	Tailor	1,319
179.	Darner	1
181.	Stocking knitter	18
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	304
186.	Bangle seller	689
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	7
190.	Washerman	1,163
191.	Barber	1,862
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker ...	201
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	145
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	234
196.	Butcher	132
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	21
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,323
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	68
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	1
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	783
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	263
207.	Grain parcher	1,018
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	51
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	907
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	8
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	172
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	26
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	377
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	292
226.	Perfumer	17
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236.	Coral dealer	4
236*a*.	Lac dealer	3
236*b*.	Lac articles maker ...	11
237.	Hide dealer	58
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	128
240.	Leather dyer	1
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	1,829
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	156
245.	Charcoal burner ...	8
246.	Sawyer	196
247.	Wood cutter	12
248.	Wood turner ...	11
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	13
250.	Basket maker	12
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
253.	Fan maker	34
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	282
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	276
258.	*Khas* seller	29
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	60
263*a*.	Catechu maker, dealer ...	629
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Millstone maker, dealer ...	40
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	354
273.	Brick maker	5
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	501
275.	Road contractor ...	5
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	383
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	956
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	2
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	324
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	312
285.	Ganges water seller ...	18
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	577
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	15
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	14
299.	Tin foil maker (ráng ka wark),	210
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	49
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	80
307.	*Bichhua* maker	5
309.	Blacksmith	775
310.	Ironmonger	8
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer	9,427
314.	Artisan	10
315.	Contractor	464
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	53
318.	Service (naukari) ...	5,887
320.	Pensioner	44
321.	Annuitant	3
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	4,362
323.	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	3
327.	Pimp	1

GONDA DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	4,604
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	40
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,061
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	60
5.	Mosque establishment ...	2
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	51
11.	Missionary and scripture reader	3
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	5
14.	Mukhtar	50
15.	Lawyer's clerk	1
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	29
17.	Stamp seller	7
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	27
19.	Hospital service	3
21.	Blood-letter	1
22.	Druggist	4
	VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
24.	Author, editor, journalist ...	3
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	507
32.	Singer and dancer ...	252
33.	Ballad singer	6
33*a*.	Actor	10
34.	Acrobat	37
36.	Showman	15
37.	Wrestler	7
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	21
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	3

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—*(continued)*.

GONDA DISTRICT—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	4
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	12
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,606
47. Others engaged in attendance,	53
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	60
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	394
53. Money changer	79
54. Broker	175
56. Commercial clerk ...	479
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	86
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	149
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	740
67. Carter	937
70. Letter-out of camels ...	23
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,495
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	198
76. Ferry service	16
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	90
79. Porter	21
80. Messenger	219
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	13,596
82. Landholder's establishment...	2,376
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	248,199
84. Gardener	372
85. Agricultural labourer ...	76,073
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	3
87. Horse breaker	9
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	12
90. Cattle dealer	70
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	775
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	380
97. Fisherman	4
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	91
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	19
100. Falconer	13
101. Bird fancier	1
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	4
104. Bookbinder	4
105. Printer	9
108. Book copyist	1
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
112. Tázia (tabút) maker ...	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	2
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119. Sword and scabbard maker ...	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	12
123. Scales and weight maker ...	32
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	14
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	2
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	1,954
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	184
132. House painter, glazier ...	12
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	4
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	22
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	763
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	66
165. Cotton carder	680
166. Cotton spinner	3
168. Weaver	3,225
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	239
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	1,215
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	563
177. Cap maker, seller ...	3
178. Tailor	1,411
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	101
186. Bangle seller	970
190. Washerman	2,006
191. Barber	3,094
193. Earpicker	9
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker ...	58
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	13
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	54
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	82
196. Butcher	202
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	4
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	6,812
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	23
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	382
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	1,039
206. Rice husker	10
207. Grain parcher	882
208. Sugar manufacture ...	91
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	1,661
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	11
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	214
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217. Opium vendor	4
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	13
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	219
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	531
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226. Perfumer	12
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231. Soap boiler	1
236. Coral dealer	11
236*a*. Lac dealer	16
237. Hide dealer	22
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	1,177
240. Leather dyer	10
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	1,685
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	71
245. Charcoal burner... ...	4
246. Sawyer	19
247. Wood cutter	78
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	15
250. Basket maker	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	244
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	147
256. Mat maker, seller ...	146
258. *Khas* seller	21
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	13
261. Leaf plate maker ...	333
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
263*a*. Catechu dealer	34
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	148
270. Kankar quarrier, seller ...	3
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	129
275. Road contractor... ...	5
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	513
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,562
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	159
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	72
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,011
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	36
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	9
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	576
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	5
306. Metal trinket maker ...	80
307. *Bichhua* maker	51
309. Blacksmith	1,292
310. Ironmonger	4
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	11,693
314. Artisan	4
315. Contractor	1,137
318. Service (naukari) ...	8,359
320. Pensioner	91
321 Annuitant	2
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	7,494
323. Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	369
324. Curer by incantation ...	39

RAE BARELI DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	3,142
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	303
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	23
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	1,434
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	56
5. Mosque establishment ...	7
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	15
7. Muhammadan burial service,	2
9. Protestant minister ..	1
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	19
14. Mukhtar	103
16. Petition and deed writer ...	29
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	67
19. Hospital service ...	6
20. Occulist	1
21. Blood-letter	39
22. Druggist	9
23. Digestive drug seller ...	4
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician ...	280
32. Singer and dancer ...	99
33. Ballad singer	95
33*a*. Actor	9
34. Acrobat	41
37. Wrestler	24
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. Schoolteacher (not specified as Government) ..	147

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

RAE BARELI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	25
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	164
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,370
47. Others engaged in attendance,	16
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	25
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	907
52. Money lender's establishment,	1
53. Money changer	129
54. Broker	71
56. Commercial clerk ...	7
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	8
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	155
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	2
67. Carter	179
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	3
69. Lettr-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	3
70. Letter-out of camels ...	83
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	44
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	887
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	89
76. Ferry service	36
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	409
80. Messenger	351
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	8,432
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,553
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	176,864
84. Gardener	574
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	247
85. Agricultural labourer ...	43,242
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87. Horse breaker	16
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	61
90. Cattle dealer	58
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	641
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	513
95. Pig breeder	50
96. Poultry breeder	2
97. Fisherman	17
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	57
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	6
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	2
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	14
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	51
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	1,793
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	351
132. House painter, glazier ...	5
133. Cabinet maker	7
134. Furniture dealer ...	4
135. Mirror maker	2
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	16
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	17
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	25
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)... ...	474
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer,	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	141
165. Cotton carder	1,361
166. Cotton spinner	24
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver	7,267
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	262
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	503
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	269
177. Cap maker, seller ...	6
178. Tailor	1,512
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	448
186. Bangle seller	742
190. Washerman	2,641
191. Barber	4,293
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	162
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	1
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	107
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	162
196. Butcher	480
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	4,825
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	164
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	538
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	440
207. Grain parcher	1,959
208. Sugar manufacture ...	90
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	952
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	6
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor ...	377
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	52
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	876
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	582
225. Turmeric seller	20
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236. Coral dealer	4
237. Hide dealer	54
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	1,258
240. Leather dyer	29
241. Feather seller	139
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	11
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller	2,669
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	230
245. Charcoal burner	1
247. Wood cutter	71
248. Wood turner	17
250. Basket maker	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	527
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	31
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	213
255. Chaff seller	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	11
258. *Khas* seller	1
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	283
263. Paper maker, seller ...	4
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant ...	5
265. Stone cutter ...	8
267. Millstone dealer ...	9
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	532
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,142
278. Pottery toy maker ...	61
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer ...	9
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	286
285. Ganges water seller ...	6
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	3
291. Gold and silversmith ...	1,299
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mára) ...	63
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	19
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	157
302. Brass engraver	2
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	11
306. Metal trinket maker ...	100
307. *Bichhua* maker	4
307*a*. Antimony seller	9
309. Blacksmith	1,719
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	15,321
315. Contractor	44
316. Overseer	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	143
318. Service (naukari) ...	5,229
320. Pensioner	785
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	3,976
323. Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	29

SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	2,165
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	392
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	4
7. Muhammadan burial service...	2
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	12
14. Mukhtar	16
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
17. Stamp seller	8
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	42
22. Druggist	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	305
32. Singer and dancer ...	296
33. Ballad singer	34
33*a*. Actor	17
34. Acrobat	5
36. Showman	4
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	7
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	4
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	43
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	526
47. Others engaged in attendance,	25

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*contd.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*continued*).

SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII. Occupations in Districts.

	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	98
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	743
53.	Money changer	75
54.	Broker	48
58.	Market lessee	900
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	362
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	382
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	1,367
67.	Carter	87
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	5
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	922
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	93
76.	Ferry service	11
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	169
80.	Messenger	308
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder ...	26,781
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	1
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	135,579
84.	Gardener	52
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	32,199
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	13
90.	Cattle dealer	23
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	31
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1,103
97.	Fisherman	7
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	4
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	16
	XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	5
	XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130.	Carpenter	1,660
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	302
132.	House painter, glazier ...	32
	XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140.	Ink maker	18
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	9
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	255
165.	Cotton carder	851
166.	Cotton spinner	73
168.	Weaver	4,692
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	89
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	340
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	136
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	1
178.	Tailor	1,532
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	713
186.	Bangle seller	1,804
190.	Washerman	1,936
191.	Barber	3,649
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	103
193*b*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	8
	XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	31
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	131
196.	Butcher	286
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	349
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	292
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	447
207.	Grain parcher	1,975
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	193
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist ...	45
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	12
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	436
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	32
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	678
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	162
226.	Perfumer	43
	XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	600
	XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller... ...	1,559
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass, seller ...	46
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	45
248.	Wood turner	3
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	759
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	15
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	91
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	114
258.	*Khas* seller	4
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	124
	XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	17
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	23
275.	Road contractor	3
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	507
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	1,670
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer*	2,183
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	15
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	792
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niára) ...	10
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	31
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	293
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	76
307.	*Bichhua* maker	14
309.	Blacksmith	1,068
310.	Ironmonger	495
	XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313.	General labourer ...	25,076
315.	Contractor	88
318.	Service (naukari) ...	5,569
320.	Pensioner	613
	XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322.	Beggar	3,451
323.	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	5
325.	Eunuch	5

PARTABGARH DISTRICT.

	I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	2,299
	II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
	III.—Ministers of religion.	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	494
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ..	65
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	65
	IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	6
14.	Mukhtar	5
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	7
17.	Stamp seller	4
	V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18.	Hakím	37
21.	Blood-letter	2
	VII.—Artists.	
27.	Picture painter	1
	VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31.	Musician	112
32.	Singer and dancer ...	77
33.	Ballad singer	8
34.	Acrobat	10
37.	Wrestler	7
	IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	4
	X.—Scientific persons.	
42.	Astrologer	1
	XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	6
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	12
	XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46.	Domestic servant ...	303
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
	XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48.	Merchant	26
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	728
52.	Money lender's establishment,	3
53.	Money changer	30
54.	Broker	26
56.	Commercial clerk ...	7
59.	Market chaudhri ...	9
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	399
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	103
	XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66.	Pack carrier	250
67.	Carter	56
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	40
73.	Hackney carriage (okka) keeper,	15
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	177
	XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	42
	XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78.	Weighman	150
80.	Messenger	50
	XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81.	Landholder	6,965
82.	Landholder's establishment...	54
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	160,767
84.	Gardener	213
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	4
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	34,812
	XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	4
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	2
89.	Mule dealer	10
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	69
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	770
95.	Pig breeder	285
96.	Poultry breeder	4
97.	Fisherman	1
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	18
	XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	9
	XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	6

* Of these, 2,159 were returned, as *nimak-tamáku farosh*. They are the sellers, mostly pedlars of *tobacco*, *salt*, *haldi*, and other condiments, and should perhaps be rather placed under occupation No. 223.

Table 12.—Occupations of Males in the Districts of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh—(*concld.*).

OCCUPATIONS OF THE DISTRICTS—(*concluded*).

PARTABGARH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

TABLE XII.

Occupations in Districts.

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	1
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130. Carpenter	208
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	140
132. House painter, glazier ...	28
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	30
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	3
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	441
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	60
165. Cotton carder	1,279
166. Cotton spinner	31
168. Weaver	3,578
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	1,135
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	245
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	208
178. Tailor	936
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	936
186. Bangle seller	464
190. Washerman	2,136
191. Barber	3,368
192. Tattooer	3
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	57
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	59
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	422
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	19
196. Butcher	149
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	18
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,922
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	103
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	232
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	31
207. Grain parcher	2,861
208. Sugar manufacture ...	55
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	1,216
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker,	16
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	208
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	40
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	322
223. Condiment dealer (pansárí) ...	332
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
236. Coral dealer	1
237. Hide dealer	34
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	112
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	3
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	3,020
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	105
150. Basket maker	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	319
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	48
256. Mat maker, seller ...	174
257. Thatcher	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	267
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter ...	15
267. Millstone dealer ...	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	72
273. Brick maker ...	4
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	354
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	1,957
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	735
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	615
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	8
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	190
306. Metal trinket maker ...	55
307. *Bichhua* maker	3
309. Blacksmith	1,817
310. Ironmonger	17
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	20,304
315. Contractor	123
318. Service (naukari) ...	9,574
320. Pensioner	267
321. Annuitant	48
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	3,847

TABLE XIII.

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh.

DEHRA DÚN DISTRICT.

DEHRA MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general Government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	475
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army. ...	27
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment	28
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	27
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
6. Ministers of the Muhammadans religion	1
9. Protestant minister ...	4
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	6
16. Petition and deed writer ...	12
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	18
21. Blood letter	3
23. Digestive drug seller ...	3
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	2
32. Singer and dancer ...	33
34. Acrobat	9
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	14
XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
43. Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	3
44. Eating house keeper ...	10
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,070
47. Others engaged in attendance,	23
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	11
50. Bank service	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	33
53. Money changer	3
54. Broker	50
57. European goods, dealer in ..	6
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ..	31
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	2
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	35
67. Carter	192
70. Letter-out of camels ...	3
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	23
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	51
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	18
79. Porter	39
80. Messenger	58
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	31
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	367
84. Gardener	167
85. Agricultural labourer ...	174
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	13
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	317
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	8
96. Poultry breeder ..	17
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	2
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	4
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	1
105. Printer	13
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines tools.	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangár),	14
XXVI.—Saddle, harness whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	18
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	148
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	164
132. House painter, glazier ...	18
133. Cabinet maker	6
137. *Chik* maker	21
XXVIII.—Workers in chemical.	
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder)	6
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	8
SILK.	
157. Silk weaver	1
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	8
168. Weaver	76
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	26
174. Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	79
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	10
178. Tailor	265
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	255
186. Bangle seller	17
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	149
191. Barber	110
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	43
195. Butter, Ghí, cheese maker, seller	1
196. Butcher	66
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	237
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
200. Bread and biscuits baker (in European manner) ...	24
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	73
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ..	104
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawala)	17
207. Grain parcher	38
208. Sugar manufacture ...	6
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ..	3
210. Tobacconist	15
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ..	8
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	25
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	2
220. Tea dealer ...	14
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	37
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	42
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
240. Leather dyer	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	55
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	45
245. Charcoal burner... ...	7
247. Wood cutter	143
249. Comb maker, seller (wood)...	20
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	250
255. Chaff seller ...	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	10
257. Thatcher	85
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	9
273. Brick maker ...	7
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	111
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	274
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	75
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	118
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	70
294. Embroiderer in gold thread...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nuria) ...	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	51
300. Braziers and copper smiths ...	14
309. Blacksmith	49
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	627
315. Contractor	23
318. Service (naukari) ...	142
230. Pensioner	74
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	157

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT.

SAHÁRANPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	873
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the army	33
III.—Minister of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ...	56
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	157
5. Mosque establishment ...	81
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion ...	29
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	34
14. Mukhtar	23
15. Lawyer's clerk	14
16. Petition and deed writer ...	29
17. Stamp seller	11
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakim	26

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

SAHÁRANPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery*—(concluded).	
19. Hospital service	7
21. Blood letter	13
22. Druggist	47
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	36
32. Singer and dancer ...	25
33. Ballad singer - ...	3
33*a*. Actor	33
34. Acrobat	1
36. Showman	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	48
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating-house keeper ...	23
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ..	7
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,282
47. Others engaged in attendance,	16
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	7
50. Bank service	1
51. Money lender and banker (Mahajani)	149
52. Money lender's establishment,	88
53. Money changer	134
54. Broker	81
57. European goods, dealer in ...	25
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	156
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	429
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dak and stage wagon service	14
66. Pack carrier	11
67. Carter	396
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	1
70. Letter-out of camels ...	19
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	132
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	213
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	44
79. Porter ·	298
80. Messenger	248
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	387
82. Landholder's establishment ...	76
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	840
84. Gardener	300
85. Agricultural labourer ...	384
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	15
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri), ...	81
90. Cattle dealer	59
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	552
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	17
95. Pig breeder	9
96. Poultry breeder ...	42
97. Fisherman	51
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	19
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	5
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	10
104. Bookbinder	14
105. Printer	2
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	7
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	1
114. Cage maker	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	6
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	4
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
124. Carriage builder ...	5
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddle, harness maker ...	5
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	2
130. Carpenter	202
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	336
132. House painter, glazier ...	35
133. Cabinet maker	10
136. Cot weaver	4
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	4
141. Calenderer	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	6
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	2
165. Cotton carder	100
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	809
169. Tape seller (niwár) ..	1
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	123
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	168
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	87
177. Cap maker, seller ...	12
178. Tailor	426
179. Darner	10
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	456
185. Umbrella maker ...	18
186. Bangle seller	60
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	265
191. Barber	264
193. Earpicker	2
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	150
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	3
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	67
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	10
196. Butcher	249
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	777
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	17
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	15
202. Pulse cake maker (páparí) ...	4
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	261
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	119
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	114
207. Grain parcher	59
208. Sugar manufacture ...	4
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	115
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	31
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	84
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	37
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	128
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226. Perfumer	72
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	10
231. Soap boiler	7
237. Hide dealer	7
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	88
240. Leather dyer	90
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	113
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	142
245. Charcoal burner ...	10
247. Wood cutter	20
248. Wood turner	55
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	65
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	23
253. Fan maker	4
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	295
255. Cluff seller	9
256. Mat maker seller ...	45
257. Thatcher ...	42
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
260. Broom maker	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	3
267. Millstone dealer... ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
272. Clay dealer	1
273. Brick maker	77
274. Excavator, road labourer ..	139
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	753
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	107
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	182
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	3
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	215
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2
294. Embroiderer in gold thread...	18
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niarna) ...	11
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar)	34
300. Brasier and copper smith ...	123
309. Blacksmith	185
310. Ironmonger	15
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	2,612
314. Artisan	2
315. Contractor	46
318. Service (naukari) ...	311
320. Pensioner	80
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	533
323. Hindu devotees and ascetics...	129
324. Curer by incantation ...	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

DEOBAND MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	203
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	16
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	135
5. Mosque establishment ...	20
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	3
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	7
14. Mukhtar	4
15. Lawyer's clerk	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	12
17. Stamp seller	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	21
21. Blood letter	6
22. Druggist	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	53
32. Singer and dancer ...	34
33. Ballad singer	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	42
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	12
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	69
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48 Merchant	5
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	100
52. Money lender's establishment,	4
53. Money changer	23
54. Broker	1
57. European goods, dealer in ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ..	22
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	28
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	4
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	136
68. Letter-out of horses, mules,	2
74. Palanquin keeper bearer ...	39
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	12
79. Porter	99
80. Messenger	45
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	424
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	596
84. Gardener	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	77
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	12
90. Cattle dealer	68
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	35
94. Sheep and goat bredder, dealer	34
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	16
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	2
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	7
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	5
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	1
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	86
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	60
134. Furniture dealer ...	19
136. Cot weaver	16
XXVIII.—*Workers in the chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
164. Cotton cleaner	1
165. Cotton carder	65
168. Weaver	721
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	102
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	127
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	10
177. Cap maker, seller ...	2
178. Tailor	89
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	216
186. Bangle seller	27
190. Washer man	54
191. Barber	194
HEMP.	
194b. Rope, string maker ...	10
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	54
196. Butcher	79
198. Corn flour dealer ...	319
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	40
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ..	34
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála	27
206. Rice husker	9
207. Grain parcher	32
208. Sugar manufacturer ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	30
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	17
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	10
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	18
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	65
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	9
237. Hide dealer	5
240. Leather dyer	9
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oilmaker seller ...	151
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	38
245. Charcoal burner ...	9
247. Wood cutter	26
248. Wood turner	2
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	70
256. Mat maker, seller ...	7
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone maker, dealer ...	15
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	12
273. Brick maker	25
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	113
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	48
278. Pottery toy maker ...	14
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	215
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	77
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	10
IN OTHER METAL.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
300. Braziers and copper smiths,...	15
307. *Bichhua* maker	4
309. Blacksmith	27
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	872
315. Contractor	1
318. Service (naukari) ...	162
320. Pensioner	16
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	270

ROORKEE MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	433
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	1,071
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment	3
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	73
5. Mosque establishment ...	9
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	2
9. Protestant ministers ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	4
16. Petition and deed writer ...	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	3
19. Hospital service ...	1
21. Blood letter	2
22. Druggist	5
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25. Letter writer	5
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	3
32. Singer and dancer ...	6
33. Ballad singer	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	10
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	26
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	697
47. Others engaged in attandance,	5
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	28
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	20
52. Money lender's and establishment	3

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

ROORKEE MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

XIII.—*Mercantile men*—(concld).	
53. Money changer	8
54. Broker	39
57. European goods, dealer in ...	5
59. Market chaudhri ...	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	8
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	36
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	25
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	2
67. Carter	66
70. Letter-out of camels ...	14
72. Halting ground service (paráo)	7
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	2
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	3
XVI.—*Carriers of rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	14
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77. Storehouse man ...	5
79. Porter	1
80. Messenger	112
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	116
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	222
84. Gardener	92
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	1
85. Agricultural labourer ...	78
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	4
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon	9
90. Cattle dealer ...	3
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	283
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
95. Pig breeder	5
69. Poultry breeder ...	8
97. Fisherman	18
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	4
105. Printer	24
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	76
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	85
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
133. Cabinet maker ...	2
134. Furniture dealer ...	26
137. *Chik* maker	7
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	5
168. Weaver	62
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	19
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	38
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	5
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	111
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	15
186. Bangle seller	11
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190. Washer man	143
191. Barber	61
193. Earpicker	4
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer	2
193*b*. Rope, string maker seller ...	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	58
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	18
196. Butcher	37
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	174
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	11
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	71
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ..	43
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawala)	11
207. Grain parcher	25
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	3
210. Tobacconist	25
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	23
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	4
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	13
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	39
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	1
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	28
240. Leather dyer	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker seller ...	32
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	25
245. Charcoal burner ...	11
248. Wood turner	3
249. Comb maker, seller (wood)...	2
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	6
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ..	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	22
255. Chaff seller	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	16
257. Thatcher	9
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	83
273. Brick maker	14
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	217
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	327
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	53
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	234
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	10
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	56
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
294. Embroiderer in gold thread,	6
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	12
300. Braziers and copper smiths...	7
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	1
309. Blacksmith	255
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	715
314. Artisan	10
315. Contractor	18
318. Service (naukari) ...	148
320. Pensioner	18
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	180
327. Pimp	1

HARDWAR UNION MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	208
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	5
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	46
4. Ministers of the Hindue religion	1,236
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	19
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
6. Ministers of the Muhammadan religion	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	2
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	15
19. Hospital service	2
21. Blood letter	6
22. Druggist	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c..*	
31. Musician	23
32. Singer and dancer ...	21
33. Ballad singer	2
36. Showman	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	29
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	324
47. Others engaged in attendance	16
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	6
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	41
52. Money lender's establishment	10
53. Money changer ...	41
54. Broker	90
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	92
63. Padlar (of groceries, &c., (pheriwala)	3
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	4
67. Carter	85
70. Letter-out of camels ...	2
72. Halting ground service (paráo)	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	13
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatmen ...	100
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	46
79. Porter	79
80. Messenger	38
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	480
82. Landholder's establishment...	24
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,707
84. Gardener	115
85. Agricultural labourer ...	133
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
90. Cattle dealer	10
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	18
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	18
97. Fisherman	6
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

HARDWAR UNION MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	7
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	13
130. Carpenter	79
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	126
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) .	2
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	57
163. Weaver	339
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	47
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	33
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	102
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	56
178. Tailor	103
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	11
186. Bangle seller	54
190. Washerman	64
191. Barber	269
193. Earpicker	4
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	30
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	22
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	8
196. Butcher	83
198. Corn, flour dealer ..	519
199. Corn, grinder (pisai) ...	4
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	222
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	71
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	17
207. Grain parcher	71
208. Sugar manufacture ...	17
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	54
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	5
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	6
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	65
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
236. Coral dealer ...	42
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	46
240. Leather dyer	28
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	65
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	139
248. Wood turner	12
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	6
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	95
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	5
255. Chaff seller	5
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	96
273. Brick maker	51
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	75
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	235
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	55
278. Pottery toy maker ...	14
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	223
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	118
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	2,429
314. Artisan	1
315. Contractor	21
318. Service (naukari) ...	61
320. Pensioner	1
321. Annuitant	3
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	873

GANGOH.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	58
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	1
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	32
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	3
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
7. Muhammadan burial service,	8
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	1
19. Hospital service	1
21. Blood letter	3
22. Druggist	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	25
32. Singer and dancer ...	8
33 Ballad singer	1
33*a*. Actor	12
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	7
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance*	
46. Domestic servant ...	36
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájan) ...	82
52. Money lender's establishment,	15
53. Money changer	9
54. Broker	1
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	7
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	61
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	32
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighmen	6
80. Messenger	3
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	275
82. Landholder's establishment,	2
83. Cultivator, tenant ..	430
84. Gardener	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	83
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	1
90. Cattle dealer	8
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	10
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools,*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	89
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	37
132. House painter, glazier ...	1
134. Furniture dealer ...	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	11
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	32
168. Weaver	578
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	11
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz ...	15
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	8
178. Tailor	32
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	2
186. Bangle seller	7
190. Washer man	13
191. Barber	83
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	18
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
196. Butcher	38
198. Corn, flour dealer ..	247
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	7
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	10
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála) ...	1
206. Rice husker	9
207. Grain parcher	71
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	6
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller...	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	2
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	15
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	26
240. Leather dyer	46
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	2
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	50
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	6
247. Wood cutter	2
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	3
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer ...	12
273. Brick maker	14
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	18
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	71

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

SAHÁRANPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

GANGOH—(*concluded.*)

IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	47
278. Pottery toy maker ...	5
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	68
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	74
291. Gold and silver smith ...	48
293. Lace maker, seller ...	1
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niaria) ...	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier and copper smith ...	6
309. Blacksmith	98
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	388
315. Contractor	3
318. Service (naukari) ...	35
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	107
324. Curer by incantation ...	1
327. Pimp	6

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT.

MUZAFFARNAGAR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	223
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	13
4. Ministers of the Hindu religion	26
5. Mosque establishment ...	26
	5
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	10
14. Mukhtar	5
16. Petition and deed writer ...	19
Stamp seller	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	5
21. Blood letter	8
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors &c.*	
31. Musician	13
32. Singer and dancer ...	54
33. Ballad singer	14
34. Acrobat	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	29
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	28
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	349
47. Others engaged in attendance	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	6
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	16
52. Money lender's establishment	112
53. Money changer	20
54. Broker	218
57. European goods, dealer in ...	1
59. Market chaudri ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	29
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., phariwála)	1
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	16
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carriers	1
67. Carter	271
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	34
70. Letter-out of camels ...	12
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	137
79. Porter	143
80. Messenger	71
XVIII.—*Agriculturalists.*	
81. Landholder	262
82. Landholder's establishment,	113
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	407
84. Gardener	32
85. Agricultural labourer ...	341
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	22
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	12
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	79
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	6
101. Bird fancier	5
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	4
104. Bookbinder	4
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	4
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	60
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	66
132. House painter, glazier ...	7
134. Furniture dealer ...	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	111
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	7
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	19
168. Weaver	100
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	45
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	46
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
DRESS.	
178. Tailor	55
180. Embroiderer	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker	104
190. Washerman	51
191. Barber	113
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ..	8
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	13
196. Butcher	92
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	263
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	75
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	75
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	20
206. Rice husker	24
207. Grain parcher	3
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	1
210. Tobacconist	20
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	6
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	2
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	29
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	1
237. Hide dealer	7
240. Leather dyer	2
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	16
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	31
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	113
255. Chaff seller	5
257. Thatcher	4
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	5
273. Brick maker ...	11
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	16
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	150
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	60
278. Pottery toy maker ...	2
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	85
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	76
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niaria) ...	7
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300. Braziers and copper smiths ...	19
309. Blacksmith	34
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	433
314. Artisan	1
315. Contractor	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	105
318. Service (naukari) ...	192
320. Pensioner	16
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	139
324. Curer by incantation ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

KAIRANA MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	76
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ...	8
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	14
5. Mosque establishment ...	20
7. Muhammadan burial service...	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicince and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	25
21. Blood letter	3
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	44
32. Singer and dancer ...	14
33*a*. Actor	12
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	15
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keeper.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	2
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	8
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	25
47. Others engaged in attendance	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (Mahajani)	121
52. Money lender's establishment	44
53. Money changer ...	13
54. Broker	28
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	25
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	28
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	79
70. Letter-out of camels ...	28
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	29
80. Messenger	24
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	521
82. Landholder's establishment ..	20
83. Cultivator, tenant	527
84. Gardener	1
85. Agricultural labourer ...	572
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ..	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	45
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver ...	3
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	13
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	77
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	47
132. House painter, glazier ...	1
134. Furniture dealer ...	6
135. Mirror maker ...	8
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	3
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOD.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	39
168. Weaver	532
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	73
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	56
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	12
178. Tailor	43
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	375
186. Bangle seller	32
190. Washerman	80
191. Barber	210
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	48
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker seller	51
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	2
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker seller	1
196. Butcher	54
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	371
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	45
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	35
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	6
207. Grain parcher	39
208. Sugar manufacture ...	2
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	7
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	38
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	6
238. Tanner leather worker ...	2
240. Leather dyer	27
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker	72
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	2
256. Mat maker seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	127
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	76
278. Pottery toy maker ...	11
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	48
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	57
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	5
309. Blacksmith	34
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	893
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	20
318. Service (naukari) ...	50
320. Pensioner	3
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	144

KANDHLA MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	67
II.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	1
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	4
5. Mosque establishment ...	10
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	2
21. Blood letter	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	7
32. Singer and dancer ...	21
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	9
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	34
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	51
52. Money lender's establishment	59
53. Money changer	21
54. Broker	16
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	8
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	1
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	17
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	62
70. Letter-out of camels ...	12
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	4
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	6
79. Porter	14
80. Messenger	20
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	314
82. Landholder's establishment...	16
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	532
84. Gardener	12
85. Agricultural labourer ...	443
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ..	1
90. Cattle dealer	6
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	7
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers dealers.*	
111. Artifical flower and paper figure maker	9
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	17
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	44
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	29
134. Furniture dealer ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MUZAFFARNAGAR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

KANDHLA MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and drugs.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	28
166. Cotton spinner	1
168. Weaver	272
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	28
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	23
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
178. Tailor ...	13
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather working)... ...	13
186. Bangle seller	6
190. Washerman	27
191. Barber	127
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	2
196. Butcher	55
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	286
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	33
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	26
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	3
207. Grain parcher	14
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	4
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	3
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	7
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	32
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	4
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	29
240. Leather dyer	11
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker seller ...	14
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	4
248. Wood turner	3
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	6
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	1
273. Brick maker	14
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	91
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	44
278. Pottery toy maker ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier ...	55
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	29
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	2
309. Blacksmith	33
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	345
318. Service (naukari) ...	34
320. Pensioner	1
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	138

MEERUT DISTRICT.

MEERUT MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,040
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	24
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	15
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	390
4*a*. Hindu burial service ...	43
5. Mosque establishment ...	35
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
7. Muhammadan burial service,	7
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	35
14. Mukhtar	37
16. Petition and deed writer ...	48
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	41
21. Blood letter	13
22. Druggist	24
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25. Letter writer	4
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	7
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	147
32. Singer and dancer ...	275
33. Ballad singer	14
33*a*. Actor	16
36. Showman	4
36*a*. Story teller	1
37. Wrestler	3
38. Billiard, tennis racket marker,	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	92
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	18
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	32
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	35
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	763
47. Others engaged in attendance,	8
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	3
49 Bank agent	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájan)	128
53. Money changer	61
54. Broker	38
57. European goods, dealer in ...	12
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	89
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	102
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	49
66. Pack carrier	2
67. Carter	338
70. Letter-out of camels ...	42
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	29
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	156
XVI.—*Carriers in rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage*	
78. Weighman	23
79. Porter	370
80. Messenger	244
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	317
82. Landholder's establishment...	23
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,079
84. Gardener	89
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	15
85. Agricultural labourer ...	717
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	45
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	12
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	18
90. Cattle dealer	57
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	303
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
96. Poultry breeder ...	9
97. Fisherman	118
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
102. Dog killer	5
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	17
104. Bookbinder	23
105. Printer	46
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	10
115. Doll and toy maker ...	11
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	5
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar) (*sangar*)	28
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
124. Carriage builder ...	10
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	34
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	5
130. Carpenter	300
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	314
132. House painter, glazier ...	80
133. Cabinet maker	2
134. Furniture dealer ...	9
135. Mirror maker	1
136. Cot weaver	41
137. *Chik* maker	14
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	13
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	29
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	1
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	23
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	7

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MEERUT DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MEERUT MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	COTTON.	
164.	Cotton cleaner	2
165.	Cotton carder	87
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	3
168.	Weaver	881
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	23
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	94
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	231
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	277
175*a*.	Tent maker	1
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	15
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	49
178.	Tailor	457
179.	Darner	33
180.	Embroiderer	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see tanner)	673
185.	Umbrella maker ...	1
186.	Bangle seller	48
190.	Washerman	230
191.	Barber	380
193.	Earpicker	12
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	32
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	119
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	2
196.	Butcher	184
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	738
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ..	38
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	216
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	342
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	150
207.	Grain parcher	73
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	3
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	73
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	23
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	55
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	3
217.	Opium vendor	4
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	4
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	70
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	134
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226.	Perfumer	8
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
227.	Catgut spinner	3
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	5
231.	Soap boiler	13
234.	Horn merchant	2
237.	Hide dealer	53
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	32
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	105
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	90
245.	Charcoal burner ...	6
248.	Wood turner	18
250.	Basket maker	3
253.	Fan maker	2
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	585
255.	Chaff seller	37
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	11
257.	Thatcher	153
161.	Leaf plate maker ...	9
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	14
273.	Brick maker	84
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	111
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	523
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	188
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	5
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	452
287.	Ice maker vendor ...	7
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	12
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	197
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	28
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread...	58
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	5
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	29
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	34
307.	*Bichhua* maker ...	2
308.	Lantern maker ...	6
309.	Blacksmith	189
310.	Ironmonger	29
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	1,807
314.	Artisan	15
315.	Contractor	55
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,447
320.	Pensioner	108
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	601
324.	Curer by incantation ...	2

MEERUT CANTONMENT.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	1,021
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the army ...	2,597
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3.	Hindu temple establishment	31
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	125
5.	Mosque establishment ...	6
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	2
9.	Protestant minister ...	3
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	6
14.	Mukhtar	4
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	7
17.	Stamp seller	5
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	10
19.	Hospital service ...	5
21.	Blood letter	2
22.	Druggist	15
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25.	Letter writer	8
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27.	Picture painter	5
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musicians	46
32.	Singer and dancer ...	26
33.	Ballad singer	2
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker	4
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	26
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	40
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	2
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	1,643
47.	Others engaged in attendance	19
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
50.	Bank service	1
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani) ...	19
53.	Money changer	70
54.	Broker	33
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	44
59.	Market chaudhri ...	11
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	70
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64.	Railway service ...	106
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	3
67.	Carter	84
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	3
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	20
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ..	10
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	126
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	3
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	96
79.	Porter	160
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	14
82.	Landholder's establishment,	7
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	183
84.	Gardener	278
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	84
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	57
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	1
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	34
90.	Cattle dealer	14
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,205
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	15
95.	Pig breeder	10
96.	Poultry breeder... ...	59
97.	Fisherman	24
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	34
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
100.	Falconer	1
101.	Bird fancier	2
102.	Dog killer	1
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	3
104.	Bookbinder	6
105.	Printer	7
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	1
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MEERUT DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MEERUT CANTONMENT—(*concld.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	11
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	31
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
124. Carriage builder ...	9
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	27
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	7
130. Carpenter	76
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	111
132. House painter glazier ...	20
133. Cabinet maker	4
134. Furniture dealer ...	8
135. Mirror maker	10
137. *Chik* maker	24
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	42
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	6
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	26
166. Cotton spinner ...	4
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	11
168. Weaver	17
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	4
170. Lamp and candle wick maker,	2
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	25
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	142
175a. Tent maker	5
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	24
177. Cap maker, seller ...	7
178. Tailor	448
181. Stocking knitter ...	29
183. Shoe maker, seller (see tanner)	201
186. Bangle seller	10
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	390
191. Barber	179
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	18
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	173
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	54
196. Butcher	143
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	625
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	9
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	27
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	113
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	168
205. Itinerant victualler (khuncha-wala)	104
207. Grain parcher	93
208. Sugar manufacture ...	7
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture...	38
210. Tobacconist	75
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	11
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	24
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ..	8
220. Tea dealer	2
221. Hot coffee seller	16
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	43
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	51
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	7
231. Soap boiler	5
237. Hide dealer	19
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	97
240. Leather dyer	13
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	8
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller ...	58
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	45
245. Charcoal burner ...	5
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	5
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1,106
255. Chaff seller	28
257. Thatcher	96
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	2
273. Brick maker	2
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	86
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	753
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	28
278. Pottery toy maker ...	1
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	2
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	9
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	490
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	104
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	14
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	22
295. Electro plater	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	90
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	23
309. Blacksmith	79
310. Ironmonger ...	2
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	915
314. Artisan	1
315. Contractor	38
318. Service (naukari) ...	507
320. Pensioner	114
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	111
324. Curer by incantation ...	1

GHÁZIABAD MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	171
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	4
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	5
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	75
4a. Hindu funeral service ...	36
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	16
16. Petition and deed writer ...	3
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	4
22. Druggist	2
VII.—*Artists.*	
28. Photographer	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	43
32. Singer and dancer ...	65
33. Actor	1
33a. Ballad singer	2
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	9
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	16
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	128
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	5
51. Money lender, and banker, (mahajani)	94
53. Money changer	13
54. Broker	12
55. Auctioneer	5
56. Commercial clerk ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	13
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	24
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	3
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	279
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	20
67. Carter	168
70. Letter-out of camels ...	7
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	1
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.—Boat owner boatman ...	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	6
79. Porter	116
80. Messenger	69
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	172
82. Landholder's establishment ...	12
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	354
84. Gardener	3
84a. Waternut grower ...	4
85. Agricultural labourer ...	19
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	13
91. Camel dealer	8
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	26
97. Fisherman	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	1
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MEERUT DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

GHÁZIABAD MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	6
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	6
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ..	4
130. Carpenter	38
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	46
134. Furniture dealer... ...	8
136. Cot weaver	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	7
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	16
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	41
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	71
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	4
177. Cap maker, seller ...	5
178. Tailor	50
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	90
186. Bangle seller	7
190. Washerman	44
191. Barber	125
193. Earpicker	5
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	20
196. Butcher	59
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	356
199 Corn, grinder (pisai) ...	1
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ..	4
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	53
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	56
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	8
207. Grain parcher	13
210 Tobacconist	21
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	8
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,...	3
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	27
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
230. Tallow seller	3
232. Wax candle maker ...	10
240. Leather dyer	21
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller... ...	53
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	9
252. Grass screen maker (sirki), ...	25
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	6
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	3
257. Thatcher	5
258. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273. Brick maker	16
275. Road contractor	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	159
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	103
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	1
284. Water carrier	114
285. Ganges water seller ...	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	89
283 Gold and silver lace maker ...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	4
309. Blacksmith	32
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	851
314. Artisan	1
315. Contractor	3
313. Service (naukari) ...	166
320. Pensioner	4
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	99

SARDHANA TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	107
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	5
III.—*Ministers of the religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	5
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	30
4*a*. Hindu general service ...	7
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	6
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	10
21. Blood-letter	1
22. Druggist	16
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	23
32. Singer and dancer ...	28
33. Ballad singer	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government)	16
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	6
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	7
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	61
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	33
52. Money lender's establishment,	18
53. Money changer	11
62 Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	18
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala) ...	14
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	45
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	28
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	2
79. Porter	8
80. Messenger	25
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	174
82. Landholder's establishment ...	2
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	318
84. Gardener	43
84*a*. Water-nut grower ...	2
85. Agricultural labourer ...	75
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	4
90. Cattle dealer	17
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	34
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	4
97. Fisherman	13
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	2
104. Bookbinder	6
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	14
XXIV.—*Makers of watches instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
XXVII.—*Worker in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	61
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	54
134. Furniture dealer ...	5
XXIX.—*Persons working or dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165 Cotton carder	16
168 Weaver	290
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	31
173 Carpet weaver, seller ...	20
174 Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	60
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	3
178. Tailor	65
179. Darner	3
138. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	25
186 Bangle seller	21
190. Washerman	35
191. Barber	65
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	44
196. Butcher	81
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	205
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	1
203 Confectioner (halwái) ...	78
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	48
205 Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	7
207. Grain parcher	24
208. Sugar manufacture ...	20
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	16
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	10
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	5
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	18
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	32
226 Perfumer	7
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
234. Horn merchant	8
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	32
240. Leather dyer	6

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MEERUT DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

SARDHANA TOWN—(*concluded.*)

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243. Oil maker, seller ...	37
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	5
247. Wood cutter	6
250. Basket maker	3
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	31
255. Chaff seller	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer ...	5
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	1
273 Brick maker	39
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	83
IN EARTHENWARE.	
278. Pottery toy maker ...	67
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	72
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	30
294. Embroider in gold thread ...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	5
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	15
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	4
307. *Bichhua* maker	2
309. Blacksmith	31
310. Iron monger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	8
315. Contractor	959
318. Service (naukari) ...	1
320. Pensioner	133
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	17
	84

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

HAPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	126
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	9
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	138
5. Mosque establishment ...	8
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	1
14. Mukhtar	3
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	5
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	15
32. Singer and dancer ...	61
33. Ballad singer	2
33*a*. Actor	6
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government)	25
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	28
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	93
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	41
53. Money changer	14
54. Broker	6
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	24
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	28
66. Pack carrier	36
67. Carter	125
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	3
70. Letter-out of camels ...	12
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	50
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	3
79. Porter	61
80. Messenger	127
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	295
82. Landholder's establishment ...	17
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	486
84. Gardener	12
84*a*. Water-nut grower ...	3
85. Agricultural labourer ...	218
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	11
90. Cattle dealer	40
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	19
96. Poultry breeder	4
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	3
130. Carpenter	53
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	33
132. House painter, glazier ...	3
134. Furniture dealer ...	7
136. Cot weaver	5
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	9
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	26
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	116
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	28
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	4
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	70
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	18
177. Cap maker, seller ...	4
178. Tailor	72
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	41
186. Bangle seller	10
190. Washerman	42
191. Barber	88
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	6
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	78
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	312
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	18
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar)	8
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	70
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	55
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	33
207. Grain parcher	49
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	10
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	11
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	16
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	45
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
240. Leather dyer	18
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	45
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	30
247. Wood cutter	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	8
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	118
255. Chaff seller	4
257. Mat maker, seller ...	1
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273. Brick maker	24
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	96
275. Road contractor	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	86
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	41
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	100
285. Ganges water seller ...	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	39
293. Gold and silver lace maker ...	4
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	7
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
299*a*. Zinc dealer	2
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	103
307. *Bichhua* maker	1
309. Blacksmith	25
310. Iron monger	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	87
315. Contractor	10
318. Service (naukari) ...	114
320. Pensioner	14
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
332. Beggar	136

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh.—(*contd.*)

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT.

JAHANGIRABAD TOWN.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	3
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	12
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	84
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	3
20. Occulist	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	6
32. Singer and dancer ...	30
33. Ballad singer	18
34. Acrobat	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	1
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	10
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	16
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	38
52. Money lender's establishment,	28
52. Money changer	2
54. Broker	10
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	14
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	6
67. Carter	12
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	6
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	7
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	6
82. Landholder's establishment ...	106
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	657
84. Gardener	3
85. Agricultural labourer ...	22
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	8
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	6
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	77
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	21
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder ...	26
166. Cotton spinner ...	2
168. Weaver	265
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	164
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	28
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	7
178. Tailor ...	22
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	36
186. Bangle seller	8
190. Washerman ...	27
191. Barber	74
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller ...	3
196. Butcher	13
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	278
199. Corngrinder (pisái) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	46
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	47
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	2
207. Grain parcher	36
208. Sugar manufacture ...	6
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	10
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217. Opium vendor ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	7
223. Condiment dealer (pansári), ...	5
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
240. Leather dyer	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil-maker, seller ...	92
261. Leaf plate maker ...	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273. Brick maker	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	48
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	53
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	51
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	27
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	1
309. Blacksmith	61
310. Iron monger	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	393
318. Service (naukari) ...	90
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	130

BULANDSHAHR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	503
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army	3
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ...	4
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	10
5. Mosque establishment ...	8
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	22
14. Mukhtar	18
15. Lawyer's clerk	21
16. Petition and deed writer ...	26
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	9
19. Hospital service ...	8
22. Druggist	2
23. Digestive drug seller ...	7
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
24. Author, editor, journalist ...	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter... ...	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	23
32. Singer and dancer ...	20
35. Juggler and snake charmer ...	2
36. Showman ...	1
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	31
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	1
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	32
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	342
47. Others engaged in attendance	4
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	14
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	39
52. Money lender's establishment	21
53. Money changer	2
54. Broker	42
60. Emigration agent ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	24
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	1
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	7
66. Pack carrier	12
67. Carter	105
70. Letter-out of camels ...	10
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	12
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	11
76. Ferry service	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	2
80. Messenger	192
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	101
82. Landholder's establishment,	136
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	719
84. Gardener	26
84a. Water-nut grower ...	18
85. Agricultural labourer ...	149
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	38
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
90. Cattle dealer	1
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	158
94. Sheep and goat breeder dealer	14

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT—(*continued*).

BULANDSHAHR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals*—(concluded).	
97. Fisherman	1
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trades.*	
103. Bookseller ...	2
104. Bookbinder	2
105. Printer	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	2
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	4
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	54
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	108
132. House painter, glazier ...	15
133. Cabinet maker	5
134. Furniture dealer ...	7
136. Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	1
138. Indigo manufacture ...	5
140. Ink maker	1
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	5
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	13
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	9
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	35
168. Weaver	398
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	52
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	35
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	2
177. Cap maker, seller ...	2
178. Tailor	76
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	37
185. Umbrella maker	2
187. Turban binder	34
190. Washerman	72
191. Barber	103
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	35
196. Butcher	109
198. Corn, flour dealer ..	180
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
03. Confectioner (halwái) ...	78
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	42
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	10
207. Grain parcher	39
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	20
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	9
217. Opium vendor	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	24
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	47
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller	62
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	13
250. Basket maker	6
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	52
255. Chaff seller	4
256. Mat maker, seller ...	2
258. *Khas* seller	24
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	16
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	6
273. Brick maker	21
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	13
275 Road contractor... ...	13
276. Sweeper, scavanger ...	156
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	59
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	122
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	47
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	2
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
300. Braziers and copper smiths ...	5
309. Blacksmith	41
310. Iron monger	3
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	998
318. Service (naukari) ...	222
320. Pensioner	11
321. Annuitant	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	17
323. Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	129

SHIKARPUR TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	141
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	12
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	24
4*a*. Hindu cremation services ...	1
5. Mosque establishment ...	1
7. Muhammadan burial service ..	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	1
15. Lawyer's clerk ...	3
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	7
22. Druggist	3
VII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	16
33*a*. Actor	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	8
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	6
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	8
XIV.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	62
52. Money lender's establishment,	15
54. Broker	42
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	14
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	20
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	2
67. Carter	37
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	44
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	4
79. Porter	62
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	86
82. Landholder's establishment ...	57
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	568
85. Agricultural labourer ...	37
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	5
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar)	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	45
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	38
132. House painter, glazier ...	7
134. Furniture dealer	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	27
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	1
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	7
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
165. Cotton carder	32
168. Weaver	423
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	21
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	37
DRESS.	
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	28
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	14
186. Bangle seller	10
190. Washerman	29
191. Barber	111
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	23
196. Butcher	16
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	298
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	61
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	24
207. Grain parcher	28
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	11
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	15
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
217. Opium vendor	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	11
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	17
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	41
240. Leather dyer	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT—*(continued).*

SHIKARPUR TOWN—*(concluded).*

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller... ...	88
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	4
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	2
253. Fan maker	1
255. Chaff seller	7
256. Mat maker, seller ...	3
261. Leaf plate maker ...	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer ...	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	9
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	1
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	1
284. Water carrier	85
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	31
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	7
303. Locksmith	1
306. Metal trinket maker ...	2
307. *Bichhua* maker	10
309. Blacksmith	12
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	555
318. Service (naukari) ...	116
320. Pensioner	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	86

SIKANDARABAD MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	238
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ..	4
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	9
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	109
5. Mosque establishment ...	8
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	1
14. Mukhtar	2
15. Lawyer's clerk	1
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	8
19. Hospital service	2
21. Blood-letter	1
22. Druggist	7
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	78
32. Singer and dancer ...	15
33. Ballad singer	11
33*a*. Actor	11
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	19
XI.—*Inn keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatáira) ...	58
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	195
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	9
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	63
52. Money lender's establishment,	14
53. Money changer	9
54. Broker	9
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	17
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	20
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	139
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	13
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	8
XVII.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	93
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder ...	178
82. Landholder's establishment ...	70
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	740
84. Gardener	11
84*a*. Water-nut grower ...	7
85. Agricultural labourer ...	42
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	32
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	32
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	60
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	2
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	4
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
118. Bow maker	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	83
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	46
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
134. Furniture dealer ...	10
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
140. Ink maker	1
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	9
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	4
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	32
166. Cotton spinner	1
168. Weaver	544
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	30
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	74
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	11
177. Cap maker, seller ...	11
178. Tailor	65
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	86
186. Bangle seller	15
190. Washerman	40
191. Barber	127
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	83
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	71
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	4
196. Butcher	144
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	349
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	82
204. Green grocer and fruiterer,	102
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	15
207. Grain parcher	42
208. Sugar manufacture ...	4
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	16
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	9
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	6
217. Opium vendor ...	3
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	11
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	51
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
227. Catgut spinner	3
229. Dung fuel seller	8
232. Wax candle maker ...	5
240. Leather dyer	32
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller	74
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	39
250. Basket maker	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	38
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	11
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer	2
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273. Brick maker	6
275. Road contractor ...	5
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	115
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	68
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	106
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	115
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	17
305 Wire drawer	4
309. Blacksmiths	42
310. Iron monger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	711
315 Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	87
320. Pensioner	21
321. Annuitant	4
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	104
327. Pimp	4

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BULANDSHAHR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

KHURJA MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	197
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	12
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	73
5. Mosque establishment ...	19
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	15
14. Mukhtar	6
15. Lawyer's clerk	11
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	10
19. Hospital service... ...	1
20. Occulist	1
21. Blood-letter	2
22. Druggist	16
23. Digestive drug seller ...	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers &c., actors.*	
31. Musician	88
32. Singer and dancer ...	20
33. Ballad singer	4
33*a*. Actor	11
35. Juggler and snake charmer ...	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	28
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	5
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	45
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	123
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	73
52. Money lender's establishment,	423
53. Money changer	25
54. Broker	200
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	6
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ..	26
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	21
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	4
66. Pack carrier	6
67. Carter	120
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	7
70. Letter-out of camels ...	3
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
72. Halting ground service (parao)	1
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	5
79. Porter	318
80. Messenger	54
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	79
82. Landholder's establishment ...	119
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	728
84*a*. Water-nut grower ...	12
84. Gardener	8
85. Agricultural labourer ...	167
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	3
87. Horse breaker .. .	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	7
90. Cattle dealer	22
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	71
97. Fisherman	1
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	27
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	3
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	8
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	84
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	126
132. House painter, glazier ...	3
134. Furniture dealer ...	10
136. Cot weaver	3
137. *Chik* maker	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	15
141. Calenderer	25
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	39
166. Cotton spinner	7
168. Weaver	764
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	215
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	74
175. Cloth pedlar	14
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker. ...	13
177. Cap maker, seller ...	9
178. Tailor	86
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller, (see leather worker)	36
186. Bangle seller	22
190. Washerman	61
191. Barber	187
193. Earpicker	2
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	3
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	36
196. Butcher	98
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	530
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	157
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	120
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	24
207. Grain parcher	75
208. Sugar manufacture ...	2
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	19
211. Hukka, tube maker, hukka maker ...	15
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	9
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	33
223. Condiment dealer (panári) ...	65
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226. Perfumer	10
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in stimal substances.*	
227. Catgut spinner	9
237. Hide dealer	3
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	168
240. Leather dyer	62
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	101
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thacthing grass seller ...	25
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	19
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	41
255. Chaff seller	31
261. Leaf plate maker ...	7
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	15
267. Millstone dealer... ...	1
270. Kankar quarrier, seller ...	4
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	3
273. Brick maker	27
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	145
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	135
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	270
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	90
293. Gold and silver leaf maker, seller	2
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	22
IN OTHER METALS.	
297*a*. Antimoney seller ...	2
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	10
306. Metal trinket maker ...	3
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	2
308. Lantern maker ...	1
309. Blacksmith	43
310. Iron monger	18
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	1,125
315. Contractor	8
318. Service (naukari) ...	204
320. Pensioner	26
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	309

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

ALIGARH DISTRICT.

ATRAULI MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	225
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	10
III.—*Minister of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	13
4. Minister of the Hindu religion.	47
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	10
20. Occulist	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	24
32. Singer and dancer ...	12
33. Ballad singer	2
33*a*. Actor	4
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	18
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	8
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	34
XIII.—*Mercantile men*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	61
52. Money lender's establishment,	23
53. Money changer	4
54. Broker	8
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	8
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	64
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	62
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	18
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	26
79. Porter	50
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	129
82. Landholder's establishment...	135
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	619
84. Gardener	17
85. Agricultural labourer ...	98
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
90. Cattle dealer	59
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	14
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip makers.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter	29
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	33
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	4
165. Cotton carder	39
166. Cotton spinner	3
168. Weaver	378
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	59
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	4
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	37
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	8
177. Cap maker, seller ...	13
178. Tailor	37
179. Darner	2
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	73
186. Bangle seller	9
190. Washerman	37
191. Barber	86
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	24
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	3
196. Butcher	55
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	166
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	41
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	44
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	6
207. Grain parcher	21
208. Sugar manufacture ...	3
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	14
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
217. Opium vendor	4
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	9
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	19
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	12
240. Leather dyer	4
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker	46
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	12
250. Basket maker	3
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	44
255. Chaff seller	10
256. Mat maker, seller ...	5
261. Leaf plate maker ...	5
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	83
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	44
278. Pottery toy maker ...	3
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	111
286. Diver	3
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	80
295. Electro plater	2
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	6
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	32
309. Blacksmith	23
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	860
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	7
320. Pensioner	16
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	183

KOIL MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	1,813
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	25
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	43
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	214
5. Mosque establishment ...	16
7. Muhammadan burial service,	3
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	58
14. Mukhtar	37
17. Stamp seller	15
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	32
19. Hospital service	7
20. Occulist	2
21. Blood letter	3
22. Druggist	3
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter ...	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	102
32. Singer and dancer ...	73
33. Ballad singer	47
33*a*. Actor	28
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	83
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
41. Civil Engineer	5
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
43.—Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	1
45.—Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	72
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	957
47. Others engaged in attendance,	11
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
50. Bank service	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	192
52. Money lender's establishment,	291
53. Money changer	58
54. Broker	311
57. European goods, dealer in ...	28
59. Market chaudhri ...	11
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ..	63
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	44
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	198
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	6
67. Carter	548
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	32
70. Letter-out of camels, camel driver	2
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	69
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and animals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	28
79. Porter	413

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

ALIGARH DISTRICT—*(continued)*.

KOIL MUNICIPALITY—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	304
82. Landholder's establishment ...	357
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	849
84. Gardener	153
85. Agricultural labourer ...	212
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker	4
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	24
90. Cattle dealer	92
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	209
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	24
97. Fisherman	22
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	6
104. Bookbinder	7
105. Printer	50
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114. Cage maker	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	22
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	50
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	19
130. Carpenter	309
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	199
132. House painter, glazier ...	44
134. Furniture dealer ...	22
135. Mirror maker	3
136. Cot weaver	6
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemical.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	7
139. Ál dye manufacture ...	1
140. Ink maker	3
141. Calenderer	15
192. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	18
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	15
148. Sal ammoniac maker ...	6
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	4
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	58
165. Cotton carder	93
166. Cotton spinner	42
168. Weaver	1,352
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	377
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	438
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	197
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	12
177. Cap maker, seller ...	41
178. Tailor	322
179. Darner	10
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	580
186. Bangle seller	46
187. Turban binder	4
190. Washerman	392
191. Barber	357
193. Earpicker	5
HEMP.	
193c. Sacking, sacks bag maker, seller,	2
193b. Rope, string maker ...	8
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	213
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	2
196. Butcher ...	172
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	589
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	15
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	341
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	198
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	154
207. Grain parcher	125
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	72
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	31
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	18
217. Opium vendor ...	6
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	9
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	48
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	102
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	3
226. Perfumer	15
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller... ...	20
236b. Lac article maker ...	4
237. Hide dealer	16
240. Leather dyer	129
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker	119
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	98
248. Wood turner	2
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	7
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	67
253. Fan maker	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	298
255. Chaff seller	35
256. Mat maker, seller ...	21
261. Leaf plate maker ...	30
263. Paper maker, seller ...	8
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	18
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	41
273. Brick maker	21
275. Road contractor ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	499
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	158
278. Pottery toy maker ...	11
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	482
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	50
291. Gold and silversmith ...	278
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	16
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	8
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	13
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	15
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	32
308. Lantern maker	2
309. Blacksmith	228
310. Ironmonger	13
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	2,121
315. Contractor	31
318. Service (naukari) ...	57
320. Pensioner	67
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	568
327. Pimp	1

HÁTHRAS MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	1,287
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	84
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	257
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	9
14. Mukhtar	4
17. Stamp seller	8
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	42
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	20
32. Singer and dancer ..	46
33. Ballad singer	7
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	31
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	44
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	104
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	39
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	128
52. Money lender's establishment,	206
53. Money changer	62
54. Broker	607
59. Market chaudhri ...	6
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	28
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	58
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	24
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	20
67. Carter	334
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	59
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	89
79. Porter	345
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	94
82. Landholder's establishment ...	89
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	689
84. Gardener	42
85. Agricultural labourer ..	138
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	13
90. Cattle dealer	34
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	41
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar,)	2
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	6

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

ALIGARH DISTRICT—(*continued*).

HÁTHRAS MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	16
130.	Carpenter	214
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	76
132.	House painter, glazier ...	6
134.	Furniture dealer ...	30
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	37
139.	*Al* dye manufacture ...	8
140.	Ink maker	3
141.	Calenderer	2
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	30
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	131
165.	Cotton carder	70
168.	Weaver	329
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	270
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	10
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	141
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	35
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	9
178.	Tailor	165
179.	Darner	2
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	140
186.	Bangle seller	34
190.	Washerman	74
191.	Barber	244
193.	Earpicker	4
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	24
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	56
195.	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	5
196.	Butcher	33
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	541
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	13
203.	Confectioner ...	310
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	259
205.	Itinerant victualler (khanchawala)	92
207.	Grain parcher	87
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	24
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	77
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	10
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	11
217.	Opium vendor	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	3
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	17
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	177
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	3
226	Perfumer	3
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animals substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller	4
236*a*.	Lac dealer	2
237.	Hide dealer	4
240.	Leather dyer	61
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker	127
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	53
245.	Charcoal burner	1
250.	Basket maker	2
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	24
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	22
255.	Chaff seller	21
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	2
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	5
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	17
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	26
269.	Mosaics worker	7
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273.	Brick maker	19
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	214
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	40
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	5
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	300
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	189
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	5
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	4
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	218
309.	Blacksmith	90
310.	Ironmonger	44
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	2,063
315.	Contractor	9
318.	Service (naukari) ...	18
320.	Pensioner	10
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	395

SIKANDARA RAO MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	516
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	13
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3.	Hindu temple establishment...	3
4*a*.	Hindu Funeral service ...	7
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	46
5.	Mosque establishment ...	4
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	2
17.	Stamp seller	1
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	5
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	29
22.	Singer and dancer ...	5
33*a*.	Actor	3
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	5
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	24
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	53
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	35
52.	Money lender's establishment,	46
53.	Money changer ...	8
54.	Broker	1
59.	Market chaudhri ...	5
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti), ...	17
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c. pheriwála)	36
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
67.	Carter	151
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	34
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	3
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	3
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	1
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage, and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	27
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	69
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	60
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	460
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	97
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	5
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	7
90.	Cattle dealer	40
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	23
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	4
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	49
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	47
132.	House painter, glazier ...	8
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	47
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	2
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	30
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	5
165.	Cotton carder	19
166.	Cotton spinner	2
168.	Weaver	162
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	7
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	4
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz), ...	28
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	11
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	6
178.	Tailor	23
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	16
186.	Bangle seller	7
190.	Washerman	38
191.	Barber	62
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker ...	7
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	2
196.	Butcher	136
198.	Corn flour dealer ...	162
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	3
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	28
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	30
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	8
207.	Grain parcher	20
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	19
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	5
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	7
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	5
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	11
226.	Perfumer	2
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller	4
237.	Hide dealer	23

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

ALIGARH DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

SIKANDARA RAO MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller	51
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	4
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	21
255. Chaff seller	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	9
261. Leaf plate maker ...	6
263. Paper maker, seller	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	9
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	45
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	37
IN GLASS.	
230. Glass blower, seller ...	4
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	96
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver leaf smith ...	44
293. Gold and silver lace maker ...	4
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	2
306. Metal trinket maker ...	6
309. Blacksmith	18
310. Ironmonger	2
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	701
315. Contractor	5
318. Service (naukari) ...	8
320. Pensioner	14
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	123

MUTTRA DISTRICT.

MUTTRA MUNICIPALITY, INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	708
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	172
III.—*Minister of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	24
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	1,876
4a. Hindu cremation services ...	9
5. Mosque establishment ...	3
7. Muhammadan burial service...	20
9. Protestant minister ...	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	31
14. Mukhtar	20
15. Lawyer's clerk	9
16. Petition and deed writer ...	55
17. Stamp seller	19
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	56
19. Hospital service ...	6
21. Blood letter	11
22. Druggist	27
23. Digestive drug seller ...	2
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	73
32. Singer and dancer ...	35
33. Ballad singer	2
33a. Actor	6
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39 School teacher (not specified as Government ...	32
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating-house keepers.*	
44. Eating-house keeper ...	25
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	55
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.—Domestic servant ...	460
47. Others engaged in attendance,	6
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	4
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	106
52. Money lender's establishment,	181
53. Money changer	167
54. Broker	273
56. Commercial clerk ...	164
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	69
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	65
XV. *Carriers on roads.*	
65 Horse dâk and stage wagon service ...	7
66. Pack carrier	3
67. Carter	162
70 Letter-out of camels ...	17
73. Hackney carriage keeper ..	179
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	17
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	33
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage*	
77. Storehouse man	2
79. Porter	425
80. Messenger	8
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	118
82. Landholder's establishment ...	182
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,001
84a. Water-nut grower ...	1
84. Gardener	177
85. Agricultural labourer ...	136
XIX—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	13
89. Mule dealer	54
90. Cattle dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	193
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	84
96. Poultry breeder ...	12
97. Fisherman	11
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	11
104. Bookbinder	3
105. Printer	23
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	3
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c. for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	2
119a. Cudgel seller	3
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	8
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	3
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	3
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	17
129. Builder	4
130. Carpenter	228
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	236
132. House painter, glazier ...	17
133. Cabinet maker	3
136. Cot weaver	17
137. *Chik* maker	8
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	14
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
SILK.	
156. Silk spinner	1
161. Silk and gold thread twister...	9
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	8
165. Cotton carder	52
166. Cotton spinner	4
168. Weaver	744
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	2
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	236
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	6
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	243
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	182
177. Cap maker, seller ...	14
178. Tailor	278
179. Darner ...	4
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	165
185. Umbrella maker ...	80
186. Bangle seller	30
187. Turban binder	2
190. Washerman	238
191. Barber	274
193. Earpicker	
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	64
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	9
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	275
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker seller	7
196. Butcher	125
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	792
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	20
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	2
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	382
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	890
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	95
297. Grain parcher	94
208. Sugar manufacture ...	19
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	1
210. Tobacconist	81
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	11
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	7
219. Tea manufacturer ...	5
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	90
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	122

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MUTTRA DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MUTTRA MUNICIPALITY, INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.—(*concluded*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	38
236a. Lac articles maker ...	25
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	133
240. Leather dyer	43
242. Hair seller, bristle manufacture	1
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	9
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller	127
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	108
245. Charcoal burner	8
247. Wood cutter	35
248. Wood turner	6
250. Basket maker	22
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) .	14
253. Fan maker	16
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	361
255. Chaff seller	2
257. Thatcher	58
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	15
261. Leaf plate maker ...	27
263. Paper maker, seller ...	370
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Quarry owner, stone merchant,	3
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	123
266. Stone ware dealer ...	2
267. Millstone maker, dealer ...	18
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	90
273. Brick maker	1
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	712
275. Road contractor	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	477
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	237
279. China, delft seller ...	1
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	5
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	379
286. Diver	21
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	7
289a. Money tester	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	269
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	1
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller . .	15
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	3
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (máru) ...	11
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	179
303. Locksmith	1
309. Blacksmith	122
310. Ironmonger	22
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer... ...	893
314. Artisan	1
315. Contractor	8
316. Overseer	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,235
320. Pensioner	52
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	951
327. Pimp	2

BINDRABUN MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	170
I.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	46
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	865
4a. Hindu cremation services ...	1
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	16
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	21
19. Hospital service	1
21. Blood letter	2
22. Druggist	9
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	4
29. Sculptor	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	33
32. Singer and dancer ...	17
33. Ballad singer ... —	2
33a. Actor	3
34. Acrobat	5
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	6
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46 Domestic servant ...	534
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	73
53. Money changer	60
54 Broker	68
56. Commercial clerk ...	49
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	10
XIV.—*Carriers on Railways.*	
64. Railway service	3
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	26
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	78
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	39
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	31
76. Ferry service	3
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	74
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	132
82. Landholder's establishment ...	67
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	376
84. Gardener	179
85. Agricultural labourer ..	52
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	16
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	7
97. Fisherman	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	5
108. Book copyist	4
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
119a. Cudgel seller	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	2
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	6
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	34
130 Carpenter	137
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	99
132. House printer, glazier ...	5
137. *Chick* maker	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
141. Calenderer	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
148. Sal ammoniac maker ...	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	3
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	3
161. Silk and gold thread twister,	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	32
166. Cotton spinner	6
168. Weaver	127
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	102
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	136
175. Cloth pedlar	4
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	352
177. Cap maker, seller ...	3
178. Tailor	116
179. Darner	43
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	35
186. Bangle seller	17
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	6
190. Washerman	79
191. Barber	135
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker seller ...	13
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	89
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker seller	5
196. Butcher	22
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	214
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	5
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	89
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	91
105. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála	20
207. Grain parcher	29
208. Sugar manufacture ...	24
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	30
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217. Opium vendor	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	15
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	65
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	7
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	2
240. Leather dyer	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller	63
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	25
145. Charcoal burner	1
247. Wood cutter	11

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

MUTTRA DISTRICT—*(continued)*.

BINDRABUN MUNICIPALITY—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
250. Basket maker	26
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	98
257. Thatcher	5
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	3
261. Leaf plate maker ...	18
263. Paper maker, seller ...	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Quarry owner, stone merchant,	6
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ..	71
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	3
272. Clay dealer	12
273. Brick maker	14
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	88
275. Road contractor ...	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	216
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ..	95
278. Pottery toy maker ...	3
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	1
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	4
284. Water carrier	73
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	5
291. Gold and silversmith ...	66
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	1
293. Gold and silver lace maker seller	3
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	24
309. Blacksmith	20
310. Ironmonger	7
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	604
318. Service (naukari) ...	673
320. Pensioner	13
321. Annuitant	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	1,040

KOSI MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	145
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	13
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	26
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	2
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	3
19. Hospital service... ...	2
21. Blood letter	4
22. Druggist	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	26
33a. Actor	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government	2
XII.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	6
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	45
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	26
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	17
52. Money lender's establishment,	7
53. Money changer	19
54. Broker	211
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	6
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., phoriwala)	15
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	2
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	17
70. Letter-out of camels ...	7
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	10
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	31
79. Porter	175
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	250
82. Landholder's establishment ,	146
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	332
84. Gardener	26
85. Agricultural labourer ...	58
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90. Cattle dealer	72
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	14
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches instrument machines, tools.*	
119a. Cudgel seller	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	2
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
124. Carriage builder... ...	1
XXVI.—*Saddle harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	6
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	37
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	6
136. Cot weaver	6
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	16
166. Cotton spinner, ...	2
168. Weaver	75
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	80
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	54
175. Cloth pedlar	5
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	7
178. Tailor	35
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	59
186. Bangle seller ...	9
190. Washerman	41
191. Barber	65
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker seller ...	10
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	2
196. Butcher	45
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	246
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	51
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	56
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	16
207. Grain parcher	22
208. Sugar manufacture ...	22
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	21
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217. Opium vendor	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	3
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	41
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animals substances.*	
236a. Lac articles maker ...	3
237. Hide dealer	3
240. Leather dyer	15
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	11
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	9
248. Wood turner	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	3
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	2
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	3
261. Leaf plate maker ...	1
263. Paper maker, seller ...	7
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	5
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	247
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	36
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	56
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	42
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	17
309. Blacksmith	24
310. Ironmonger	9
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	604
320. Pensioner	1
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	175

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

AGRA DISTRICT.

AGRA MUNICIPALITY, INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,880
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	2,485
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	194
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	477
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	11
5. Mosque establishment ...	20
7. Muhammadan burial service,	19
9. Protestant minister ...	12
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	81
14. Mukhtar	36
16. Petition and deed writer ...	14
17 Stamp seller	24
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	57
19. Hospital service... ...	4
21. Blood letter	12
22. Druggist	47
23. Digestive drug seller ...	5
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25. Letter writer	42
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	180
32 Singer and dancer ...	60
33a. Actor	18
36. Showman	4
37. Wrestler	8
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	201
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	109
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	2,887
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1,592
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	174
50. Bank service	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	101
53. Money changer	189
54. Broker	548
55. Auctioneer	4
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	233
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ..	183
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	5
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service* ...	1
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	866
70. Letter-out of camels, camel driver	84
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	189
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	534
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	99
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	121
79. Porter	1,890
80. Messenger	616
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	276
82. Landholder's establishment ...	68
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,012
84. Gardener	282
85. Agricultural labourer ...	210
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	8
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	63
90. Cattle dealer	91
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	662
97. Fisherman	33
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	80
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	41
104. Bookbinder ...	21
105. Printer	43
106 Librarian	63
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	13
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machins, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	16
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	16
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	32
130. Carpenter	793
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	1,153
132. House painter, glazier ...	136
133. Cabinet maker	42
134 Furniture dealer ...	101
136. Cot weaver	19
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	34
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	78
XXIX—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	52
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	96
SILK.	
156. Silk spinner	211
161. Silk and gold thread twister,	93
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	118
165. Cotton carder	121
166. Cotton spinner	44
168. Weaver	2,302
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	415
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	594
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	652
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	235
177. Cap maker, seller ...	34
178. Tailor	1,258
179. Darner	39
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	915
184 Button maker	21
186. Bangle seller	209
187. Turban binder	66
190. Washer man	797
191. Barber	534
193. Earpicker	36
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ..	365
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker seller,	53
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	242
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	51
196. Butcher	715
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,278
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	8
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	52
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	1,066
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	986
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	297
207. Grain parcher	208
208. Sugar manufacture ...	16
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	20
210. Tobacconist	364
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	44
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	65
217. Opium vendor	31
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	8
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	128
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	453
226. Perfumer	37
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
227. Catgut spinner	27
229. Dung fuel seller ...	228
231. Soap boiler	8
236. Coral dealer	7
237. Hide dealer	174
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	443
240. Leather dyer	38
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller ...	452
244 Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	202
245. Charcoal burner, seller ...	36
246. Sawyer	8
248. Wood turner	113
249 Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	33
250. Basket maker	156
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	36
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	438
255. Chaff seller	198
256. Mat maker, seller ...	94
257. Thatcher	83
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	32
261. Leaf plate maker ...	27
263. Paper maker, seller ...	106
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264 Quarry owner, stone merchant,	34
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	430
269. Mosaics worker	152
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	563
275. Road contractor ...	10
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,202
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	68
278. Pottery toy maker ...	88
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	33
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	1,317
286 Diver	5
287. Ice maker	6
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	4
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	41
291. Gold and silversmith ...	648
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	10
293. Gold and silver lace maker seller	211
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ..	94
295. Electro plater	54
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	24
IN OTHER METALS.	
297a Antimony seller ...	2
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	124
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	522
302. Brass engraver	6
305. Wire drawer	267
307. *Bichhua* maker	123
309. Blacksmith	482
310. Ironmonger	118
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	3,998
315. Contractor	101
318. Service (naukari) ...	2,457
320. Pensioner	143
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	995
327. Pimp	10

* Railway population was erroneously classed in the Rural Circle of the Sadar Tahsili, instead of the Municipality.

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

AGRA DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

FIROZABAD MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*		
1	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	168
III—*Ministers of religion.*		
4	Minister of the Hindu religion	66
5	Mosque establishment	6
6	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law*		
13	Barrister, pleader ...	2
14	Mukhtar	3
16	Petition and deed writer ...	5
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*		
18	Hakím	19
22	Druggist	4
VIII—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*		
31	Musician	85
32	Singer and dancer ...	18
33	Ballad singer	20
33*a*	Actor	37
36	Showman	2
37	Wrestler	2
IX—*Teachers and school establishment*		
39	School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	15
XI—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers*		
44	Eating house-keeper ...	15
45	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ..	119
XII—*Persons engaged in attendance*		
46	Domestic servant ...	359
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII—*Mercantile men.*		
48	Merchant	5
51	Money lender and banker (mahajan)	65
53	Money changer	30
54	Broker	22
62	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	21
63	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	72
XIV—*Carriers on railways.*		
64	Railway service ...	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*		
66	Pack carrier	66
67	Carter	99
70.	Letter-out of camels, camel driver	7
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	42
XVII—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*		
78	Weighman	43
79	Porter	30
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*		
81	Landholder	176
82	Lanholder's establishment ..	22
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	863
84	Gardener ...	23
85	Agricultural labourer ...	42
XIX—*Persons engaged about animals*		
87	Horse breaker	6
88	Farrier veterinary surgeon (salotri)	11
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	59
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	29
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	28
XXII—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*		
111	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIV—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*		
116	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
119	Sword and scabbard maker ...	3
122	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	5
XXVI—*Saddle, harness, whip maker*		
127	Saddler, harness maker ...	3
XXVII—*Workers in houses and furniture.*		
130	Carpenter ...	55
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	75
132	House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII—*Workers in chemicals*		
138	Indigo manufacture .	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	4
XXIX—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*		
WOOL		
155	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	2
COTTON		
162	Cotton merchant ...	39
166	Cotton spinner	13
168	Weaver	148
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	65
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	6
174	Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	95
DRESS.		
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	12
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	2
178	Tailor	62
183	Shoe maker, seller ...	59
185	Umbrella maker ...	31
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190	Washerman	59
191.	Barber	133
HEMP		
193*b*	Rope, string, maker, seller ...	8
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*		
FOOD		
194	Milk seller	7
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	10
196	Butcher	36
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	147
199	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	12
203	Confectioner (halwai) ...	70
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	98
205.	Itinerant victualler (khanchawála	3
207	Grain parcher	44
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.		
210	Tobacconist	5
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	2
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
217	Opium vendor ...	2
222	Betel leaf, nut seller .	20
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	46
226	Perfumer	4
XXXI—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*		
236*a*.	Lac dealer	140
240	Leather dyer	12
XXXII—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*		
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	65
244.	Timber wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	3
248.	Wood turner ...	1
249	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	2
250	Basket maker ...	3
252	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
253.	Fan maker	6
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	4
255	Chaff seller	23
256	Mat maker, seller ...	68
257	Thatcher	2
261	Leaf plate maker ..	30
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*		
IN STONE AND EARTH.		
271	Lime burner, grinder ...	5
273	Brick maker	5
274	Excavator, road labourer ...	1
276	Sweeper	96
IN EARTHENWARE		
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	102
IN GLASS.		
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	2
IN WATER.		
284	Water carrier	109
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.		
291.	Gold and silversmith ..	83
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	2
295.	Electroplater	1
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300	Brazier, copper smith ...	15
307	*Bichhua* maker	7
309	Blacksmith	32
310	Ironmonger	9
XXXIV—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined*		
313	General labourer ...	681
315	Contractor	1
318	Service (naukari) ...	66
320	Pensioner	12
321.	Annuitant ...	9
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood*		
322	Beggar	667
324.	Curer by incantation ...	5

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT.

KANAUJ TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*		
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	47
III—*Ministers of religion.*		
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	131
4*a*	Hindu cremation service	22
IV—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*		
13	Barrister, pleader ...	4
14	Mukhtar	1
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*		
18	Hakim	25
21	Blood-letter	19
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	2
VIII—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*		
31.	Musician	7
32	Singer and dancer ...	25
33.	Ballad singer .. .	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment*		
39	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	13
XI—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*		
44	Eating house-keeper ..	10
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance*		
46.	Domestic servant ...	21
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*		
51	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	16
52	Money lender's establishment,	1
53.	Money changer ...	25
54.	Broker	3
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	17

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT—(*continued*).

KANAUJ TOWN—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII

Occupations in Principal Towns

	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	7
67.	Carter	66
73	Hackney carriage keeper ..	8
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	2
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78	Weighman	72
79.	Porter	47
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	77
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	525
84	Gardener	30
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	87
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) .	6
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1
97.	Fisherman ...	4
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	12
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	3
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113.	Bow maker	7
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools*	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sikalgar, sángar),	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	50
130.	Carpenter	34
131	Bricklayer, mason ...	67
132	House painter	61
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	1
141	Calenderer	8
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	7
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	21
165.	Cotton carder	44
168	Weaver	314
169	Tape seller (niwár) ...	10
171.	Calico printer, dyer ..	118
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	105
	DRESS	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	3
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	2
178	Tailor ...	75
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	75
186	Bangle seller	29
190	Washerman	77
191.	Barber	114
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller . .	29
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194	Milk seller	40
195	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	3
196.	Butcher	111
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	217
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ..	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	60
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	65
207.	Grain parcher	40
208	Sugar manufacture ...	3
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS	
210.	Tobacconist	35
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217.	Opium vendor ...	2
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller .	7
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	17
226.	Perfumer	94
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229	Dung fuel seller	1
237.	Hide dealer	1
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	4
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a	Oil maker, seller	68
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ..	18
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki)	3
254	Grass cutter, seller .	1
256	Mat maker, seller ...	1
261	Leaf plate maker ...	6
263	Paper maker, seller ...	56
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
273	Brick maker ...	15
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	29
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	31
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES	
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	98
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	8
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	5
309.	Blacksmith	39
310	Ironmonger	3
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	760
315	Contractor	3
318.	Service (naukari) ...	199
320.	Pensioner	2
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322	Beggar	192

FARUKHABAD MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality .. .	370
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion ...	476
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	3
5.	Mosque establishment ...	15
7.	Muhammadan burial service ..	13
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	29
14	Mukhtar	28
15	Lawyer's clerk	1
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	37
17	Stamp seller	7
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	47
19.	Hospital service	1
20.	Oculist	5
21.	Blood-letter	3
22	Druggist	35
23.	Digestive drug seller .	5
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25	Letter writer	4
25a.	Poet	1
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27	Picture painter	7
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31	Musician	93
32.	Singer and dancer ...	106
33.	Ballad singer	10
33a.	Actor	1
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	60
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	16
45	Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	47
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	295
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant .	265
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	165
52.	Money lender's establishment,	16
53.	Money changer	111
54	Broker	442
56	Commercial clerk ...	1
59.	Market chaudhri ...	13
61	Shopkeeper (branch undefined,)	103
62	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	130
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64	Railway service	43
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	3
66	Pack carrier	76
67	Carter ...	216
70	Letter-out of camels ...	16
73	Hackney carriage keeper ...	73
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	449
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75	Boat owner, boatman .	3
76.	Ferry service	3
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77.	Storehouse man	4
78	Weighman	306
80	Messenger	105
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81	Landholder	199
82	Landholder's establishment ..	2
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	1,709
84.	Gardener	117
84a	Watermut grower ...	4
85	Agricultural labourer ...	65
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker	8
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) .. .	15
90.	Cattle dealer	3
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	68
96	Poultry breeder	2
97	Fisherman	10
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	5
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	8
104.	Bookbinder	1
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	8
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113	Bow maker	1
115	Doll and toy maker ...	5

Table 13. Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT—(*continued*).

FARUKHABAD MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXIV.—*Makers of watches instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	2
119a	Cudgel seller ...	2
122	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener, (sai al gar, sángar),	4
	XXV.—*Carriage maker*	
125.	Cart builder, wheel wright ...	1
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddle, harness maker ...	23
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	143
130.	Carpenter	277
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	225
132	House painter, glazier ...	4
133	Cabinet maker	1
136	Cot weaver	4
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138	Indigo manufacture ...	85
139	*Ál* dye manufacture ...	14
140	Ink maker	3
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	16
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	31
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner	1
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	23
	SILK.	
156	Silk spinner	1
157.	Silk weaver	71
161.	Silk and gold thread twister .	4
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	30
165.	Cotton carder	96
166.	Cotton spinner	2
168	Weaver	1,478
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	32
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	154
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	205
174.	Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	320
175	Cloth pedlar	1
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	54
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	44
178.	Tailor	579
179.	Darner	17
180	Embroiderer	30
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	355
186.	Bangle seller	110
187	Turban binder ...	2
188	Brahminical thread seller ...	2
190.	Washerman	244
191	Barber	495
	HEMP.	
193b	Rope, string maker, seller ...	17
193c.	Net maker ..	2
193d	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	21
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194	Milk seller	135
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	24
196.	Butcher	149
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	660
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	31
203	Confectioner (halwai) ...	178
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	353
205.	Itineraut victualler (khánchawála)	131
206.	Rice husker	1
207	Grain parcher	160
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	28
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	136
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	26
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	7
217.	Opium vendor	6
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	8
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	118
223	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	16
224	Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226.	Perfumer	12
	XXXI. *Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	4
232.	Wax candle maker ...	3
237.	Hide dealer	3
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	3
240.	Leather dyer ...	23
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a	Oil maker, seller dealer ...	290
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	133
245.	Charcoal burner	6
248.	Wood turner	35
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	17
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	23
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ..	6
253.	Fan maker	5
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	116
255.	Chaff seller	25
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	274
257.	Thatcher	6
261	Leaf plate maker ...	42
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	8
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals*	
267	Millstone dealer ...	1
273	Brick maker	13
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	9
275	Road contractor	21
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	282
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	72
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	4
279.	China delft seller ..	2
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	72
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	6
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	460
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	126
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread .	6
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	21
	IN OTHER METALS.	
297a.	Antimony seller ...	1
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	83
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	238
302.	Brass engraver	1
309.	Blacksmith	280
310.	Ironmonger	10
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313	General labourer ...	4,297
315.	Contractor	10
316.	Overseer	4
318.	Service (naukari) ...	4,166
320.	Pensioner	60
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	572

KAIMGANJ TOWN.

	I. *Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	24
	III. *Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion ...	18
5.	Mosque establishment	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13	Barrister and pleader ...	5
14.	Mukhtar	1
15	Lawyer's clerk	1
16	Petition and deed writer ...	2
17	Stamp seller	1
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18	Hakím	5
19	Hospital service	2
20.	Occulist	1
	VIII. *Musician, dancers, actors, &c.*	
30.	Teacher of music ...	12
31.	Musician	6
32.	Singer and dancer .	29
	IX. *Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	10
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	13
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46	Domestic servant ...	37
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant	3
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	22
53	Money changer	8
54.	Broker	14
56	Commercial clerk	10
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	22
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier ...	24
67.	Carter	32
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	38
	XVII. *Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	80
79	Porter	18
80.	Messenger	19
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	40
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	301
84.	Gardener	9
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	32
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	2
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	14
	XXVII. *Working in houses and furniture.*	
128	House proprietor ...	4
130.	Carpenter	19
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	10
136.	Cot weaver	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
139.	*Ál* dye manufacture ...	68
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	4
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller ...	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

FARUKHABAD DISTRICT—*(concluded.)*

KAIMGANJ TOWN—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	COTTON.	
165.	Cotton carder	42
166.	Cotton spinner	1
168.	Weaver	314
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	32
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	81
175a.	Tent maker	1
	DRESS.	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	6
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	2
178.	Tailor	31
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	54
186.	Bangle seller	24
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190.	Washerman	30
191.	Barber	54
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	33
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	2
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	1
196.	Butcher	28
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	137
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	58
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	92
206.	Grain parcher	23
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	11
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	8
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)	22
226	Perfumer	2
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	20
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	5
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	4
253	Fan maker	2
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	4
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	25
261	Leaf plate maker ...	8
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273.	Brick maker	6
276	Sweeper, scavenger ...	41
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	35
	IN WATER.	
285.	Water carrier	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	63
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	5
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	44
309.	Blacksmith	4
310.	Ironmonger	2
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313	General labourer ...	531
318.	Service (naukari) ...	192
320	Pensioner	37
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	115

MAINPURI DISTRICT.

MAINPURI MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employment by Government or Municipality ...	615
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	10
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	234
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	1
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader,	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	34
14.	Mukhtar	26
15.	Lawyer's clerk	15
16	Petition and deed writer ...	38
17	Stamp seller	11
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	18
19.	Hospital service	2
21.	Blood-letter	2
22.	Druggist	8
23	Digestive drug seller ...	2
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	122
32.	Singer and dancer ...	21
33	Ballad singer	1
33a.	Actor	23
	X.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	22
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	14
45.	Inukeeper (bhatiára) ...	41
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	481
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	359
53.	Money changer	34
54.	Broker	39
59.	Market chaudhri ...	4
60.	Emigration agent ...	1
62	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	43
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála) . .	200
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64	Railway service	2
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65	Horse dák and stage wagon service	24
66.	Pack carrier	79
67.	Carter	238
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	4
73	Hackney carriage keeper ...	2
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	8
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76	Ferry service	3
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78	Weighman	69
79.	Porter	37
80.	Messenger	9
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	218
82	Landholder's establishment ...	3
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	948
84.	Gardener	123
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	80
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	4
90	Cattle dealer	6
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	111
97.	Fisherman	23
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	3
105.	Printer	1
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	23
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	2
130.	Carpenter	109
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	104
132.	House painter, glazier ...	23
133.	Cabinet maker	3
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	2
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	12
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	2
	XXIX. *Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	2
	SILK.	
161.	Silk and gold thread twister,	15
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	17
165	Cotton carder	40
167	Cotton yarn dealer ...	205
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	91
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	166
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	10
178.	Tailor	134
179	Darner	1
183	Shoe maker, seller ...	165
186.	Bangle seller	34
190.	Washerman	91
191.	Barber	183
	HEMP.	
193a.	Hemp dealer	1
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	4
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	10
195	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	22
196.	Butcher	35
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	228
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	10
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	161
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	114
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	4
207.	Grain parcher	75
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210	Tobacconist	212
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	8
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	9
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	34
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	116
226.	Perfumer	8
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
248.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	8

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

MAINPURI DSITRICT—(*concluded*).

MAINPURI MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	79
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	30
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	8
252 Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	48
255 Chaff seller	2
256. Mat maker, seller ..	8
261. Leaf plate maker ...	32
263 Paper maker, seller ...	8
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	1
273. Brick maker	23
275 Road contractor	10
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	71
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277 Earthenware manufacture ...	32
IN GLASS	
280 Glass blower, seller ...	2
IN WATER	
284 Water carrier	146
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289 Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291 Gold and silversmith .	176
293 Gold and silver lace maker, seller	6
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nária) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
298 Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300 Brazier, coppersmith ...	106
309 Blacksmith	129
310 Ironmonger	53
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	748
318 Service (naukari) ...	210
320 Pensioner	27
XXX.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322 Beggar	223
326 Gambler	2

SHIKOHABAD TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	190
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment ..	8
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	41
7. Muhammadan burial service .	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader	3
14. Mukhtar	1
15. Lawyer's clerk	4
16 Petition and deed writer ...	7
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	13
22. Druggist	10
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c*	
31. Musician	40
32 Singer and dancer ...	3
33. Ballad singer	14
33a. Actor	1
X.—*Teachers and school establishment*	
39. School teacher (not Government)	22
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	97
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46 Domestic servant ...	145
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48 Merchant	6
51 Money lender and banker (mahajani) ...	25
52 Money lender's establishment	115
53. Money changer	9
54 Broker	16
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	21
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c, pheriwála)	151
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64 Railway service	1
XV.—*Carriers on roads*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	25
66. Pack carrier	57
67. Carter	87
70 Letter-out of camels ...	8
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	5
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	10
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77 Storehouse man ...	1
78. Weighman	18
79. Porter	92
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81 Landholder ...	116
82. Landholder's establishment ...	17
83 Cultivator, tenant ...	470
84 Gardener	14
85. Agricutural labourer .	86
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87 Horse breaker, jockey ..	6
88 Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	22
90 Cattle dealer ...	4
93 Horse keeper, elephant driver . ..	43
94 Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104 Bookbinder	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools*	
122 Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	7
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127 Saddler, harness maker ...	5
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128 House proprietor ...	1
130 Carpenter	37
131. Bricklayer, mason .	64
136. Cot weaver ...	3
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138 Indigo manufacture ...	2
139 *Al* dye manufacture ...	4
142 Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
145 Saltpetre manufacture . .	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ..	2
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	7
165 Cotton carder	26
166 Cotton spinner	1
168 Weaver	412
171 Calico printer, dyer ...	10
174 Cloth merchant (bazáz) ..	92
175. Cloth pedlar	5
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	7
178. Tailor	59
179. Darner	1
183 Shoe maker, seller ...	19
186 Bangle seller	15
190. Washerman	50
191. Barber	120
193. Earpicker	6
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	15
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194 Milk seller	12
195 Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	7
196 Butcher	103
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	178
199. Corn grinder (pissi) ...	2
203 Confectioner (halwai) ...	57
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	73
207 Grain parcher	27
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	81
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka, maker ...	3
213 Native spirit distiller, vendor,	18
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller	5
222 Betel leaf, nut seller ...	14
223 Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	42
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237 Hide dealer	8
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a Oil maker, seller ...	28
244 Timber wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	5
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	6
255 Chaff seller	4
256 Mat maker, seller ...	2
261 Leaf plate maker . .	5
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals*	
IN STONE AND EARTH	
267 Millstone maker, dealer ...	2
273 Brick maker	8
275 Road contractor ...	6
276 Sweeper, scavenger ..	72
IN EARTHENWARE	
277. Earthenware manufacture ..	34
IN GLASS.	
280 Glass blower, seller ...	2
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	97
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291 Gold and silversmith ..	62
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nária) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	16
309. Blacksmith	17
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	482
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	62
320. Pensioner	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	94

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

ETÁWAH DISTRICT.

ETÁWAH MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	739
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	152
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	18
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	2
7. Muhammadan burial service,	1
8. Church service	2
9. Protestant minister ...	5
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13 Barrister, pleader ...	18
14. Mukhtar	20
15 Lawyer's clerk	6
16. Petition and deed writer ...	26
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	16
20. Occulist	5
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	1
VIII.—Musician, dancers, actors, &c.	
30. Teachers of music ...	2
31 Musician	112
32. Singer and dancer ...	10
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	35
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
43. Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	1
44. Eating house-keeper ...	16
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	92
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	407
47. Others engaged in attendance	1
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	6
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	107
53. Money changer	46
54 Broker	109
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	66
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	80
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	4
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64. Railway service ...	42
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
66. Pack carrier	1
67. Carter	106
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes	9
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	146
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	8
79. Porter	261
80. Messenger	47
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81 Landholder	180
82. Landholder's establishment ...	4
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	964
84 Gardener	60
85. Agricultural labourer ...	102
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	16
90. Cattle dealer	3
93 Horse keeper, elephant driver,	93
96. Poultry breeder ...	1
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	32
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	4
104. Bookbinder	3
105. Printer	2
XXII.—Picture, ornament and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
113. Bow maker	11
114. Cage maker ...	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	8
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddle, harness maker ...	13
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128 House proprietor ...	4
130 Carpenter	139
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	129
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138 Indigo manufacture ...	18
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	11
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	2
COTTON.	
162 Cotton merchant ...	61
165. Cotton carder	85
166. Cotton spinner	4
168. Weaver	808
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	62
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	76
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	159
175. Cloth pedlar	8
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	9
177. Cap maker, seller ...	5
178 Tailor	157
179. Darner	8
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	161
186. Bangle seller	33
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	4
190 Washerman	121
191. Barber	217
HEMP.	
193d. Sacking, sack, bag, maker, seller	2
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	30
196. Butcher	149
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	548
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	5
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ..	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	164
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	220
205. Itinerant victualler (kánchawála)	7
207. Grain parcher	80
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	2
210. Tobacconist	61
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
215 Wine and spirit (European) vendor	1
217. Opium vendor	1
222 Betel leaf, nut seller ...	89
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	68
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
226. Perfumer	13
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller	36
230. Tallow seller	3
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	6
240, Leather dyer	92
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ..	156
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ..	24
245. Charcoal burner	1
248. Wood turner	1
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	8
250. Basket maker	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	21
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	51
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	7
257. Thatcher	12
260 Broom maker	98
261. Leaf plate maker ...	34
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	5
273. Brick maker	3
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	67
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	88
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	35
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	8
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	138
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	177
293 Gold and silver lace maker, seller	9
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	10
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	7
300 Brazier coppersmith ...	21
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	2
309. Blacksmith	140
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	1,052
314. Artisan	7
315. Contractor	33
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,086
320. Pensioner	41
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	243

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

ETAH DISTRICT.

KASGANJ MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	232
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	8
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	78
5. Mosque establishment ...	1
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	12
14. Mukhtar	3
15. Lawyer's clerk	6
16 Petition and deed writer ...	7
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	7
19. Hospital service ...	3
22. Druggist	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	42
32. Singer and dancers ...	12
33. Ballad singer	2
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	19
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	19
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	79
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	126
52. Money lender's establishment,	72
53. Money changer	16
54. Broker	65
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	1
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	21
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	85
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	49
67. Carter	92
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	7
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	141
79. Porter	118
80. Messenger	79
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	74
82. Landholder's establishment...	64
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	693
84. Gardener	23
85. Agricultural labourer ...	533
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (sulotri)	6
90. Cattle dealer	3
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	13
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	2
130. Carpenter	49
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	34
132. House painter, glazier ...	40
136. Cot weaver	2
137. *Chik* maker	12
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	16
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	5
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller, (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	22
168. Weaver	551
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	50
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	11
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	76
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	7
177. Cap maker, seller ...	2
178. Tailor ...	58
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	81
186. Bangle seller	15
190. Washerman	82
191. Barber	131
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	5
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	22
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	2
196. Butcher	70
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	212
199. Corn grinder (chakki) ...	5
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	192
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	54
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	26
207. Grain parcher	52
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	11
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	6
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223. Condiment dealer (pansárí),	51
226. Perfumer	7
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	52
240. Leather dyer	25
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	61
244 Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	5
248. Wood turner ...	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker .	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	13
253. Fan maker ...	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	80
256. Mat maker, seller ...	6
257 Thatcher	3
261. Leaf plate maker ...	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone quarrier, cutter ...	6
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	9
272. Clay dealer	3
273. Brick maker	5
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	71
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	37
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	92
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	9
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	13
309. Blacksmith	19
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	90
315. Contractor	11
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	11
318. Service (naukari) ...	138
320. Pensioner	4
XXXV. *Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	200

SORON MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	59
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	591
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	3
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18 Hakím	1
21. Blood-letter	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	41
32. Singer and dancer ...	6
33. Ballad singer	16
33a. Actor	11
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	8
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	95
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	45
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	22
52. Money lender's establishment,	2
53. Money changer	17
54 Broker	19
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	18
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	39

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

ETAH DISTRICT—(*continued*).

SORON MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66	Pack carrier	25
67.	Carter	62
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	1
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	8
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	4
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	3
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	38
79.	Porter	46
80.	Messenger	16
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder ...	291
82.	Landholder's establishment,	12
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	383
84.	Gardener	34
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	79
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	2
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90.	Cattle dealer	3
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	7
95.	Pig breeder	23
97.	Fisherman	7
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	44
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	24
132.	House painter, glazier ...	19
136.	Cot weaver	2
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	3
140.	Ink maker	1
142	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	8
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	7
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	9
	COTTON.	
165.	Cotton carder	15
166.	Cotton spinner ..	1
168.	Weaver	185
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	16
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	9
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ..	58
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ..	26
178.	Tailor ...	54
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ..	44
186.	Bangle seller	30
190.	Washerman	20
191.	Barber	69
193.	Earpicker	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	14
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	17
196.	Butcher	28
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	165
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	116
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	62
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	5
207.	Grain parcher	32
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	156
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	9
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	6
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	8
226.	Perfumer	1
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	14
237.	Hide dealer	5
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	6
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller... ...	44
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	12
250.	Basket maker	1
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	20
253.	Fan maker	13
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	79
255.	Chaff seller	1
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	11
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273.	Brick maker	14
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	46
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	20
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	10
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	53
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	9
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller ... ...;	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	9
	IN OTHER METALS.	
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	9
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	80
307a.	Antimony seller... ...	1
309.	Blacksmith	12
310.	Ironmonger	4
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	186
318.	Service (naukari) ...	101
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	261

JALESAR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	103
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	1
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	41
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	30
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	10
14.	Mukhtar	2
15.	Lawyer's clerk	32
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	12
17.	Stamp seller	4
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	7
19.	Hospital service ...	1
22.	Druggist	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	19
32.	Singer and dancer ...	14
36.	Showman	10
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	27
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	17
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	48
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	33
52.	Money lender's establishment	4
53.	Money changer	11
54.	Broker	35
59.	Market chaudhri ...	1
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ..	25
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	79
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64.	Railway service ...	1
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	42
67.	Carter	66
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	2
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ..	7
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	10
80.	Messenger	1
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	57
82.	Landholder's establishment...	7
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	646
84.	Gardener	14
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	135
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
90.	Cattle dealer	3
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	7
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104.	Bookbinder	1
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	5
130.	Carpenter	58
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	43
132.	House painter, glazier ...	3
133.	Cabinet maker	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	4
140.	Ink maker	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	11
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	8
165.	Cotton carder	32
166.	Cotton spinner	7

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

ETAH DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

JALESAR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

COTTON—(*concluded.*)

168.	Weaver	165
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	40
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	5
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	66
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	4
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	6
178.	Tailor	63
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	197
186.	Bangle seller	161
190.	Washerman	59
191.	Barber	104
193.	Earpicker	1
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	7
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	35
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	5
196.	Butcher	67
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	211
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	90
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	71
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	10
207.	Grain parcher	39
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	21
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	10
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	2
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	45
226.	Perfumer	1
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	2
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	2
240.	Leather dyer	46
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	50
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	16
250.	Basket maker	12
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	5
253.	Fan maker	3
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	23
255.	Chaff seller	1
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	6
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	10
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	2
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Millstone dealer ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273.	Brick maker	4
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	107
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	50
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	2
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	1
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	4
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	131
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	85
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	5
305.	Wire drawer	4
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	131
309.	Blacksmith	102
310	Ironmonger	21
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	964
315	Contractor	1
316.	Overseer	3
318.	Service (naukari) ...	118
320.	Pensioner	10
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	202

BIJNOR DISTRICT.

BIJNOR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	585
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	11
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	82
5.	Mosque establishment ...	7
9.	Protestant minister ...	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	20
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	13
17.	Stamp seller	2
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	5
19.	Hospital service... ...	4
21.	Blood-letter	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	71
32.	Singer and dancer ...	2
	X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42.	Astrologer	9
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	12
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	255
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	4
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	33
53.	Money changer	8
54.	Broker	6
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	13
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	4
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	6
67.	Carter	98
70	Letter-out of camels ...	16
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	1
79.	Porter	8
80.	Messenger	244
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	217
82.	Landholder's establishment...	13
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	494
84.	Gardener	70
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	204
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90.	Cattle dealer	66
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	102
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	21
96.	Poultry breeder ...	2
97.	Fisherman	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	42
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	88
133.	Cabinet maker	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in the chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller, (see also sheep breeder) ...	41
	COTTON.	
165.	Cotton carder	33
168.	Weaver	241
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	20
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	49
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	3
178.	Tailor	50
179.	Darner	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	14
186.	Bangle seller	10
190.	Washerman	68
191.	Barber	96
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	2
196.	Butcher	31
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	151
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	65
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	65
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	5
206.	Rice husker	5
207.	Grain parcher	18
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	4
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	32
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	9
217.	Opium vendor ...	1
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	39
226.	Perfumer	1
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	4
240.	Leather dyer	4
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	31
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	37
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	4
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	40

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BIJNOR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

BIJNOR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant ...	4
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	8
275. Road contractor ...	9
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	77
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	45
278. Pottery toy maker ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	77
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	34
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	5
309. Blacksmith	13
310. Ironmonger	2
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	553
314. Artisan	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	14
320. Pensioner	13
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	91

NAJIBABAD MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	214
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	3
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	3
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	87
5. Mosque establishment ...	18
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	6
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	17
19. Hospital service ...	1
21. Blood-letter	10
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	25
32. Singer and dancer ...	5
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	9
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	4
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	175
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	47
53. Money changer	30
54. Broker	56
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	18
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service... ...	8
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	19
67. Carter	142
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	21
XVI.—*Carriers of rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	31
79. Porter	75
80. Messenger	202
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	65
82. Landholder's establishment,	8
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	423
84. Gardener	97
84a. Waternut grower ...	26
85. Agricultural labourer ...	103
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	38
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	13
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	3
97. Fisherman	63
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
119a. Cudgel seller	5
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	7
130. Carpenter	154
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	75
XXVIII.—*Worker in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	6
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	133
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	3
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	50
168. Weaver	205
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	96
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	71
175. Cloth pedlar	8
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
178. Tailor	133
179. Darner	12
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	33
186. Bangle seller	20
190. Washerman	57
191. Barber	127
HEMP.	
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	43
196. Butcher	59
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	308
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	2
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	125
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	36
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	24
206. Rice husker	32
207. Grain parcher	24
208. Sugar manufacture ...	13
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	21
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	6
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	2
222. Betal leaf, nut seller ...	14
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	73
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	74
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	22
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	50
245. Charcoal burner ...	16
246 Sawyer	32
248. Wood turner	20
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	34
250. Basket maker	12
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	49
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	5
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	49
255. Chaff seller	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	19
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	10
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	9
273. Brick maker	5
275. Road contractor ...	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	108
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	52
278. Pottery toy maker ...	5
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	86
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	91
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	3
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	17
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	92
309. Blacksmith	69
310. Ironmonger	34
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	4
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	734
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	1
318. Service (naukari) ...	30
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	118

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BIJNOR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

KIRATPUR TOWN.

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	74
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	63
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	4
5. Mosque establishment ..	12
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	9
21. Blood-letter ...	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician ...	28
32. Singer and dancer ...	5
33. Ballad singer	2
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	2
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	1
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	75
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	21
53. Money changer ...	4
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	7
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier ...	39
67. Carter ...	72
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	38
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	24
79. Porter	39
80. Messenger	198
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder ...	137
82. Landholder's establishment,	13
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	433
84. Gardener ...	71
84a. Waternut grower ...	38
85. Agricultural labourer ...	349
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90. Cattle dealer ...	36
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver ...	5
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer ...	15
97. Fisherman ...	2
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103 Bookseller ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter ...	161
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	39
132. House painter, glazier ...	16
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	2
165. Cotton carder ...	38
168. Weaver ...	310
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	40
173 Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174 Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	36
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	29
178. Tailor ...	49
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	23
186. Bangle seller ...	22
190 Washerman	32
191. Barber	113
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants*	
FOOD.	
196 Butcher	77
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	148
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	84
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	28
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	7
207. Grain parcher	15
208. Sugar manufacture ...	46
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	11
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	7
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	20
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	14
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	28
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	9
246. Sawyer	1
248. Wood turner	1
250. Basket maker	2
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	73
256 Mat maker, seller ...	66
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant ...	2
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	11
273. Brick maker	3
275. Road contractor... ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	47
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	52
278 Pottery toy maker ...	6
IN WATER.	
284 Water carrier	69
285. Ganges water seller ...	2
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	33
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
309. Blacksmith	45
310. Ironmonger	6
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	172
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	1
318. Service (naukari) ...	3
320. Pensioner	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	79

NAGINA MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	298
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	3
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	71
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	5
5. Mosque establishment ...	23
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	11
16. Petition and deed writer ...	11
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	3
19. Hospital service ...	2
21. Blood-letter	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors &c.*	
31. Musician	21
32. Singer and dancer ...	4
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	30
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	104
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	31
53. Money changer	23
54. Broker	31
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	67
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	16
67. Carter	111
69. Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	33
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	20
79. Porter	13
80. Messenger	309
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	225
82. Landholder's establishment...	21
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	590
83a. Waternut grower ...	25
84. Gardener	130
85. Agricultural labourer ...	469
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	14
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	11
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	16
97. Fisherman	39
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	2
104. Bookbinder	1
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BIJNOR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

NAGINA MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	5
130.	Carpenter	85
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	47
133.	Cabinet maker	23
137.	*Chik* maker	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	11
165.	Cotton carder	66
166.	Cotton spinner	4
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168.	Weaver	538
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	52
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	44
175.	Cloth pedlar	8
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	7
178.	Tailor	66
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	48
186.	Bangle seller	70
190.	Washerman	82
191.	Barber	129
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	3
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	5
196.	Butcher	100
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	2
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	273
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	4
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	52
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	55
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	20
206.	Rice husker	49
207.	Grain parcher	47
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	25
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist ...	7
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	5
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	60
226.	Perfumer	3
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	14
238	Tanner, leather worker ...	5
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	2
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	42
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	65
245.	Charcoal burner ...	10
248.	Wood turner	17
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood),	81
250.	Basket maker	11
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	40
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	115
255.	Chaff seller	1
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	33
259	Winnowing basket maker ...	2
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	7
273	Brick maker	2
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	2
275.	Road contractor ...	7
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	90
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	39
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	55
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	113
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	5
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	3
309.	Blacksmith	100
310.	Ironmonger	16
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	543
314.	Artisan	1
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	10
320.	Pensioner	11
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322	Beggar	199
324.	Curer by incantation ...	1

SHERKOT TOWN.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	112
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	29
4*a*.	Hindu cremation service ...	8
5.	Mosque establishment ...	5
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	2
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	3
19.	Hospital service ...	1
21.	Blood-letter	3
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	41
32.	Singer and dancer ...	13
33	Ballad singer	2
34.	Acrobat	2
	X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42	Astrologer	5
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	9
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	64
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	10
52.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	7
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	2
67.	Carter	101
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	3
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	2
79	Porter	3
80.	Messenger	152
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	173
82.	Landholder's establishment...	14
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	472
84	Gardener	112
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	13
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90.	Cattle dealer	5
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	9
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	14
97.	Fisherman	97
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	1
130.	Carpenter	38
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	99
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
165.	Cotton carder	53
168.	Weaver	485
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	90
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	19
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178.	Tailor	70
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	16
186	Bangle seller	39
190.	Washerman	33
191.	Barber	117
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	22
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	1
196.	Butcher	53
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	277
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	26
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	23
207.	Grain parcher	14
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	41
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	11
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
218.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	3
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	17
226.	Perfumer	11
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	2
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	61
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	3
247.	Wood cutter	28
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	17
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	6
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	39
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	7

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BIJNOR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

SHERKOT TOWN—(*concluded.*)

XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273. Brick maker	16
275. Road contractor ..	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	65
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	90
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	64
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	31
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	7
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
309. Blacksmith	15
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	761
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	4
320. Pensioner	8
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	148

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

CHÁNDPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	197
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	53
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	21
5. Mosque establishment ...	3
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	3
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	2
19. Hospital service	2
21. Blood-letter	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musicion	19
33a. Actor	3
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	4
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	32
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	50
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	33
53. Money changer	5
54. Broker	16
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	1
67. Carter	86
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage*	
78. Weighman	5
79. Porter	7
80. Messenger	115
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	190
82. Landholder's establishment...	5
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	399
84. Gardener	34
84a. Water-nut grower ...	31
85. Agricultural labourer ...	83
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90. Cattle dealer	14
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	7
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	11
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	13
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter ..	21
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	19
134. Furnitnre dealer ...	1
136. Cot weaver	1
XXVIII. *Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	49
168. Weaver	475
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	36
174. Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	50
175. Cloth pedlar	5
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	3
178. Tailor ..	64
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) .. .	27
186. Bangle seller	13
190. Washerman	38
191. Barber	89
HEMP.	
193. Rope, string maker, seller ...	4
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	11
195. Butter, Ghí, cheese maker, seller	1
196. Butcher	57
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	120
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	35
204 Green grocer and fruiterer ..	8
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawala)	2
206. Rice husker	13
207. Grain parcher	17
208. Sugar manufacture ...	3
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	10
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	4
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	3
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	4
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	32
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	6
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	15
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller ...	29
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	5
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	3
273. Brick maker	3
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	31
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	60
278. Pottery toy maker ...	6
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	37
285. Gangos water seller ...	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	126
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298 Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
309. Blacksmith	12
310. Ironmonger	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	402
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	4
318. Service (naukari) ...	10
320 Pensioner	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	92

MORADABAD DISTRICT.

MORADABAD MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	510
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army	10
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	235
4a. Hindu cremation services ...	12
5. Mosque establishment .	29
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	9
7. Muhammadan burial service,	9
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	50
14. Mukhtar	32
15 Lawyer's clerk ...	6
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	14
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	43
21. Blood letter	11
22. Druggist	23
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c*	
31. Musician	425
32. Singer and dancer ...	11
33. Ballad singer	6
36. Showman	4
37. Wrestler	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MORADABAD DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MORADABAD MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS—(*concluded.*)

TABLE. XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher	144
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	34
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	83
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,026
47. Others engaged in attendance,	3
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker, (mahajani)	160
52. Money lender's establishment,	3
53. Money changer	108
54. Broker	113
56. Commercial clerk ...	371
57. European goods dealer in ...	7
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	96
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	39
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	1
66. Pack carrier	79
67. Carter ...	340
69. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	1
70. Letter-out of camels ...	10
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	6
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ..	152
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.—Boat owner boatman ...	14
76. Ferry service ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	27
79 Porter	617
80. Messenger	601
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	508
82. Landholder's establishment ..	82
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,234
84. Gardener	311
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	16
85. Agricultural labourer ...	86
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	12
90. Cattle dealer	15
92 Elephant dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	141
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	51
96. Poultry breeder	17
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	3
101. Bird fancier	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	13
104. Bookbinder	17
105. Printer	14
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker ..	5
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	23
114. Cage maker	4
115. Doll and toy maker ...	6
XXIV.—*Makers of watches instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	19
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	21
XXVII.—*Worker in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	7
129 Builder	25
130. Carpenter	293
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	327
134 Furniture dealer... ...	10
135. Mirror maker	2
136. Cot weaver	25
137. *Chik* maker ...	39
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
141. Calenderer	4
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	14
148. Sal amonic maker ...	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	161
166. Cotton spinner	46
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	3
168. Weaver	1,118
171 Calico printer, dyer ...	124
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	244
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	182
175. Cloth pedler	2
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	32
178. Tailor	347
179. Darner	6
180. Embroiderer	8
181. Stocking khitter	1
183. Shoemaker, seller (see leather worker)	16
185. Umbrella maker... ...	1
186. Bangle seller	35
187. Turban binder	4
190. Washerman	254
191. Barber	411
193. Earpicker	13
HEMP.	
193*d*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	54
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	4
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	135
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller,	7
196 Butcher ...	75
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	596
199 Corn, grinder (pisai) ...	8
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	9
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	180
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	193
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	67
206. Rice husker	195
207 Grain parcher	95
208. Sugar manufacture ...	28
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	79
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	12
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	25
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217. Opium vendor	6
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,...	2
220. Tea dealer	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	44
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	124
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	54
226. Perfumer	17
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	
231. Soap boiler	38
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	6
239. Shagreen leather maker ...	392
240. Leather dyer	8
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	87
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	16
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	85
245. Charcoal burner	77
246. Sawyer	2
247. Wood cutter	12
248. Wood turner	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	18
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	50
255. Chaff seller	176
256. Mat maker, seller ...	4
257. Thatcher	3
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	1
262. Rag dealer	5
263. Paper maker	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	28
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	
273 Brick maker ...	56
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	58
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	62
IN EARTHENWARE	424
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	246
278. Pottery toy maker ...	3
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	7
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	15
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	317
285. Ganges water seller ...	4
286. Diver	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	4
291. Gold and silversmith ...	229
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	4
293 Gold and silver lace maker, seller,	68
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ..	33
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	36
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	106
98*a*. Quicksilver ...	8
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	809
307. *Bichhua* maker	30
309. Blacksmith	158
310. Ironmonger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	1,282
318. Service (naukari) ...	2,228
320. Pensioner	102
321. Annuitant	4
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	603
324. Curer by incantation ...	1

CHANDAUSI MUNICIPALITY.

I:—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	131
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	191
4*a*. Hindu connection service ...	30
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
9. Protestant minister ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	1
14. Mukhtar	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	6
17. Stamp seller	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	23
19. Hospital service	2
21. Blood-letter	2
22. Druggist	7

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

MORADABAD DISTRICT—*(continued)*.

CHANDAUSI MUNICIPALITY—*(concluded)*.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician ...	96
32. Singer and dancer ...	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government)	8
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	10
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	141
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	41
53. Money changer	37
54. Broker	214
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	49
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	234
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	23
67. Carter	55
72. Halting ground service (paráo)	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	23
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	119
79. Porter	516
80. Messenger	12
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	66
82. Landholder's establishment ...	1,147
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,090
84. Gardener	28
85. Agricultural labourer ...	17
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
90. Cattle dealer	17
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	6
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	9
97. Fisherman	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker ...	2
115. Doll and toy maker ...	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	2
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor .	7
130. Carpenter	227
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	132
132. House painter, glazier ...	1
136. Cot weaver	3
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ..	2
141. Calenderer	1
192. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	14
XXIX.—*Persons working or dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	80
165 Cotton carder	58
166. Cotton spinner	3
168 Weaver	145
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	75
173 Carpet weaver, seller ...	5
174 Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	141
175. Cloth pedlar	33
DRESS	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	19
178. Tailor	164
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	119
185. Umbrella maker	35
186 Bangle seller	25
190. Washerman	77
191 Barber	154
193. Earpicker	9
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
393*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	41
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	22
196. Butcher	107
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	857
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	4
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in-European manner) ...	10
203 Confectioner (halwái) ...	143
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ..	121
205 Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	7
206. Rice husker	22
207. Grain parcher	66
208 Sugar manufacture ...	65
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist .	90
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	9
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	8
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	4
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	28
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	80
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	24
237. Hide dealer	11
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	11
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller	82
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	16
246. Sawyer	3
248. Wood turner	2
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	45
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	5
255. Chaff seller ...	1
259. Winnowing basket maker ..	13
263. Paper maker, seller ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	4
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	16
273. Brick maker	20
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	2
275. Road contractor ...	7
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	233
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	107
278. Pottery toy maker ...	2
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	28
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	288
285. Ganges water seller ...	1
286. Diver	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	124
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ..	7
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	22
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	96
309. Blacksmith	94
310. Ironmonger	17
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	850
314 Artisan	1
320. Pensioner	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	243

SAMBHAL MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	122
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	20
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	14
5. Mosque establishment ...	6
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	7
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	17
16. Petition and deed writer ...	3
17. Stamp seller	9
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	13
19. Hospital service	1
21. Blood-letter	3
22. Druggist	1
23. Digestive drug seller ...	69
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	4
32. Singer and dancer ...	9
33. Ballad singer	4
34. Acrobat	1
37. Wrestler	49
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	20
XI.—*Inn keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatáira) ...	33
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	104
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	38
53. Money changer	5
54. Broker	10
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	81
63. Pedlar of groceries, &c. (pheriwála)	28
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	144
67. Carter	2
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	13
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76. Ferry service	3
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	4
79. Porter	71
80. Passenger	66
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	428
82. Landholder's establishment ...	138
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,766
84. Gardener	45
84*a*. Water-nut grower ...	34
85. Agricultural labourer ...	251
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	17
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	18
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	35
97. Fisherman	21
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MORADABAD DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

SAMBHAL MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113.	Bow maker	20
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	3
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	170
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	128
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	12
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	1
165.	Cotton carder	126
168.	Weaver	700
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	147
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	7
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	71
175.	Cloth pedlar	55
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	22
178.	Tailor	84
183.	Shoe maker seller, (see leather worker)	297
185.	Umbrella maker	15
186.	Bangle seller	68
190.	Washerman	88
191.	Barber	268
193.	Earpicker	1
	HEMP.	
193a.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	2
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	7
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	2
196.	Butcher	202
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	535
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	71
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	141
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	18
207.	Grain parcher	92
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	86
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	36
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker .	11
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	11
217.	Opium vendor ...	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja seller .	8
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	15
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	72
224.	Preserve and pickle seller	19
226.	Perfumer	8
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer ...	11
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	27
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	7
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	140
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	12
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) .	219
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	55
255.	Chaff seller	4
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	26
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	1
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	1
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant ...	3
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	15
273.	Brick maker	9
275.	Road contractor	3
276	Sweeper, scavenger ...	139
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277	Earthenware manufacture ...	155
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	1
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	199
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	98
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	3
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	21
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	20
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	5
305.	Wire drawer	1
309.	Blacksmith	46
310.	Ironmonger	14
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	691
318.	Service (naukari) ...	408
320.	Pensioner	13
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	326
326.	Gambler	1

AMROHA MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	101
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	9
	III.—*Ministers of the religion.*	
3	Hindu temple establishment ..	15
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion ...	91
4a.	Hindu cremation services ...	18
5.	Mosque establishment ...	50
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	8
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	3
11.	Missionary and Scripture reader	3
	IV. *Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	13
17.	Stamp seller	5
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	11
19.	Hospital service	1
20.	Occulist	3
21.	Blood letter	33
22.	Druggist	22
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27.	Picture painter	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c,*	
31.	Musician	70
32.	Singer and dancer ...	40
33.	Ballad singer	10
33a	Actor	10
34.	Acrobat	21
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government)	85
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	127
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	871
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájan)	64
53	Money changer	7
54	Broker	20
56.	Commercial clerk ...	114
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	27
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dâk and stage wagon service	3
66.	Pack carrier	50
67.	Carter	172
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	9
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	7
79.	Porter	233
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	768
82.	Landholder's establishment,	682
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	1,006
84.	Gardener	111
84a.	Water-nut grower ...	1
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	398
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90.	Cattle dealer	32
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	40
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	47
97.	Fisherman	1
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
101.	Bird fancier	1
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	2
104.	Bookbinder	6
105.	Printer	3
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111.	Artificial, flower and paper figure maker	2
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113.	Bow maker	16
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	1
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar,)	8
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	217
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	122
134.	Furniture dealer... ...	1
136.	Cot weaver	22
137.	*Chik* maker	5
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	2
165.	Cotton carder ...	147
166.	Cotton spinner ...	3
168.	Weaver	663
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	81
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	19
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	22
175.	Cloth pedlar	6
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	16
178.	Tailor ...	105
179.	Darner	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	22
186.	Bangle seller	45
190.	Washerman ...	74
191.	Barber	208
193.	Earpicker	3
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker ...	38
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller ...	43
195,	Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	6
196.	Butcher	104
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	267
199	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	107
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	152
205.	Itinerant victualler (khanchawála)	20
206.	Rice husker	2
207.	Grain parcher	60
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	24
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	48
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	21
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	7
217.	Opium vendor ...	4
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	17
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),...	57
226.	Perfumer	4

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

MORADABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

AMROHA MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	26
237. Hide dealer	7
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	141
240. Leather dyer	64
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	86
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	30
248. Wood turner	27
250. Basket maker	4
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	200
256. Mat maker, seller ...	11
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	15
261. Leaf plate maker ...	1
263. Paper maker, seller ...	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	15
273. Brick maker	15
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	167
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	170
278. Pottery toy maker ..	25
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	117
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	117
294. Embroiderer in gold thread...	9
295. Electro plater	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	39
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	10
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	8
309. Blacksmith	51
310. Ironmonger	2
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	366
318. Service (naukari) ...	77
320. Pensioner	43
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	214

BADAUN DISTRICT.

SAHASWAN MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	42
III.—*Ministers of religion*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	43
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	6
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	7
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	7
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	58
32*a*. Actor	1
34. Acrobat	2
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	28
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	11
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	104
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	2
51. Money lender and banker (Mahajani)	44
52. Money lender's establishment,	1
53. Money changer	3
54. Broker	1
56. Commercial clerk ...	39
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	2
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	55
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	68
67. Carter	46
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	9
80. Messenger	40
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	233
82. Landholder's establishment...	110
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,153
84. Gardener	7
85. Agricultural labourer ...	334
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90. Cattle dealer	25
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	6
97. Fisherman	17
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	7
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	42
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	4
XXVIII.—*Workers in the chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	35
168. Weaver	259
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	12
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	51
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
177. Cap maker, seller ...	19
178. Tailor	66
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	3
186. Bangle seller	38
190. Washerman	37
191. Barber	105
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	1
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	5
196. Butcher	75
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	257
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	10
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	31
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	53
207. Grain parcher	21
208. Sugar manufacture ...	10
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	7
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217. Opium vendor	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	13
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	4
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	9
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	38
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	17
256. Mat maker, seller ...	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	10
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	95
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	57
278. Pottery toy maker ...	2
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	102
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	46
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	10
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) .	11
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	5
307*a*. Antimony seller ...	1
309. Blacksmith	23
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	423
318. Service (naukari) ...	17
320. Pensioner	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	135
327. Pimp	2

BUDAUN MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	62
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	199
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	9
5. Mosque establishment ...	8
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	16
14. Mukhtar	22
16. Petition and deed writer ...	16
17. Stamp seller	7
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	32
19. Hospital service ..	1
21. Blood-letter	8
22. Druggist	13
23. Digestive drug seller ...	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musicians	60
32. Singer and dancer ...	12
33. Ballad singer	13
33*a*, Actor	13
37. Wrestler	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BUDAUN DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

BUDAUN MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	115
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
41. Civil Engineer	1
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	5
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	22
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	444
47. Others engaged in attendance	21
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	6
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani) ...	65
52. Money lender's establishment	2
53. Money changer	27
54. Broker	9
56. Commercial clerk ...	144
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	2
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	20
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	85
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	3
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	23
67. Carter	200
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	139
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76. Ferry service	5
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	22
80. Messenger	126
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	429
82. Landholder's establishment,	49
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,095
84. Gardener	83
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	25
85. Agricultural labourer ...	296
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	2
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	4
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	15
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	22
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
97. Fisherman	56
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	4
105. Printer	4
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
119*a*. Cudgel seller ...	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikulgar, sángar),	1
XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	13
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	3
130. Carpenter	106
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	151
136. Cot weaver	3
137. *Chik* maker	4
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	3
142. Firework and gunpowder manufacture	12
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	8
165. Cotton carder	61
166. Cotton spinner	12
168. Weaver	1,173
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	74
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	15
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	116
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	10
177. Cap maker, seller ...	18
178. Tailor	110
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	27
186. Bangle seller	42
190. Washerman	142
191. Barber	205
193. Earpicker	110
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	10
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	6
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	20
196. Butcher	150
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	292
199 Corn grinder (pisái)	5
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	158
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	134
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	12
207. Grain parcher	128
208. Sugar manufacture ...	8
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
9. Tobacconist	84
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	11
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller,	6
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	33
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	55
226. Perfumer	10
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	25
236*a*. Lac articles, maker, dealer...	6
237. Hide dealer	10
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	3
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	145
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	44
249. Comb maker, seller (wood)...	2
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	38
256. Mat maker, seller ...	24
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	196
273. Brick maker	18
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	206
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	96
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer ...	4
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	189
286. Diver	12
287. Ice maker	5
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	3
291. Gold and silversmith ...	114
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	7
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	8
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	51
307*a*. Antimony seller ...	3
309. Blacksmith	44
310. Ironmonger	24
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	717
318. Service (naukari) ...	279
320. Pensioner	18
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	260
327. Pimp	20

BAREILLY DISTRICT.

BAREILLY MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,285
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	102
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	456
4*a*. Hindu cremation service ...	16
5. Mosque establishment ...	12
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	2
7. Muhammadan burial service,	5
9. Protestant minister ...	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	72
14. Mukhtar	51
16. Petition and deed writer ...	8
17. Stamp seller	27
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	63
19. Hospital service... ...	10
20. Occulist	4
21. Blood letter	15
22. Druggist	29
23. Digestive drug seller ...	17
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25. Letter writer	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BAREILLY DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

BAREILLY MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter... ...	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	64
32. Singer and dancer ...	99
33. Ballad singer	11
34. Acrobat	28
35*a*. Actor	9
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	254
40. Persian and Arabic teacher,	1
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	1
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	84
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	51
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,532
47. Others engaged in attendance,	2
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
49. Bank agent	3
50. Bank service	4
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	66
52. Money lender's establishment,	283
53. Money changer	143
54. Broker	271
56. Commercial clerk ...	28
57. European goods, dealer in ...	37
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	171
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service... ...	32
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	22
66. Pack carriers	67
67. Carter	402
70. Letter-out of camels ...	2
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	23
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	419
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	3
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighmen	105
79. Porter	660
80. Messenger	48
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	716
82. Landholder's establishment,	528
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,783
84. Gardener	336
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	5
85. Agricultural labourer ...	166
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	6
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	10
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri), ...	33
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	412
96. Poultry breeder	16
97. Fisherman	230
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	35
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	1
100. Falconer	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
104. Bookbinder	17
105. Printer	9
106. Librarian	1
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	12
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	5
118. Gunsmith	6
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangár),	34
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	50
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	15
129. Builder	13
130. Carpenter	307
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	577
132. House painter, glazier ...	55
133. Cabinet maker	171
134. Furniture dealer ...	11
135. Mirror maker	4
136. Cot weaver	28
137. *Chik* maker	49
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138 Indigo manufacture ...	1
140. Ink maker ...	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	20
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	2
SILK.	
157. Silk weaver	5
159. Silk cloth plaiter (utugar),	15
161. Silk and gold thread twister,	26
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	48
165. Cotton carder	184
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	1,076
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	17
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	211
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	577
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	191
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	61
177. Cap maker, seller ...	71
178. Tailor	609
179. Darner	11
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	825
184. Button maker	7
185. Umbrella maker ...	12
186. Bangle seller	125
187. Turban binder	5
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190. Washerman	343
191. Barber	559
193. Earpicker	16
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	50
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	78
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	4
196. Butcher	279
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	665
199. Corn, grinder (pisai) ...	19
200. Bread and biscuits baker (in European manner) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	282
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	396
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	151
206. Rice husker	556
207. Grain parcher	334
208. Sugar manufacture ...	876
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	2
210. Tobacconist	145
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	46
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	34
215. Wine and spirit (European) vendor	3
217. Opium vendor	17
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	10
222. Betal leaf, nut seller ...	104
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	154
226. Perfumer	25
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	112
230. Tallow seller	1
237. Hide dealer	48
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	41
239. Shagreen leather maker ...	22
240. Leather dyer ...	89
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	123
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	154
245. Charcoal burner ...	7
246. Sawyer	41
248. Wood turner	33
249. Comb maker, seller (wood)...	30
250. Basket maker	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	37
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	36
253. Fan maker	21
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	169
255. Chaff seller	16
256. Mat maker, seller ...	36
257. Thatcher	2
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	58
261. Leaf plate maker ...	18
262. Rag dealer	5
263. Paper maker, seller ...	29
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	2
267. Millstone dealer... ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	31
273. Brick maker	88
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	109
275. Road contractor ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	489
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	270
278. Pottery toy maker ...	8
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	16
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	11
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	440
286. Diver	3
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	37
291. Gold and silversmith ...	459
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	3
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	244
294. Embroiderer in gold thread...	254
295. Electro plater	2
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	17
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	61
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	220
302. Brass engraver ...	1
305. Wire drawer	140
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	14
307*a*. Antimony seller ...	14
309. Blacksmith	230
310. Ironmonger	67
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	2,322
314. Artisan	2
315. Contractor	14
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,999
320. Pensioner	123
321. Annuitant	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	568
327. Pimp	2

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BAREILLY DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

BAREILLY CANTONMENT.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	207
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1,776
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	20
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
9. Protestant minister ...	1
10 Roman Catholic priest ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
19. Hospital service ...	2
22. Druggist	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
28. Photographer	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	5
32. Singer and dancer ...	4
38. Billiard, tennis racket marker,	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	4
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	8
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	538
47. Others engaged in attendance	8
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	17
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	1
59. Market chaudhri ...	5
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	5
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service... ...	96
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	22
70. Letter-out of camels ...	39
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	2
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	11
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	16
79. Porter	41
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	6
82. Landholder's establishment,	1
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	53
84. Gardener	34
85. Agricultural labourer ...	51
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	3
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	167
69. Poultry breeder ...	8
97. Fisherman	17
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	1
105. Printer	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar) (*sangar*)	11
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	3
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	11
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	7
132. House painter, glazier ...	3
133. Cabinet maker	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	3
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	3
168. Weaver	8
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	7
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	6
175a. Tent maker	14
DRESS.	
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	69
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	4
190. Washerman	153
191. Barber	33
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	66
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	2
196. Butcher	29
198. Corn, flour dealer ..	67
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	6
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	23
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	12
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawala)	1
206. Rice husker	2
207. Grain parcher	50
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture,	8
210. Tobacconist	15
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	5
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	10
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	13
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	61
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	13
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	7
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	5
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	295
256. Mat maker, seller ...	2
257. Thatcher	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	17
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	214
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	262
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	2
291. Gold and silversmith ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
309. Blacksmith	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	120
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	325
320. Pensioner	26
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	14

AONLA TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	79
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	2
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	22
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller ...	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	6
20. Occulist	2
21. Blood letter	2
22. Druggist	9
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31 Musician ...	24
32. Singer and dancer ...	1
33. Ballad singer	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	20
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	13
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	78
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	14
53. Money changer	2
54 Broker	9
56 Commercial clerk ...	2
57. European goods, dealer in ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	51
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	14
67. Carter	52
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	20
79. Porter	23
80. Messenger	39
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	85
82. Landholder's establishment,	31
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,121
84. Gardener	11
85. Agricultural labourer ...	60

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

BAREILLY DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

AONLA TOWN—(*concluded.*)

XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	2
96. Poultry breeder ...	1
97. Fisherman	52
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	26
131. Bricklayer, mason ..	59
136 Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
141. Calenderer	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	4
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	54
168. Weaver	358
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	28
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	9
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz ...	64
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	2
177. Cap maker, seller ...	15
178. Tailor	54
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	49
186. Bangle seller	15
190. Washerman	44
191. Barber	66
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	2
196. Butcher ...	28
198. Corn, flour dealer ..	156
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	4
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	41
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	39
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála) ...	3
207. Grain parcher	68
208. Sugar manufacture ...	20
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	22
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	4
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller...	3
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	9
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	11
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	10
237. Hide dealer	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	65
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	3
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	14
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	18
273. Brick maker	4
274 Excavator, road labourer ...	1
275. Road contractor... ...	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	35
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	41
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	37
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	57
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
300. Brazier, coppersmiths, ...	37
301. Brass idol maker ...	2
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	1
309. Blacksmith	33
310. Ironmonger	5
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined,*	
313. General labourer ...	453
318. Service (naukari) ...	130
320. Pensioner	3
321. Annuitant	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	91

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR DISTRICT.

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	959
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	41
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	236
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	1
5. Mosque establishment ..	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	5
7. Muhammadan burial service,	5
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	26
14. Mukhtar	5
15. Lawyer's clerk	14
16. Petition and deed writer ...	27
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	33
19. Hospital service ...	5
20. Occulist	1
21. Blood letter	4
22. Druggist	15
23. Digestive drug seller ...	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	98
32. Singer and dancer ...	56
33a. Actor	1
36. Showman	1
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	126
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	7
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	937
47. Others engaged in attendance	8
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	24
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	58
53. Money changer	92
54. Broker	137
58. Market lessee	7
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	7
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	57
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	44
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	9
66. Pack carrier	9
67. Carter .. .	416
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70. Letter-out of camels ...	5
72. Halting ground service (parao)	16
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	4
74. Palanquin keeper bearer ...	314
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	9
76 Ferry service	5
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77. Storehouse man ...	3
78. Weighman	295
79. Porter	190
80. Messenger	20
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	478
82. Landholder's establishment...	383
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	2,456
84. Gardener	155
84a. Waternut grower ...	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	678
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	23
90. Cattle dealer	47
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	165
96. Poultry breeder... ...	28
97. Fisherman	78
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	10
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	13
104. Bookbinder	15
105. Printer	6
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	4
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114. Cage maker	5
115. Doll and toy maker ...	7
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
118. Gunsmith	1
121. Clasp knife maker ...	2
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	19
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	25

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	9
129.	Builder	4
130.	Carpenter	299
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	289
132.	House painter, glazier ...	23
133.	Cabinet maker	3
135.	Mirror maker	1
136.	Cot weaver	6
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	2
142.	Fireworks amd gunpowder manufacture	16
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	2
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller, ...	44
155.	Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	6
	SILK.	
161.	Silk and gold thread twister ..	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	64
165.	Cotton carder	90
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	2
168.	Weaver	1,432
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	46
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174.	Cloth merchant (bazár) ...	162
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	49
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	36
178.	Tailor	449
179.	Darner	5
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather working)... ...	307
186.	Bangle seller	97
187.	Turban binder	3
190.	Washerman	432
191.	Barber	477
193.	Earpicker	1
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	56
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	143
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	186
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	7
196.	Butcher	317
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	964
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	8
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	209
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	290
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	2
207.	Grain parcher	174
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	360
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	93
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	20
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor	26
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217.	Opium vendor	3
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	49
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	94
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	116
226.	Perfumer	31
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231.	Soap boiler	1
237.	Hide dealer	60
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	11
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	6
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealingin vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	346
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	157
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	8
246.	Sawyer	9
248.	Wood turner	32
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood)...	6
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	24
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	5
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	141
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	80
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	3
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	7
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	10
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	36
273.	Brick maker	26
275.	Road contractor ...	4
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	347
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	194
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer ...	97
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	3
284.	Water carrier	70
285.	Ganges water seller ...	1
287.	Ice maker	1
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	262
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	13
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	24
299.	Tin foil maker (ráng ka wark)	8
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	55
307*a*	Antimony seller ...	4
308	Lantern maker	3
309.	Blacksmith	120
310.	Ironmonger	36
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	3,399
314.	Artisan	3
315.	Contractor	28
318.	Service (naukari) ...	591
320.	Pensioner	113
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	593

TILHAR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	204
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	8
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3.	Hindu temple establishment,	3
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	16
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	9
14.	Mukhtar ...	1
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	2
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	15
19.	Hospital service... ...	1
22.	Druggist	3
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	23
32.	Singer and dancer ...	17
	IX —*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	24
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	8
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	88
47.	Others engaged in attendance	2
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant	44
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani)	21
52	Money lender's establishment	64
53.	Money changer ...	20
54.	Broker	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	16
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., (pheriwala)	11
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	24
67.	Carter	51
68.	Letter-out of horses mules, asses	6
72.	Halting ground service (paráo)	3
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	46
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	66
79.	Porter	46
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	130
82.	Landholder's establishment...	60
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	813
84.	Gardener	80
84*a*.	Waternut grower ...	48
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	167
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90.	Cattle dealer	4
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	13
97.	Fisherman	26
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	4
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	1
130.	Carpenter	55
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	59
132.	House painter glazier ...	22
133.	Cabinet maker	2
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	13
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	17
165.	Cotton carder	68
168.	Weaver	384
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	26
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174.	Cloth merchant (bazár) ...	72

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SHÁHJAHÁNPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

TILHAR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
177. Cap maker, seller ...	6
178. Tailor	78
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	40
186. Bangle seller	29
190. Washerman	56
191. Barber	122
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	1
196. Butcher	86
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	237
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	58
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	35
207. Grain parcher	58
208. Sugar manufacture ...	63
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	39
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	5
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	14
223. Condiment dealer (pansari),	43
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
228 Manure seller	1
236. Coral dealer	3
236a. Lac dealer	1
237. Hide dealer	11
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	2
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	36
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	50
248. Wood turner	36
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	3
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	11
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	2
275. Road contractor... ...	4
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	48
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	33
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	20
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	10
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	121
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	13
309. Blacksmith	22
310. Ironmonger	8
312. Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	437
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	105
320. Pensioner	4
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	99
326. Gambler	1

PILIBHÍT DISTRICT.

PILIBHÍT MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	261
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	108
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	6
7. Muhammadan burial service...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	9
14. Mukhtar ...	9
16. Petition and deed writer ...	3
17. Stamp seller	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicince and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	19
19. Hospital service... ...	2
21. Blood-letter	2
22. Druggist	12
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	34
32. Singer and dancer ...	33
33a. Actor	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	36
XI.—*Inn-keepers eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	29
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	181
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	4
52. Money lender's establishment	175
53. Money changer	60
54. Broker	115
58. Market lessee	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	607
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	50
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	35
67. Carter	270
72. Halting ground service (paráo)	6
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	14
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	52
79. Porter	189
80. Messenger	98
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	159
82. Landholder's establishment...	308
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	515
84. Gardener	140
84a, Waternut grower ...	4
85. Agricultural labourer ...	34
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	4
90. Cattle dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	60
96. Poultry breeder ...	2
97. Fisherman	56
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	7
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	10
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer ...	9
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114. Cage maker	2
115 Doll and toy maker ...	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
119a Cudgel seller ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter	317
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	125
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	14
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
WOOL.	
153. Wool spinner	2
154. Blanket weaver, seller, (see also sheep breeder) ...	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	17
165. Cotton carder	64
166. Cotton spinner ...	1
168. Weaver	354
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	56
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	98
175. Cloth pedlar	7
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	14
177. Cap maker, seller ...	19
178. Tailor	122
179. Darner	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	4
186. Bangle seller	47
190. Washerman	82
191. Barber	146
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	289
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	8
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	24
196. Butcher	116
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	276
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	6
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	62
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	79
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	24
206. Rice husker	510
207. Grain parcher	51
208. Sugar manufacture ...	55
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	58
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	23
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	13
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	38
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	59
226. Perfumer	10
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	6
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	146

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

PILIBHIT DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

PILIBHIT MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	94
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	83
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	8
246.	Sawyer	9
249.	Comb maker seller (wood) ...	60
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	3
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	117
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	9
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	30
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	6
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	15
273.	Brick maker	2
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	46
275.	Road contractor ...	8
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	106
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	79
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	4
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	2
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	102
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	133
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread,	1
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	9
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	52
307a.	Antimony seller ...	7
309.	Blacksmith	206
310.	Ironmonger	26
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	638
318.	Service (naukari) ...	112
320.	Pensioner	4
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
323.	Hindu devotees and ascetics ...	194

CAWNPORE DISTRICT.

CAWNPORE MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality ...	1,563
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	125
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	941
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	10
5.	Mosque establishment ...	24
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	20
9.	Protestant minister ...	2
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	77
14.	Mukhtar	42
15.	Lawyer's clerk	85
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	17
17.	Stamp seller	13
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	85
19.	Hospital service ...	2
20.	Occulist	3
21.	Blood-letter	15
22.	Druggist	35
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	16
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25.	Letter writer	29
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	2
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27.	Picture painter	14
29.	Sculptor	5
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	243
32.	Singer and dancer ...	18
33.	Ballad singer ...	17
33a.	Actor	5
34.	Acrobat	8
36	Showman	6
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker	4
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	191
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher,	21
	X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42.	Astrologer	2
	XI.—*Inn-keepers eating house-keepers.*	
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	2
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	98
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	31
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	2,255
47.	Others engaged in attendance ...	42
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant	233
50.	Bank service	12
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	711
52.	Money lender's establishment,	1,473
53.	Money changer	290
54.	Broker	1,214
56.	Commercial clerk ...	142
57.	European goods, dealer in ...	21
59.	Market chauderi ...	10
60.	Emigration agent ...	15
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined	54
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	221
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c. pheriwála)	3
	XIV.—*Carriers on Railways.*	
64.	Railway service	278
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	3
66.	Pack carrier	9
67.	Carter	705
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	2
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	17
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	21
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	170
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	249
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	496
76.	Ferry service	2
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77.	Storehouse man ...	1
78.	Weighman	393
79.	Porter	1,679
80.	Messenger	7
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	264
82.	Landholder's establishment,	113
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	1,865
84a.	Waternut grower ...	44
84.	Gardener	283
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	696
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	3
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	4
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	31
90.	Cattle dealer	3
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	469
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	25
95.	Pig breeder	14
96.	Poultry breeder ...	37
97.	Fisherman	108
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	20
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
101.	Bird fancier	2
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	30
104.	Bookbinder	29
105.	Printer	90
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	17
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	9
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	12
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	13
119a.	Cudgel seller	24
120.	Machine maker	3
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	40
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	4
	XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	5
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	457
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	102
129.	Builder	1
130.	Carpenter	464
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	653
132.	House painter, glazier ...	68
133.	Cabinet maker	21
135.	Mirror maker	14
136	Cot weaver	1
137.	*Chik* maker	81
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	9
139.	*Al* dye manufacture ...	18
140.	Ink maker	7
141.	Calenderer	68
142.	Firework and gunpowder manufacture	23
143.	Match maker	4
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	6
150.	Camphor purifier ...	2
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

CAWNPORE DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

CAWNPORE MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*		
WOOL.		
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	30
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	19
SILK.		
158.	Silk dealer	1
159.	Silk cloth plaiter (uttugar) ...	2
161.	Silk and gold thread twister	3
COTTON.		
162.	Cotton merchant ...	41
163.	Cotton packer ...	71
164.	Cotton cleaner ...	1
165.	Cotton carder ...	147
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	36
168.	Weaver	642
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	9
170.	Lamp and candle wick maker,	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	298
172.	Cotton mill workman ...	278
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	77
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	883
175.	Cloth pedlar	16
175a.	Tent maker	15
DRESS.		
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	71
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	80
178.	Tailor	1,004
179.	Darner	38
180.	Embroiderer	14
181.	Stocking knitter ...	23
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	1,062
186.	Bangle seller	90
187.	Turban binder	2
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	3
190.	Washerman	589
191.	Barber	690
193.	Earpicker	12
HEMP.		
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller,	171
193d.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	16
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*		
FOOD.		
194.	Milk seller	392
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	50
196	Butcher	345
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	1,524
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	52
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	8
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	526
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	638
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	212
206.	Rice husker	155
207.	Grain parcher	298
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	88
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.		
209.	Aerated water manufacture,	1
210.	Tobacconist	300
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	59
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor	5
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
215.	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	1
217.	Opium vendor	32
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	15
220.	Tea dealer ...	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	254
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	358
224	Preserve and pickle seller ...	9
226	Perfumer	37
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*		
229	Dung fuel seller ...	1
230.	Tallow seller	8
231	Soap boiler	5
232.	Wax candle maker ...	6
235a.	Catechu dealer ...	1
236	Coral dealer	5
236a	Lac dealer	2
237.	Hide dealer	134
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	272
240.	Leather dyer ...	305
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	21
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*		
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	368
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	279
245.	Charcoal burner ...	35
246.	Sawyer	28
247.	Wood cutter	109
248.	Wood turner	10
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood),	62
250	Basket maker	13
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	3
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	82
253.	Fan maker	4
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	261
255.	Chaff seller	34
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	90
257.	Thatcher	51
260.	Broom maker	1
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	72
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	26
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*		
IN STONE AND EARTH.		
264.	Stone merchant ...	1
265.	Stone cutter	32
267.	Millstone dealer ...	8
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	20
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	12
272.	Clay dealer	1
373	Brick maker	65
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	649
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	622
IN EARTHENWARE.		
277	Earthenware manufacture ...	234
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	12
IN GLASS.		
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	46
IN SALT.		
282.	Salt dealer	49
IN WATER.		
283.	Well sinker	8
284.	Water carrier	822
286.	Diver	21
287.	Ice maker	7
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.		
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	9
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	28
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	594
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	6
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	89
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread,	23
295.	Electro plater	7
296.	Enameller (minasáz) ...	1
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (maria) ...	10
IN OTHER METALS.		
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	102
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	265
305.	Wire drawer	33
308.	Lantern maker	12
309.	Blacksmith	780
310.	Ironmonger	127
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*		
313.	General labourer ...	5,130
315.	Contractor	54
316.	Overseer	45
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	42
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,718
320.	Pensioner	112
321.	Annuitant	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*		
322	Beggar	958
325.	Eunuch	7
327.	Pimp	29

CAWNPORE CANTONMENTS.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*		
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	291
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*		
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2,730
III.—*Ministers of religion.*		
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	59
5.	Mosque establishment ...	1
7.	Muhammadan burial service...	1
9.	Protestant minister ...	4
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*		
15.	Lawyer's clerk	3
17.	Stamp seller	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*		
18.	Hakím	1
22.	Druggist	2
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*		
25.	Letter writer	2
VII.—*Artists.*		
27.	Picture painter ...	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*		
31.	Musician	12
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*		
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	11
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*		
43.	Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	1
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	57
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*		
46.	Domestic servant ...	606
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	28
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*		
48.	Merchant	21
50.	Bank service	4
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	42
52.	Money lender's establishment	293
53.	Money changer	21
54.	Broker	150
56.	Commercial clerk ...	1
59.	Market chaudhri ...	2
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	29
XIV.—*Carriers on Railways.*		
64.	Railway service ...	225
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*		
66.	Pack carrier	2
67.	Carter	480
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	47
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	28
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	180
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*		
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	97

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

CAWNPORE DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

CAWNPORE CANTONMENTS—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77.	Storehouse man ...	3
78.	Weighman	186
79.	Porter	80
80.	Messenger	1
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	11
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	278
84.	Gardener	67
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	55
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	28
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	1
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	29
92.	Elephant dealer ...	1
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver ...	338
96.	Poultry breeder ...	16
97.	Fisherman	25
99.	Huntsman (shikári) ...	2
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103	Bookseller ...	4
104.	Bookbinder	1
105.	Printer	1
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
119*a*	Cudgel seller	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	50
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	3
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	21
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	5
130.	Carpenter ...	215
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	64
132.	House painter, glazier ...	7
133.	Cabinet maker	17
135.	Mirror maker ...	1
136.	Cot weaver	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	5
163.	Cotton packer	3
164.	Cotton cleaner	4
165.	Cotton carder ...	75
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	2
168.	Weaver	289
170.	Lamp and candle wick maker,	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	15
172.	Cotton mill workman ...	10
173	Carpet weaver, seller ...	79
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	57
	DRESS.	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178.	Tailor ...	274
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	111
186.	Bangle seller ...	18
188.	Brahminical thread seller ...	1
190.	Washerman	243
191.	Barber	202
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	6
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	43
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	40
196.	Butcher	62
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	437
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	15
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	85
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	150
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	40
206.	Rice husker	10
207.	Grain parcher	122
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	13
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist ...	58
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	11
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	2
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	27
220.	Tea dealer	31
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	39
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	61
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231.	Soap boiler	1
237.	Hide dealer	1
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	4
240.	Leather dyer	7
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	248
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	53
245.	Charcoal burner ...	6
247.	Wood cutter	1
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	154
255.	Chaff seller ...	19
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	19
257.	Thatcher	7
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	4
263	Paper maker, seller ...	3
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	8
273.	Brick maker	1
275.	Road contractor ...	3
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	287
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	59
279.	China, delft seller ...	24
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	9
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	15
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	274
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	70
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	4
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread...	3
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	11
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	37
309.	Blacksmith	137
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	2,288
315	Contractor	9
316.	Overseer	7
318.	Service (naukari) ...	181
320.	Pensioner	56
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	109

FATEHPUR DISTRICT.

FATEHPUR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	619
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	71
5.	Mosque establishment ...	1
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	17
14.	Mukhtar	15
15	Lawyer's clerk	13
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	7
17.	Stamp seller	9
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	11
19.	Hospital service ...	2
21.	Blood-letter	4
22.	Druggist	5
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31	Musician	38
32.	Singer and dancer ...	7
33.	Ballad singer	5
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	51
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	17
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	50
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	389
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48	Merchant	1
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	29
52.	Money lender's establishment	25
53.	Money changer... ...	33
54.	Broker	6
59.	Market chaudhri ...	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	28
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64.	Railway service ...	17
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	2
66	Pack carrier	1
67.	Carter	90
70.	Letter-out of camels and camel driver	19
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	32
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	32
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76.	Ferry service ... 3	1
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	29

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

FATEHPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

FATEHPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*)

XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	206
82. Landholder's establishment,	66
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	741
84. Gardener	37
85. Agricultural labourer ...	164
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	15
90. Cattle dealer	10
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	102
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
105. Printer	1
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	24
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
119a Cudgel seller	6
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	5
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	11
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	8
130. Carpenter	33
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	36
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	6
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	6
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	10
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	63
166. Cotton spinner	1
168. Weaver	264
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	32
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	62
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	1
177. Cap maker, seller ...	8
178 Tailor	173
179 Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	85
186 Bangle seller	14
190 Washerman	104
191. Barber	170
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	3
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	41
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	9
196 Butcher	101
198. Corn flour dealer ...	192
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	7
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	65
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	137
207 Grain parcher	73
208. Suger manufacture ...	7
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	53
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	6
213 Native spirit distiller, vendor,	30
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	2
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	40
223 Condiment dealer (pansári),	59
226. Perfumer	5
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	1
231 Soap boiler	2
237. Hide dealer	22
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	23
240 Leather dyer	68
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	105
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	30
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	2
252 Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	1
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	31
259. Winnowing basket maker ..	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	8
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	1
274 Excavator, road labourer ...	14
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	128
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	41
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN WATER.	
284 Water carrier	54
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	3
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	84
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	11
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	8
300 Brazier, copper smith ...	13
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	4
309. Blacksmith	45
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	705
315. Contractor	19
318 Service (naukari) ...	484
320. Pensioner	21
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322 Beggar	212

BÁNDA DISTRICT.

BÁNDA MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,149
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	405
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	182
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	4
7. Muhammadan burial service,	3
9. Protestant minister ...	5
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	8
14. Mukhtar	17
15. Lawyer's clerk	7
16. Petition and deed writer ...	27
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	8
21. Blood-letter	1
22. Druggist	3
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	125
32 Singer and dancer ...	27
33 Ballad singer	3
33a. Actor	3
37. Wrestler	4
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	28
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
41. Civil Engineer	1
42. Astrologer	2
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	4
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	12
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant .	453
47. Others engaged in attendance	211
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	3
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	61
52. Money lender s establishment,	82
53. Money changer	49
54 Broker	37
57. European goods, dealer in ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	37
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	1
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	7
67. Carter	76
68 Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70. Letter-out of camels ...	63
72. Halting ground service (paráo),	3
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	130
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	123
79. Porter	95
80. Messenger	165

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BÁNDA DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

BÁNDA MUNICIPALITY INCLUDING CANTONMENTS—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	193
82 Landholder's establishment,	77
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,073
84. Gardener	52
85 Agricultural labourer	119
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	1
87. Horse breaker, jockey ..	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	12
90. Cattle dealer	1
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	136
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	3
97. Fisherman	17
98 Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103 Book seller	1
104. Bookbinder	5
105. Printer	1
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	2
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	2
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
119a. Cudgel seller	21
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	1
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	11
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	10
130. Carpenter	63
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	78
132. House painter, glazier ...	6
133. Cabinet maker	5
135. Mirror maker	1
136. Cot weaver	4
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	8
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	5
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	12
165. Cotton carder	242
166. Cotton spinner	8
168. Weaver	180
169 Tape seller (niwár) ...	5
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	117
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	28
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	100
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	21
177 Cap maker, seller ...	1
178 Tailor	140
179. Darner	2
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	191
186. Bangle seller	18
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	132
191. Barber	198
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	4
193d Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	1
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	41
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	5
196. Butcher	77
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	259
199 Corn grinder (pisáí) ...	8
203 Confectioner (halwái) ...	92
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	72
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawáhi)	1
207. Grain parcher	26
208. Sugar manufacture ...	5
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	45
211 Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
217. Opium vendor ...	10
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller .	5
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	60
223 Condiment dealer (panséri),	65
226. Perfumer	21
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	8
237. Hide dealer	9
238 Tanner, leather worker ...	21
240 Leather dyer	19
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	76
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	116
245 Charcoal burner ...	1
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	70
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	135
255. Chaff seller	3
256. Mat maker, seller ...	14
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	6
260 Broom maker	2
261. Leaf plate maker	20
263 Paper maker, seller .	8
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	1
271 Lime burner, grinder ..	32
273. Brick maker ...	3
274 Excavator, road labourer .	16
275. Road contractor .	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger .	100
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	100
278. Pottery toy maker ...	11
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	208
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288 Dealers in precious stones ..	2
289 Cutter and polisher of precious stones	23
291. Gold and silversmith ...	153
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	2
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	17
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	11
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	54
302. Brass engraver	1
306. Metal trinket maker ...	7
308. Lantern maker ...	1
309 Blacksmith	33
310. Ironmonger	6
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	533
315. Contractor	10
318. Service (naukari) ...	317
320. Pensioner	56
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood,	
322. Beggar	221

HAMÍRPUR DISTRICT.

RATH TOWN.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	152
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	61
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
14. Mukhtar	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakim	9
19. Hospital service ...	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	35
33a. Actor	4
36 Showman	2
XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	13
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	15
47. Others engaged in attendance ..	2
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (Mahajani)	13
52. Money lender's establishment	183
53. Money changer ...	38
54. Broker	67
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	32
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
70. Letter-out of camels ...	7
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	109
79. Porter	33
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	34
82. Landholder's establishment...	69
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	511
83a. Waternut grower ...	15
84. Gardener	12
85. Agricultural labourer ...	127

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

HAMIRPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

RÁTH TOWN—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	1
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
90. Cattle dealer	10
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artifical flower and paper figure maker	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	38
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	22
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	17
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	5
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	15
165. Cotton carder	64
166. Cotton spinner	6
168. Weaver	417
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	86
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	87
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
178. Tailor	47
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	24
186. Bangle seller	10
190. Washerman	14
191. Barber	70
HEMP.	
193a. Rope, string maker, seller ...	2
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	2
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker seller	1
196. Butcher	34
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	100
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	24
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	23
207. Grain parcher	18
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	24
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	4
222. Betal leaf, nut seller ...	32
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	40
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	13
240. Leather dyer	109
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	23
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	106
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	1
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	11
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	25
273. Brick maker	14
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	65
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	31
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	19
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	50
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	134
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	26
309. Blacksmith	15
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	713
318. Service (naukari) ...	4
320. Pensioner	5
321. Annuitant	1
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	148

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT.

ALLAHABAD MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	3,599
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	323
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	1,456
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	22
5. Mosque establishment ...	7
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	9
7. Muhammadan burial service,	17
8. Church service	8
9. Protestant minister ...	10
11. Missionary and scripture reader	1
12. Christian burial service ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	97
14. Mukhtar	107
15. Lawyer's clerk	117
16. Petition and deed writer ...	33
17. Stamp seller	8
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	76
19. Hospital service	11
21. Blood-letter	31
22. Druggist	37
23. Digestive drug seller ...	9
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
24. Author, editor, journalist ...	3
25. Letter writer	19
25a. Poet	6
26. Interpreter, translator ...	3
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	8
28. Photographer	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	217
32. Singer and dancer ...	67
33. Ballad singer	4
33a. Actor	13
34. Acrobat	1
36. Showman	14
37. Wrestler	3
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	5
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	200
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	6
40a. Subordinate school service ...	4
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
41. Civil Engineer	2
42. Astrologer	7
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
43. Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager	11
44. Eating house-keeper ...	84
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	77
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	4,534
47. Others engaged in attendance,	92
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	45
49. Bank agent	2
50. Bank service	40
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	482
52. Money lender's establishment,	169
53. Money changer	139
54. Broker	278
55. Auctioneer	4
56 Commercial clerk ...	29
57. European goods, dealer in ...	14
58. Market lessee	11
59. Market chaudhri ...	4
60 Emigration agent ...	3
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	5
62. Small ware dealer (Bisáti) ...	138
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	1,417
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	3
66. Pack carrier	45
67. Carter	342
70. Letter-out of camels ...	19
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	5
73. Hackney carriage keeper, driver,	386
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	166
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	341
76 Ferry service	27
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77. Storehouse man ...	6
78 Weighman	82
79. Porter	579
80. Messenger	1,130
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	671
82. Landholder's establishment ...	154
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	2,515
84. Gardener	576
84a. Waternut grower ...	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	476

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

ALLAHABAD DISTRICT—(*continued*).

ALLAHABAD MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86	Horse dealer	15
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	67
90.	Cattle dealer	9
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1,091
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	24
95.	Pig breeder	3
96.	Poultry breeder	126
97.	Fisherman	200
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	8
101.	Bird fancier	8
102.	Dog killer	2
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	46
104.	Bookbinder	27
105.	Printer	603
106.	Librarian	4
107.	Newspaper proprietor .	8
108.	Book copyist	1
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	13
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
110.	Picture dealer	3
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	18
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113.	Bow maker	4
114.	Cage maker	7
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	21
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	30
117.	Spectacle maker, seller ...	3
118.	Gunsmith	6
119*a*.	Cudgel seller	1
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	1
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	56
123,	Scales and weight maker ...	2
	XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	23
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	99
129.	Builder	5
130.	Carpenter	633
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	587
132	House painter, glazier ...	249
133.	Cabinet maker	23
134.	Furniture dealer ...	1
135	Mirror maker	3
136.	Cot weaver	61
137.	*Chik* maker	42
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138.	Indigo manufacture ...	1
140	Ink maker	10
141.	Calenderer	6
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	18
143.	Match maker	8
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	4
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	51
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	35
	SILK.	
158.	Silk dealer	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	
165.	Cotton carder	15
166.	Cotton spinner	111
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	3
168.	Weaver	5
169	Tape seller (niwár) ...	369
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	10
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	87
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	31
175*a*.	Tent maker	384
	DRESS.	22
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	62
178.	Tailor	44
179.	Darner	1,284
181.	Stocking knitter ...	18
182.	Old clothes dealer ...	2
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1
186.	Bangle seller	475
187.	Turban binder	113
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	9
190.	Washerman	14
191.	Barber	803
192.	Tattooer	991
193.	Earpicker	1
	HEMP.	13
193*a*.	Hemp dealer	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	4
193*c*.	Net maker	77
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	3
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	20
	FOOD.	
194	Milk seller	530
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	123
196.	Butcher	352
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	1,437
199	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	12
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	36
202.	Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	12
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	520
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	576
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	64
207.	Grain parcher	257
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	27
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture...	19
210.	Tobacconist	265
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	69
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	33
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	9
217.	Opium vendor	22
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	29
220.	Tea dealer	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	190
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	136
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	8
226	Perfumer	55
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
227.	Catgut spinner	3
229.	Dung fuel seller	17
231	Soap boiler	12
232	Wax candle maker ...	1
236*a*.	Lac dealer	7
237.	Hide dealer	22
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	255
240.	Leather dyer	1
241.	Feather seller, feather trimming maker	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller... ...	346
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	150
245.	Charcoal burner ...	30
246.	Sawyer	21
247.	Wood cutter	13
248.	Wood turner	13
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood),...	82
250.	Basket maker	8
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	98
252	Grass screen maker (sirki),...	30
253.	Fan maker	7
254.	Grass cutter	794
255.	Chaff seller	23
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	14
257.	Thatcher	341
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	4
260	Broom maker ...	1
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	82
262.	Rag dealer	2
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	12
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant ...	6
265.	Stone cutter	481
266.	Stone ware dealer ...	38
267.	Millstone dealer ...	23
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	90
272	Clay dealer	12
273.	Brick maker	36
274	Excavator, road labourer ...	1,546
275.	Road contractor... ...	3
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,221
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	258
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	13
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	4
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	24
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	5
284.	Water carrier	1,102
286.	Diver	5
287.	Ice maker	25
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	10
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	45
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	502
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	3
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	9
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	37
295	Electroplater ...	3
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	14
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	92
300.	Brazier, copper, smith ...	176
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	1
306.	Metal (trinket maker) ...	1
307.	*Bichhua* maker	7
307*a*.	Antimony seller... ...	10
309.	Blacksmith	726
310.	Ironmonger	47
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	4,150
314	Artisan	14
315.	Contractor	91
316	Overseer	63
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	282
318.	Service (naukari) ...	1,088
319.	River drift collector (chondhiari)	25
320.	Pensioner	269
321.	Annuitant	4
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	1,803
323.	Hindu devotees, ascetic ...	18
324	Curer by incantation ...	8
329.	Informer	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

JAUNPUR DISTRICT.

JAUNPUR MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,116
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	135
5. Mosque establishment	10
7. Muhammadan burial service,	4
8. Church service	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	22
14. Mukhtar	27
15. Lawyer's clerk	27
16. Petition and deed writer ...	12
17. Stamp seller	22
V—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	21
19. Hospital service	3
21. Blood-letter	3
22. Druggist	7
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	89
32. Singer and dancer ...	34
37. Wrestler	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	59
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	12
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keeper.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	38
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	31
XII.—*Persons engaed in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	740
47. Others engaged in attendance,	7
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	21
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	60
53. Money changer	33
54. Broker	82
56. Commercial clerk ...	1
59. Market chaudhri ...	34
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	6
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	50
XIV.—*Carriers on Railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	24
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	8
66. Pack carrier	38
67. Carter	154
70. Letter-out of camels ...	3
73. Hackney carriage keeper, driver,	83
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	126
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	140
76. Ferry service	7
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman ... —	2
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	341
82. Landholder's establishment,	419
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	2,147
84. Gardener	74
85. Agricultural labourer ...	82
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	20
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	115
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	3
95. Pig breeder	4
96. Poultry breeder	8
97. Fisherman	2
98 Fowler (chirimár) ...	4
102. Dog killer	4
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103 Bookseller	4
104. Book binder	6
105. Printer	3
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114. Cage maker	2
115. Doll and toy maker ...	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116 Watch, clock repairer ...	5
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	4
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
129 Builder	1
130 Carpenter	100
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	189
136 Cot weaver	10
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	7
141 Calenderer	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture... ...	16
XXIX—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
SILK.	
158. Silk dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	60
165 Cotton carder	14
166 Cotton spinner	14
168. Weaver	510
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	2
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	93
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (buzáz) ...	69
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	38
177 Cáp maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	176
179. Darner	3
183 Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	123
186. Bangle seller	41
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	196
191. Barber	177
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer	1
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ..	13
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bagmaker, seller,	4
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	94
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	13
196. Butcher	87
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	311
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	27
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	155
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	226
207. Grain parcher	162
208. Sugar manufacture ...	62
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	67
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	61
212. Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	5
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	74
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	33
217. Opium vendor	6
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	62
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	62
226. Perfumer	87
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	58
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	162
243 Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	247
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	52
245. Charcoal burner ...	12
247. Wood cutter	38
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	38
253. Fan maker	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	108
255. Chaff seller	2
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	5
263. Paper maker, seller ...	7
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant	3
265. Stone cutter	31
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	17
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	6
275. Road contractor	16
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	46
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	143
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	29
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	35
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	1
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	6
291. Gold and silversmith ...	157
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	6
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	1
294. Embroiderer in gold thread ...	6
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (máma) ..	8
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	18
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	56
302. Brass engraver	1
304 Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	14
306. Metal trinket maker ...	2
307. *Bichhua* maker	8
309. Blacksmith	87
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	1,563
315. Contractor	24
318. Service (naukari) ...	171
320. Pensioner	22
321. Annuitant	7
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	421

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

AZAMGARH DISTRICT.

AZAMGARH MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	465
III.—Minister of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment ...	59
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	10
5. Mosque establishment ...	3
7. Muhammadan burial service...	5
9. Protestant minister ...	15
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	14
14. Mukhtar	20
17. Stamp seller	11
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	5
19. Hospital service	3
21. Blood-letter	4
22. Druggist	5
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers actors, &c.	
31. Musician	18
32. Singer and dancer ...	3
33*a*. Actor	2
XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	2
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	487
47. Others engaged in attendance,	5
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	39
53. Money changer	24
54. Broker	65
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	11
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	11
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
67. Carter	57
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	2
70. Letter-out of camels ...	12
73. Hackney carriage keeper, driver	74
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	97
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
78. Weighman	6
80. Messenger	321
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	291
82. Landholder's establishment ...	48
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	536
84. Gardener	67
85. Agricultural labourer ...	47
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	9
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	115
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
97. Fisherman	41
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	15
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	11
104 Bookbinder	5
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	1
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar)	5
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	16
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	44
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	47
132. House painter, glazier ...	3
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	5
140 Ink maker	4
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Chashmere cloth dealer	5
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	22
165. Cotton carder	14
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	121
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	26
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	85
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	1
177. Cap maker, seller ...	15
178. Tailor	121
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	86
186. Bangle seller	11
187. Turban binder	1
190. Washerman	93
191. Barber	78
HEMP.	
193*b*. Rope, string maker ...	9
193*c*. Net maker	2
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	3
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	2
196. Butcher	54
198. Corn flour dealer ...	163
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	121
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	124
207. Grain parcher	35
208. Sugar manufacture ...	54
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	72
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	30
212. Fire ball maker, (for lighting hukkas)	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	10
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	5
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	41
223. Condiment dealer (pansari) ...	67
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	5
226. Perfumer	5
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
231. Soap boiler	2
237. Hide dealer	21
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	14
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a* Oil maker, seller ...	44
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	44
245. Charcoal burner... ...	2
250. Basket maker	49
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	46
255. Chaff seller	7
256. Mat maker, seller ...	6
261. Leaf plate maker ...	9
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	4
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	46
IN EATHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	45
278. Pottery toy maker ...	1
IN WATER.	
283. Well sinker	3
284. Water carrier	28
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
290 Gold and silver dealer	4
291. Gold and silversmith ...	86
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	7
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	46
306 Metal trinket maker ...	1
308. Lantern maker	3
309. Blacksmith	35
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	555
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	120
318. Service (naukari) ...	3
320. Pensioner	3
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	108
324 Curer by incantation ...	1

MAU TOWN.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	45
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	107
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
14. Mukhtar	1
17. Stamp seller ...	1
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakím	5
20. Occulist	13
VI.—Authors and literary persons.	
25. Letter writer	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	26
32. Singer and dancer ...	5
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	12
XI.—Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	14
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	64
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48. Merchant	5
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	36
53. Money changer	5
54. Broker	16
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	1
62. Small ware (bisáti), ...	18

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

AZAMGARH DISTRICT—*(concluded)*.

MAU TOWN—*(concluded)*.

TABLE. XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66 Pack carrier	37
67. Carter	4
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper, driver	64
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	143
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	3
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
80. Messenger	121
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	134
82. Landholder's establishment ...	3
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	775
84. Gardener	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	126
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	15
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	54
131 Bricklayer, mason ...	6
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
141. Calenderer ...	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	40
164. Cotton cleaner	3
166 Cotton spinner	7
168. Weaver	1,312
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	53
DRESS.	
178. Tailor	76
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	52
186. Bangle seller ...	16
188. Brahmical thread seller ...	2
190. Washerman	57
191 Barber	32
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	4
196. Butcher	36
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	79
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	12
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	15
207. Grain parcher	34
208. Sugar manufacture ...	17
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	28
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	10
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	16
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	21
226. Perfumer	2
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231. Soap boiler	1
237. Hide dealer	5
XXXII. *Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	38
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	17
250. Basket maker	14
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	13
256. Mat maker, seller ...	9
261. Leaf plate maker ...	18
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	4
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	34
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	9
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	37
IN OTHER METALS.	
309 Blacksmith	37
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313 General labourer ...	516
315 Contractor	1
318. Service (naukari) ...	21
320. Pensioner	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	60

MUBARIKPUR TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	32
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	5
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	3
21. Blood-letter	4
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	39
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	14
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	10
53. Money changer	5
54. Broker	4
59. Market chaudhri ..	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	4
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	4
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	1
67. Carter	6
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	1
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	27
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
80. Messenger	19
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	143
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	500
84a. Waterunt grower ...	1
84. Gardener	1
85. Agricultural labourer ...	8
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1
97. Fisherman	10
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130 Carpenter	23
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	10
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	6
141 Calenderer	18
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	22
165. Cotton carder	2
166 Cotton spinner	20
168. Weaver	1,877
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	22
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	36
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	13
178. Tailor	21
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	2
186 Bangle seller	9
189. Washerman	29
190. Barber	36
HEMP.	
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	2
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
196. Butcher	37
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	32
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	43
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	32
207. Grain parcher	10
208. Sugar manufacture ...	5
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	22
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	3
213 Native spirit distiller, vendor,	6
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	3
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	2
222 Betel leaf, nut seller ...	9
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	49
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231. Soap boiler	1
237. Hide dealer	7
238 Tanner, leather worker ...	4
XXXII *Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	29
250. Basket maker	9
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	4
261. Leaf plate maker ...	3
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273 Brick maker	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	1
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	22
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	40
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
306. Metal trinket maker ...	12
309. Blacksmith	7
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313 General labourer ...	254
318. Service (naukari) ...	14
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	44

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT.

MIRZAPUR MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	879
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	2
III.—Ministers of religion.	
3. Hindu temple establishment	8
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	911
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	6
5. Mosque establishment .	6
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
7. Muhammadan burial service...	8
11. Missionary	1
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	33
14 Mukhtar	49
15 Lawyer's clerk	55
16 Petition and deed writer ...	5
17. Stamp seller	4
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18 Hakim	55
19. Hospital service	1
21. Blood-letter	23
22 Druggist ...	11
23. Digestive drug seller ...	4
VII.—Artists.	
27. Picture painter	2
VII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	120
32. Singer and dancer ...	29
33 Ballad singer	4
33a. Actor	4
36. Showman	2
38. Billiard tennis. racket marker,	2
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	46
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	1
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	13
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	663
47. Others engaged in attendance,	4
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
48 Merchant .	24
50. Bank service	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	465
52. Money lender's establishment,	780
53. Money changer	150
54. Broker	659
56 Commercial clerk ...	13
57. European goods, dealer in ...	2
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	17
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti)	41
63. Pedlar of groceries, &c., (pheriwála)	20
XIV.—Carriers on railways.	
64 Railway service	69
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
65 Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
66. Pack carrier	185
67. Carter	237
70. Letter-out of camels ...	3
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ..	12
73. Hackney carriage keeper (ekka, &c.)	144
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	77
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	328
76. Ferry service	8
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
77. Storehouse man... ...	41
78 Weighman	216
79. Porter	5
80. Messenger	322
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	459
82. Landholder's establishment ...	74
83 Cultivator, tenant ...	3,278
84a. Waternut grower ...	2
84. Gardener	216
85. Agricultural labourer ...	966
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
86. Horse dealer	3
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (sulotri)	16
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	129
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	79
95. Pig breeder	19
96. Poultry breeder	10
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	15
101. Bird fancier	2
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trades	
103 Bookseller	6
104. Bookbinder, ...	9
105. Printer	9
106. Librarian	1
XXI.—Musical instrument makers, dealers.	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer	9
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	10
XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.	
114. Cage maker	21
115. Doll and toy maker ...	9
XXIV.—Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.	
116 Watch, clock repairer ...	3
119a. Cudgel seller ...	4
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener snikalgar, sángar),	4
123. Scales and weight maker ...	1
XXV.—Carriage maker.	
125. Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	3
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
128 House proprietor ...	60
129. Builder	2
130. Carpenter	134
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	362
133. Cabinet maker	350
137. *Chik* maker	12
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
139 *Ál* dye manufacture ...	3
140 Ink maker	1
141 Calenderer	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	2
146. Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	1
147. Borax dealer ...	5
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	10
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.	
Wool.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	12
Silk.	
157. Silk weaver	2
Cotton.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	49
165. Cotton carder	80
166. Cotton spinner	6
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver	173
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	279
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	121
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	258
175. Cloth pedlar	6
Dress.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	28
177. Cap maker, seller ...	9
178. Tailor	448
179. Darner	9
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	154
184. Button maker	4
186. Bangle seller	59
187 Turban binder	5
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	3
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	3
190. Washerman	232
191 Barber	473
193. Earpicker	2
Hemp.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	31
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	168
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.	
Food.	
194. Milk seller	125
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	34
196 Butcher	78
198. Corn flour dealer ...	521
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ..	25
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	219
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	409
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	6
207. Grain parcher	233
208 Sugar manufacture ...	39
Drinks and stimulants.	
210. Tobacconist	118
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	28
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	89
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	13
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	13
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	147
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	128
224 Preserve and pickle seller ...	2
225. Turmeric seller	2
226 Perfumer	8
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
229 Dung fuel seller... ...	12
231. Soap boiler	6
233 Glue maker	1
236b Lac articles maker ...	45
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	44
240 Leather dyer	1
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	305
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	133
245. Charcoal burner	23
246. Sawyer	12
248. Wood turner	1
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	2
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	38
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	3
253. Fan maker	6
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	91
255 Chaff seller	14
256. Mat maker, seller ...	49
257. Thatcher	19
261. Leaf plate maker ...	43
263. Paper maker, seller ...	22
263a. Catechu dealer	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MRIZAPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant,	38
265	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	561
268.	Talc (abrak) worker, dealer ..	1
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	2
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	52
272.	Clay dealer	27
273.	Brick maker ...	22
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	111
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	43
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	209
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	7
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	1
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	369
286.	Diver	6
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	8
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	11
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	16
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	372
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	1
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	5
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	75
	IN OTHER METALS.	
297a.	Antimony seller ...	1
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	6
299a	Zinc dealer	4
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	743
302	Brass engraver	6
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	57
305.	Wire drawer	3
306.	Metal trinket maker ...	8
307.	*Bichhua* maker	6
309.	Blacksmith	348
310.	Ironmonger	69
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	4,053
314.	Artisan	3
315.	Contractor	7
316	Overseer	3
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	40
318.	Service (naukari) ...	386
320.	Pensioner	18
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322	Beggar	753
324.	Curer by incantation ..	3
327.	Pimp	1

CHUNAR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	150
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	11
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4	Minister of the Hindu religion	68
4a.	Hindu cremation services ...	3
5	Mosque establishment ...	6
7.	Muhammadan burial service ..	11
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	4
15.	Lawyer's clerk	4
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim ...	8
19.	Hospital service ...	6
21.	Blood-letter	4
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25a.	Poet	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31	Musician	23
32.	Singer and dancer ...	3
33.	Ballad singer	3
33a.	Actor	1
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	4
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher...	1
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	18
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	203
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	85
52	Money lender's establishment,	82
53.	Money changer	8
54.	Broker	7
56.	Commercial clerk ...	1
57.	European goods, dealer in ..	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	13
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64.	Railway service	9
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	66
67	Carter	17
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	3
71.	Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	20
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	24
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	196
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	35
80.	Messenger	29
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	37
82.	Landholder's establishment...	4
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	471
84.	Gardener ...	38
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	126
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker	1
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	19
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
95.	Pig breeder	4
96.	Poultry breeder ...	8
97.	Fisherman	16
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104.	Bookbinder	5
105.	Printer	1
106.	Librarian	1
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	1
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instrument, machines, tools.*	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgár, sángar),	2
	XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
125.	Cart builder, wheelwright ...	2
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddle, harness maker ...	4
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
129.	Builder	5
130.	Carpenter...	19
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	56
132.	House painter, glazier ...	3
	XXVIII—*Workers and chemicals.*	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
151.	Forehead and tooth powder maker	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	1
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	1
165.	Cotton carder	4
168.	Weaver	48
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	6
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	58
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	13
178.	Tailor	72
179	Darner	3
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	12
186.	Bangle seller	18
190.	Washerman	80
191.	Barber	59
	HEMP.	
193.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	5
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	21
196.	Butcher	41
198.	Corn flour dealer ...	88
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	43
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	50
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	10
207.	Grain parcher	33
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	3
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	34
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	2
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	23
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	10
217.	Opium vendor	5
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	17
223.	Condiment dealer, (pansári),	21
226.	Perfumer	7
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229	Dung fuel seller ...	1
231.	Soap boiler	2
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	31
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	64
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	16
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	3
246.	Sawyer	6
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	8
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	29
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	8
257.	Thatcher	8
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant	20
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	231
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	1
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	114
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	37

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

MIRZAPUR DISTRICT—(*continued*).

CHUNAR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	54
	IN WATER.	
284	Water carrier	45
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	1
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	20
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	1
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300	Brazier, coppersmith ...	9
302.	Brass engraver	10
309	Blacksmith	38
310.	Ironmonger	1
312.	Lender of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	380
314.	Artisan	1
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	8
318.	Service (naukari) ...	6
320.	Pensioner	21
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322	Beggar	41
327.	Pimp	1

AHRORAH TOWN.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	38
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of Hindu religion ...	37
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	3
21.	Blood letter	2
22.	Druggist	12
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27.	Picture painter	2
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	12
32.	Singer and dancer ...	3
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	47
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	37
52.	Money lender's establishment,	45
53.	Money changer	2
54	Broker	9
59.	Market chaudhri ...	2
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	10
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	4
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	18
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	423
67.	Carter	42
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	3
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	9
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	56
79.	Porter	6
80.	Messenger	8
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	11
82.	Landholder's establishment...	8
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	826
84.	Gardener	17
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	465
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
90.	Cattle dealer	19
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	8
95.	Pig breeder ...	11
97.	Fisherman	5
101.	Bird fancier	1
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	8
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	1
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	25
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	10
132.	House painter, glazier ...	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
154.	Blanket weaver, seller ...	2
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	9
165.	Cotton carder	11
168.	Weaver	122
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	18
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	74
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	27
178.	Tailor	68
183	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	76
186.	Bangle seller	40
190.	Washerman	19
191.	Barber	51
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	2
193d.	Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	7
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	1
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	8
196.	Butcher	4
198	Corn flour dealer	139
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	37
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	41
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	13
207.	Grain parcher	31
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	26
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	54
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ..	2
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	10
217.	Opium vendor	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller .	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	15
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	16
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226.	Perfumer	10
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
236b.	Lac articles dealer ...	1
237.	Hide dealer	15
238	Tanner, leather worker ...	20
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	52
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	19
245.	Charcoal burner ...	2
248.	Wood turner	34
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	25
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	21
255.	Chaff seller	4
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	1
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	1
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	1
263a.	Catechu dealer ...	3
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Quarry owner, stone merchant,	30
265.	Stone quarrier, cutter ...	19
273.	Brick maker	2
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	2
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	37
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer ...	1
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	7
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291	Gold and silversmith ...	33
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	37
	IN OTHER METALS.	
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	33
309.	Blacksmith	39
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	109
315.	Contractor ...	1
317	Writer (muharrir) ...	2
318.	Service (naukari) ...	105
320.	Pensioner	3
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	102

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BENARES DISTRICT.

BENARES MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	1,762
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	20
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment...	33
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	3,932
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	14
5. Mosque establishment ...	5
7. Muhammadan burial service...	11
9. Protestant minister ...	9
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	53
14. Mukhtar	96
15. Lawyer's clerk	41
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
17. Stamp seller	10
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	180
19. Hospital service... ...	7
20. Oculist	1
21. Blood letter	45
22. Druggist	95
23. Digestive drug seller ...	9
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
24. Author, editor, journalist ...	1
25. Letter writer	1
25a. Poet	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter ...	32
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	241
32. Singer and dancer ...	174
33. Ballad singer	1
33a. Actor	18
38. Billiard, tennis, racket maker	2
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	307
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	31
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
43. Hotel, refreshment-room keeper, manager ...	6
44. Eating house keeper ...	26
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiara) ...	63
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	2,655
47. Others engaged in attendance,	55
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	138
50. Bank service	5
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	431
52. Money lender's establishment,	312
53. Money changer	259
54. Broker	998
56. Commercial clerk ...	17
57. European goods, dealer in ...	1
58. Market lessee	16
59. Market chaudhri ...	6
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	59
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti),	210
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	3
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	162
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	159
70. Letters-out of camels, camel driver	10
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	167
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	199
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75 Boat owner, boatman ...	616
76. Ferry service	16
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	11
79 Porter	15
80. Messenger	1,124
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	673
82. Landholder's establishment ..	166
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,125
84. Gardener	155
84a. Water-nut grower ...	6
85. Agricultural labourer ...	469
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	84
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	10
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	60
90. Cattle dealer	64
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	787
94 Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	1
95. Pig breeder	5
96. Poultry breeder ...	1
97. Fisherman	23
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	8
101. Bird fancier	5
102. Dog killer	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	35
104. Bookbinder	16
105. Printer	111
108. Book copyist	13
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musicial instrument maker, dealer	20
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	8
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114. Cage maker	9
115. Doll and toy maker ...	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116 Watch, clock repair ...	18
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar) ...	37
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	136
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	1,465
132. House painter, glazier ...	35
133. Cabinet maker	436
135. Mirror maker	5
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
140. Ink maker	1
141. Calenderer	49
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	52
143. Match maker	26
144. Sulphur seller	1
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	5
149. Incense maker	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	48
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	107
SILK.	
157. Silk weaver	1,000
158. Silk dealer	62
160. Gold cloth weaver, seller (kincob)	137
161. Silk and gold thread twistor,	870
COTTON.	
162 Cotton merchant ...	14
165. Cotton carder ...	43
166. Cotton spinner ...	22
168. Weaver	4,239
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
170. Lamp and candle wick maker	33
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	269
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	34
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	611
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	156
177. Cap maker, seller ...	45
178. Tailor	1,070
179. Darner	52
180. Embroiderer	82
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	882
184. Button maker	16
185. Umbrella maker ...	1
186. Bangle seller	135
187. Turban binder	25
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	8
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	732
190. Washerman	642
191. Barber	635
193. Earpicker	9
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	27
193d. Sacking, sack, maker ...	23
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	448
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	29
196. Butcher	246
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	2,008
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	61
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
202. Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	16
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	699
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	724
207. Grain parcher	366
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209. Aerated water manufacture ...	8
210. Tobacconist	214
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	50
212 Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	46
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	205
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	24
217. Opium vendor ...	31
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	35
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ..	651
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	79
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	12
226. Perfumer	48
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	516
231. Soap boiler	7
235. Ivory carver	1
236a. Lac dealer	2
237. Hide dealer	68
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	80
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BENARES DISTRICT—(*continued*).

BENARES MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker	522
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	249
245. Charcoal burner ...	25
247. Wood cutter	422
248. Wood turner	182
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	24
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	100
253. Fan maker	5
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	95
255. Chaff seller	22
256. Mat maker, seller ...	27
260. Broom maker	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	52
262. Rag dealer	4
263. Paper maker, seller ...	35
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant... ...	14
265. Stone cutter	387
267. Millstone dealer ...	5
270. Kankar quarrier, seller ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	15
273. Brick maker	42
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	117
275. Road contractor ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger (see bamboo worker	3
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	674
278. Pottery toy maker ...	21
IN GLASS.	
280. Glass blower, seller ...	610
281. Glass beads maker ...	8
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	582
286. Diver	35
287. Ice maker	2
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ..	58
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	303
290. Gold and silver dealer ...	7
291. Gold and silversmith ..	974
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ..	96
293. Gold and silver lace maker, seller	509
294. Embroiderer in gold thread...	390
295. Electro plater	32
296. Enameler (mina saz) ...	12
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	53
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	84
300. Brazier, copper smith ..	690
301. Brass idol maker ...	11
302. Brass engraver	35
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker...	39
305. Wire drawer	1,838
307. *Bichhua* maker... ...	15
309. Blacksmith	708
310. Ironmonger	104
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	9,457
314. Artisan	7
315. Contractor	78
316. Overseer	57
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	425
318. Service (naukari) ...	3,439
320. Pensioner	271
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	4,431
324. Curer by incantation ...	4
326. Gambler	4

RAMNAGAR TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	134
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
3. Hindu temple establishment,	23
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	61
5. Mosque establishment ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	5
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	7
21. Blood letter	3
22. Druggist	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter... ...	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	23
32. Singer and dancer ...	20
33*a*. Actor	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	4
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	311
47. Others engaged in attendance	170
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	14
52. Money lender's establishment	20
53. Money changer ...	9
54. Broker	11
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	1
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	9
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier ...	15
67. Carter ...	19
70. Letter-out of camels, camel-driver	3
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	3
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	57
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	114
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	12
79. Porter	8
80. Messenger	7
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder ...	15
82. Landholder's establishment...	15
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	233
84. Gardener ...	13
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	1
85. Agricultural labourer ...	115
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	124
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
95 Pig breeder	1
97. Fisherman	18
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	48
101. Bird fancier	15
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher sharpener (saikalgar, sangar)	11
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddlar, harness maker ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	25
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	19
132. House painter, glazier ...	19
133. Cabinet maker ...	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	12
143. Match maker	1
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	5
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	6
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	9
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	16
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178. Tailor	57
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	41
186. Bangle seller	8
187. Turban binder	1
190 Washerman	41
191. Barber	41
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer	1
193*b*. Rope string maker ...	24
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	19
196 Butcher	13
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	80
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	26
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	62
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	1
207. Grain parcher	33
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	27
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	1
212. Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas)	1
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	29
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	31
225. Turmeric seller	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller ...	16
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	4
241. Feather seller, feather trimming maker	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

BENARES DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

RAMNAGAR TOWN—(*concluded.*)

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker seller... ...	33
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	4
248. Wood turner	1
249 Comb maker, seller (wood),	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	12
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	18
255. Chaff seller	2
261. Leaf plate maker ...	42
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	33
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	46
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	6
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	21
278. Pottery toy maker ...	33
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	21
285. Ganges water seller ...	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	37
294. Embroiderer in gold thread,	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	7
305. Wire drawer	3
307a. Antimony seller ...	1
309. Blacksmith	46
310. Ironmonger	4
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	315
314. Artisan	5
315 Contractor	1
316. Overseer	334
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	54
318. Service (naukari) ...	292
320. Pensioner	7
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	87

GHÁZIPUR DISTRICT.

GHÁZIPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	772
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	257
5. Mosque establishment ...	11
7. Muhammadan burial service,	14
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	100
15. Lawyer's clerk ...	78
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	33
19. Hospital service ...	16
21. Blood letter	6
22. Druggist	7
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
30. Teachers of music ...	2
31. Musician ...	92
32. Singer and dancer ...	5
36. Showman ...	1
37. Wrestler ...	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	36
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	37
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	925
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant ...	14
51. Money lender and banker, (mahájani)	23
52. Money lender's establishment	460
53. Money changer ...	67
54. Broker	203
57. European goods, dealer in ...	5
59. Market chaudhri ...	8
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	18
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	27
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dák and stage wagon service	1
66. Pack carrier	107
67. Carter	79
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper (ekka, &c.)	84
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	133
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	241
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	18
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	283
82. Landlord's establishment ...	36
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	964
84. Gardener	84
85. Agricultural labourer ...	124
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	19
90 Cattle dealer ...	4
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	153
96. Poultry breeder ...	6
97. Fisherman	36
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	7
105. Printer	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker ...	7
114. Cage maker ...	1
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	4
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	17
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	108
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	99
132. House painter, glazier .	9
133. Cabinet maker	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in the chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	2
141. Calenderer ...	5
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	27
143. Match maker ...	4
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker ...	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	27
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	72
165. Cotton carder	20
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	6
168. Weaver	495
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	64
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	6
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	232
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	24
177. Cap maker, seller ...	3
178. Tailor	230
179. Darner	5
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	169
186. Bangle seller ...	50
187. Turban binder ...	3
189. Forehead spangle maker ...	3
190. Washerman	165
191. Barber	157
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	49
193d. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	18
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	55
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	13
196. Butcher	80
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	404
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	90
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	5
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	215
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	215
207. Grain parcher	120
208. Sugar manufacture ...	25
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	125
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	35
212. Fire ball maker (for lighting hukkas) ...	13
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	71
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	44
217. Opium vendor	15
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	4
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	65
226. Perfumer	17
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231. Soap boiler ...	4
237. Hide dealer	12
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	15
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

GHÁZIPUR DISTRICT—(*continued*)

GHÁZIPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns

	XXXII—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a	Oil maker ...	197
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	70
245	Charcoal burner ...	2
247.	Wood cutter	16
249	Comb maker, seller (wood),	5
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	59
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	83
255	Chaff seller	6
257.	Thatcher	13
259	Winnowing basket maker ...	13
261	Leaf plate maker ...	8
263	Paper maker, seller ...	7
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264	Stone merchant ...	6
265	Stone cutter ...	24
267	Millstone dealer ...	4
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	10
273	Brick maker	19
275	Road contractor ...	10
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	107
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277	Earthenware manufacture ...	141
279.	China, delft seller ...	6
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	42
	IN WATER.	
284	Water carrier	77
287.	Ice maker	2
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES	
288	Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	8
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	13
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	252
292	Gold and silver leaf maker ..	4
294	Embroiderer in gold thread,	15
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300	Brazier, copper smith ...	29
304	Bell metal (bharat) worker,	26
307a.	Antimony seller ...	6
309.	Blacksmith	115
	XXXIV—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313	General labourer ...	1,682
314	Artisan	1
318	Service (naukari) ...	937
320	Pensioner	33
	XXXV—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood*	
322	Beggar	215
324	Curer by incantation ...	1

GAHMAR TOWN.

	I—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	37
	II—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country*	
2	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	9
	III—*Ministers of religion.*	
4	Minister of the Hindu religion	31
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18	Hakim	1
	VIII—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
33	Ballad singer	3
	IX—*Teachers and school establishment*	
39	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	2
	XII—*Persons engaged in attendance*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	13
	XIII—*Mercantile men*	
52	Money lender's establishment,	9
62	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	6
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64	Railway service ...	18
	XV—*Carriers on roads*	
66	Pack carrier	37
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	12
	XVI—*Carriers on rivers and canals*	
75	Boat owner, boatman ...	7
	XVII—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
77	Storehouse man ...	25
78	Weighman	1
80	Messenger	13
	XVIII—*Agriculturists*	
81	Landholder	1,226
82	Landholder's establishment ..	2
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	564
84	Gardener	3
85	Agricultural labourer ...	500
	XIX—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86	Horse dealer	1
93	Horse keeper, elephant driver	1
	XXVII—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130	Carpenter	4
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1
	XXVIII—*Workers in chemicals*	
138	Indigo manufacture ...	7
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	8
	XXIX—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162	Cotton merchant ...	1
165	Cotton carder	1
168	Weaver	105
171	Calico printer, dyer ...	1
174	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	14
	DRESS	
176	Braid, fringe maker ...	5
178	Tailor	10
183	Shoe maker, seller ...	1
190	Washerman	19
191	Barber	48
	XXX—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194	Milk seller	19
196	Butcher	2
198	Corn, flour dealer ...	22
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203	Confectioner (halwái) ...	3
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	10
207.	Grain parcher	74
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210	Tobacconist ...	34
213	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
214	Toddy drawer, vendor ..	2
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	14
	XXXII—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a	Oil maker ...	61
251	Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	4
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	10
	XXXIII—*Persons working and dealing in minerals*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	4
	IN EARTHENWARE	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	23
	IN WATER.	
284	Water carrier	51
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES	
289	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	1
291	Gold and silversmith ...	32
	IN OTHER METALS.	
300	Brazier, coppersmith ...	12
309	Blacksmith . ..	27
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined*	
313	General labourer ...	46
318	Service (naukari) ..	21
320	Pensioner	1
	XXXV—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	28

REOTIPUR TOWN.

	I—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	31
	III—*Ministers of religion*	
4	Minister of the Hindu religion . ..	24
	VIII—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31	Musician	3
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment*	
39.	School teacher (not Government)	1
	XIII—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahajani) . .	2
52	Money lender's establishment,	2
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66	Pack carrier	51
67	Carter	2
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	13
	XVI—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75	Boat owner, boatman ...	58
	XVII—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	3
80	Messenger	1
	XVIII—*Agriculturists.*	
81	Landholder	1,373
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	236
84	Gardener	5
85	Agricultural labourer ...	659
	XIX—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
	XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
126	Palanquin builder ...	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	7

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

GHAZIPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

REOTIPUR TOWN—(*concluded.*)

XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	7
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver seller ...	54
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	2
165. Cotton carder	9
168. Weaver	82
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazár) ...	5
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	6
178. Tailor ...	5
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	2
186. Bangle seller	6
190. Washerman	17
191. Barber	42
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	21
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	8
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	18
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	6
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	7
207. Grain parcher	82
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	16
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	15
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker ...	67
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	1
245. Charcoal burner ...	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	5
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	15
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	5
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	28
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	20
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	33
IN OTHER METALS.	
309. Blacksmith	54
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	86
318. Service (naukari) ...	24
320. Pensioner	3
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	40

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT.

BARHAJ TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	31
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	14
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	26
32. Singer and dancer ...	1
33*a*. Actor	2
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	5
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	96
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	4
52. Money lender's establishment,	158
53. Money changer	2
54. Broker	55
56. Commercial clerk ...	3
58. Market lessee ...	2
59 Market chaudhri ...	2
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	12
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	9
67. Carter	45
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	10
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	728
76. Ferry service	2
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78 Weighman	12
79. Porter	2
80. Messenger	373
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	19
82. Landholder's establishment...	1
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	373
84. Gardener	3
85. Agricultural labourer ...	41
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	7
97. Fisherman ...	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder	2
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	21
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
141. Calenderer	1
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	5
165. Cotton carder	6
168. Weaver	67
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	13
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazár) ...	93
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	8
178. Tailor ...	64
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	10
185. Umbrella maker ...	2
186. Bangle seller	4
190. Washerman	17
191. Barber	29
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	20
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	34
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
196. Butcher	10
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	164
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	38
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	31
207. Grain parcher	70
208. Sugar manufacture ...	100
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	58
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	9
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	7
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	37
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	4
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oilmaker, seller... ...	33
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	21
246. Sawyer	5
250. Basket maker	16
256. Mat maker, seller ...	9
261. Leaf plate maker ...	2
262. Rag dealer	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter ...	3
273. Brick maker	5
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	8
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	13
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	6
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	11
IN WATER.	
284 Water carrier	3
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	3
291. Gold and silversmith ..	62
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	53
309. Blacksmith	59
310. Ironmonger	29
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	826
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	79
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	137

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

GORAKHPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

GORAKHPUR MUNICIPALITY (NOT INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	451
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	643
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	217
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6 Minister of the Muhammadan religion	13
7. Muhammadan burial service,	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	26
14. Mukhtar	40
15. Lawyer's clerk ...	46
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
17. Stamp seller	17
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	26
21. Blood letter	12
22. Druggist	30
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	84
32. Singer and dancer ...	25
33. Ballad singer	8
33*a* Actor	4
35. Juggler and snake charmer ..	3
38 Billiard, tennis, racket marker	3
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	155
40, Persian and Arabic teacher ..	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,165
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	5
52. Money lender's establishment	53
53. Money changer	85
54 Broker	10
57 European goods, dealer in ...	6
59. Market chaudhri ...	2
60. Emigration agent ...	2
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined	9
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	178
XIV.—*Carriers on Railways.*	
64. Railway service... ...	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65 Horse dak and stage wagon service	2
66 Pack carrier	100
67. Carter	169
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	3
70. Letter-out of camels ..	3
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	31
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	424
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	82
76. Ferry service ...	4
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	47
79. Porter	143
80. Messengar	640
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81 Landholder	739
82. Landholder's establishment ..	247
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,816
84. Gardener	96
85 Agricultural labourer ...	240
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	11
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	11
90. Cattle dealer	3
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	295
96 Poultry breeder ...	8
97. Fisherman	167
98 Fowler (chirimár) ...	47
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103 Bookseller	18
104 Bookbinder	8
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116 Watch, clock repairer ...	2
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	11
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	13
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	10
130 Carpenter	251
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	158
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	16
141 Calenderer	5
142 Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	5
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	29
155. Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer	21
COTTON	
162. Cotton merchant ...	20
165. Cotton carder ...	81
166 Cotton spinner ...	15
168 Weaver	1,178
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	88
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	2
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	223
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	47
178. Tailor	362
179. Darner	8
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	421
185. Umbrella maker ...	2
186. Bangle seller	39
187. Turban binder	5
190. Washerman	281
191. Barber	233
193. Earpicker	4
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker seller ...	39
193*b*. Sacking, sack, bag maker ...	18
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	132
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller ...	19
196. Butcher	111
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	665
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	18
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	41
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	155
204. Green grocer and fruiterer ...	248
207. Grain parcher	145
208. Sugar manufacture ...	20
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	100
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	64
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	80
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	146
215. Wine and spirit (European) vendor	1
217. Opium vendor ...	10
218 Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	22
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	100
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	58
226. Perfumer ...	12
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	33
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	57
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	230
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	281
245. Charcoal burner ...	78
246. Sawyer ...	46
249. Comb maker, seller (wood),	3
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	56
254. Grass cutter seller ...	107
255. Chaff seller ...	1
256. Mat maker, seller ...	52
261. Leaf plate maker ...	93
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273 Brick maker	21
275. Road contractor ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	132
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	209
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	4
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	34
285. Ganges water seller ...	18
287. Ice maker	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289 Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	9
291 Gold and silversmith ...	241
294. Embroiderer in gold thread,	6
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niária) ...	48
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	31
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	112
307. *Bichhua* maker	5
309. Blacksmith	117
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	820
315. Contractor	1
316. Overseer	1
318. Service (naukari) ..	333
320. Pensioner	26
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	355
324. Curer by incantation ...	5

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

BASTI DISTRICT.

MAHDAWAL TOWN.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	49
II.—Persons engaged in the defence of the country.	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	29
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
17. Stamp seller	1
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician	3
IX.—Teachers and School establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	2
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	21
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	53
53. Money changer... ...	9
54. Broker	6
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	87
67. Carter	82
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	22
XVII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.	
79. Porter	6
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	230
83. Cultivator tenant ...	1,224
84 Gardener	31
85. Agricultural labourer ...	201
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
89. Mule dealer	16
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	3
97. Fisherman	9
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	1
XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers dealers.	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker	2
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
130. Carpenter	7
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	18
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	40
165. Cotton carder	13
166. Cotton spinner ...	8
168. Weaver	218
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	66
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	13
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	60
185. Umbrella maker ...	3
186 Bangle seller	17
190. Washerman	20
191. Barber	25
HEMP.	
193*d*. Sacking, sack maker ...	1
XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	2
196. Butcher	3
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	109
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	53
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	11
207. Grain parcher	31
208. Sugar manufacture ...	2
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	40
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker .	10
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	4
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	4
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	3
223 Condiment dealer (pansári)...	105
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	33
XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.	
243*a*. Oil maker	39
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	13
246. Sawyer	2
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	17
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	12
256. Mat maker, seller ...	6
259. Winnowing basket maker ...	1
263 Paper maker, seller ...	2
XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	7
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	10
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ..	29
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	27
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	10
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	38
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	107
306. Metal trinket maker ...	1
307*a* Antimony seller ...	60
309. Blacksmith	27
310. Ironmonger	10
XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.	
313. General labourer ...	285
318. Service (naukari) ...	84
XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.	
322. Beggar	61

BALLIA DISTRICT.

BALLIA MUNICIPALITY.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	379
III.—Ministers of religion.	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	120
IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	26
14. Mukhtar	10
15. Lawyer's clerk	14
17. Stamp seller	10
V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.	
18. Hakíms	8
19. Hospital service ...	6
21. Blood-letter	3
VIII.—Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.	
31. Musician ...	19
32. Singer and dancer ...	2
33. Ballad singer	6
35. Actor	1
IX.—Teachers and school establishment.	
39. School teacher (not Government)	14
XI.—Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	2
XII.—Persons engaged in attendance.	
46. Domestic servant ...	318
XIII.—Mercantile men.	
52. Money lender's establishment	27
53. Money changer ...	4
54. Broker	9
56. Commercial clerk ...	5
58. Market lessee	2
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
XV.—Carriers on roads.	
66. Pack carrier	38
67. Carter	21
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	17
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	27
XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	340
76. Ferry service ...	8
XVIII.—Agriculturists.	
81. Landholder	165
82. Landholder's establishment...	21
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	662
84. Gardener	9
85. Agricultural labourer ...	73
XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.	
87. Horse breaker ...	1
90. Cattle dealer	1
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	51
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	9
97. Fisherman	5
XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.	
103. Bookseller	5
104. Bookbinder	7
XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.	
129. Builder	2
130. Carpenter	20
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	35
XXVIII.—Workers in chemicals.	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	4

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BALLIA DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

BALLIA MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
155,	Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer ...	8
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ..	1
165.	Cotton carder	6
168.	Weaver	121
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	93
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ..	36
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178.	Tailor ...	48
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ..	9
186.	Bangle seller	66
190.	Washerman	37
191.	Barber	64
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	4
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	12
196.	Butcher	31
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	134
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	51
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	93
207.	Grain parcher	91
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	13
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	48
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	11
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ..	9
217.	Opium vendor	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller .	18
223.	Condiment dealer (pansari),	32
226.	Perfumer	1
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	16
243.	Brush maker (bristle) ...	3
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances*	
243*a*.	Oil maker ...	83
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	26
246.	Sawyer	13
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	14
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	6
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter	18
270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	1
273.	Brick maker	28
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	25
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	43
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	1
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	28
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones ...	1
291.	Gold and silver smith ...	99
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ..	20
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300.	Brazier, copper smith ...	6
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker,	11
309.	Blacksmith	49
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	448
314.	Artisan	1
318.	Service (naukari) ...	176
320	Pensioner	3
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	85

SAHATWAR TOWN.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
* 1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	27
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	3
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	1
17.	Stamp seller	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	19
32.	Singer and dancer ...	1
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	2
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	13
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	2
59.	Market chaudhri ...	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	3
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	20
67.	Carter	21
73.	Hackney carriage keeper ...	2
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	8
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81	Landholder	190
82.	Landholder's establishment...	29
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	1,121
84.	Gardener	6
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	283
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
90	Cattle dealer	2
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	9
94.	Sheep and goat breeder dealer	12
	XXV.—*Carriage maker.*	
126.	Palanquin builder ...	1
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	50
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
145	Saltpetre manufacture ...	23
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	SILK.	
157.	Silk weaver	2
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	19
165.	Cotton carder	18
168.	Weaver	109
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	6
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	10
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	9
176*a*	Tent maker	1
178	Tailor	56
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	55
186	Bangle seller	4
190.	Washerman	16
191.	Barber	38
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, ...	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	86
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	31
204	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	13
207.	Grain parcher	124
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	21
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	45
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor	1
214	Toddy drawer, vendor	5
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	17
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	20
226.	Perfumer	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	64
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	2
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	11
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	9
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273.	Brick maker	2
276	Sweeper, scavenger ...	12
	IN EATHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	28
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	16
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	76
	IN OTHER METALS.	
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	28
309.	Blacksmith	29
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	177
318.	Service (naukari) ...	68
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	16

RASRAH TOWN.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	119
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	25
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	6
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	9
14.	Mukhtar	7
15.	Lawyer's clerk ...	11
17.	Stamp seller	1
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	6
19.	Hospital service ...	2
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	3
32.	Singer and dancer ...	8
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	3

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BALLIA DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

RASRAH TOWN—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	2
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	2
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	94
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	107
52. Money lender's establishment	109
53. Money changer ...	8
54. Broker	30
58. Market lessee	3
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti),	8
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	27
67. Carter	11
73. Hackney carriage keeper (ekkabán, &c.) ...	18
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	42
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	40
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	820
82. Landholder's establishment,	5
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	137
84. Gardener	13
85. Agricultural labourer ...	91
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	5
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	14
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
104. Bookbinder	3
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	37
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	37
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	3
146. Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	5
151. Forehead and tooth powder maker	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
SILK.	
161. Silk and gold thread twister	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	17
165. Cotton carder	10
168. Weaver	283
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	19
174. Cloth merchant, (bazáz) ...	74
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	24
178. Tailor	53
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	22
186. Bangle seller	9
190. Washerman	33
191. Barber	67
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	3
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	1
196. Butcher	28
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	73
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	60
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	22
207. Grain parcher	49
208. Sugar manufacture ...	43
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	8
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	17
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
214 Toddy drawer, vendor ...	18
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222 Betel leaf, nut seller ...	19
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	33
226. Perfumer	9
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller	2
236a. Lac article maker ...	4
237. Hide dealer	1
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	19
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker	95
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	16
261. Leaf plate maker ...	8
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter	22
273. Brick maker	27
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	11
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	29
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	38
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	13
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	1
290. Gold and silver dealer ...	4
291. Gold and silversmith ..	64
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	1
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	21
309. Blacksmith	60
310. Ironmonger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	296
318. Service (naukari) ...	25
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	51
324. Curer by incantation ...	1

BARAGAON TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	52
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	1
32. Singer and dancer ...	3
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	4
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	4
52. Money lender's establishment	35
54. Broker	6
59. Market chaudhri ...	7
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	47
67. Carter	2
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	71
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	852
82. Landholder's establishment ..	3
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	382
84. Gardener	6
85. Agricultual labourer ...	339
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
90. Cattle dealer	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	30
95. Pig breeder	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	2
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	7
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	2
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	24
146. Reh and sajji (impure carbonate of soda) seller ...	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
102. Cotton merchant ...	12
165. Cotton carder	3
168. Weaver	102
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	28
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	8
178. Tailor	16
186. Bangle seller	1
190. Washerman	22
191 Barber	34
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	12
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	93
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	20
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	31
207. Grain parcher	76
208. Sugar manufacture ...	31
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS	
210. Tobacconist	44
213 Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
214, Toddy drawer, vendor ...	3
218, Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	50
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	9
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	34

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BALLIA DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

BARAGAON TOWN—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker	63
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	7
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	15
256. Mat maker, seller ..	13
261. Leaf plate maker ...	5
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	4
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	38
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	27
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	54
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	92
309. Blacksmith	41
310. Ironmonger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	111
318. Service (naukari) ...	29
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	43

JHÁNSI DISTRICT.

MAU MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	222
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	193
7. Muhammadan burial service,	8
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	3
16. Petition and deed writer ...	9
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	12
20. Occulist	1
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	17
32. Singer and dancer ...	3
33. Ballad singer	5
33*a*. Actor	2
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	5
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	405
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	4
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	39
53. Money changer	60
54. Broker	120
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	4
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	13
67. Carter	38
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ...	54
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	62
79. Porter	38
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	40
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	537
84. Gardener	17
85. Agricultural labourer ...	146
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker	2
90. Cattle dealer	9
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	24
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
108. Book copyist	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	2
123. Scales and weight maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	45
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	43
132. House painter, glazier ...	13
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	3
139. *Ál* dye manufacture ...	6
141. Calenderer	37
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	79
166. Cotton spinner	1
168. Weaver	567
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	234
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	102
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	9
178. Tailor	51
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	77
190. Washerman	232
191. Barber	135
HEMP.	
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	15
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	3
196. Butcher	33
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	125
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	2
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	47
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	36
207. Gram parcher	7
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	67
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	10
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	22
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	95
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231. Soap boiler	10
236*b*. Lac articles maker, seller ..	2
237. Hide dealer	1
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	5
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	149
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	7
249. Comb maker, seller (wood)...	2
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	59
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	35
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273. Brick maker	35
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	56
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	32
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	74
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288. Dealer in precious stones ...	1
291. Gold and silversmith ...	106
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nária) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	87
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker,	4
309. Blacksmith	38
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	159
315. Contractor	4
320. Pensioner	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	113

JALAUN DISTRICT.

KÁLPI MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	156
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	2
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	65
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	5
14. Mukhtar	2
16 Petition and deed writer ...	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	12
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	13

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

JALOUN DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

KÁLPI MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*)

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
40. Persian and Arabic teacher,	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	3
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	63
47. Others engaged in attendance,	18
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	28
52. Money lender's establishment,	249
53. Money changer	36
54. Broker	123
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	9
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	20
70. Letter-out of camels ...	2
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	25
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	19
79. Porter	35
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	56
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	203
84. Gardener	9
85. Agricultural labourer	53
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	9
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	14
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
105. Printer	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	2
114 Cage maker	6
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128 House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	31
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	19
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	2
COTTON.	
162 Cotton merchant ...	37
165 Cotton carder	33
168 Weaver	153
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	77
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	36
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	2
178. Tailor ...	39
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	95
190. Washerman	42
191. Barber	64
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	50
196. Butcher	19
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	158
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	70
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	36
207. Grain parcher	11
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	25
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	10
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	45
226 Perfumer	8
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
236b. Lac articles maker, seller ...	25
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	7
240. Leather dyer	39
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ..	25
244 Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ..	4
261. Leaf plate maker ...	9
263 Paper maker, seller ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
275. Road contractor ...	6
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	45
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277 Earthenware manufacture ...	45
278. Pottery toy maker ...	4
IN WATER.	
284 Water carrier	59
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	62
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (máriu) ...	7
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	24
309. Blacksmith	17
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	595
320. Pensioner	19
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	84

JALAUN TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employment by Government or Municipality ...	87
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	61
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
16. Petition and deed writer ...	4
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	10
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	52
32. Singer and dancer ...	7
33a. Actor	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	4
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	43
47. Others engaged in attendance	38
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	8
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	21
52. Money lender's establishment	189
53. Money changer	18
54. Broker	12
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	2
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	4
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	63
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	25
79. Porter	22
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	114
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	504
84. Gardener	8
85. Agricultural labourer ..	74
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	25
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	61
132. House painter, glazier ...	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	4
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	17
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	10
165. Cotton carder	34
168. Weaver	119
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	21
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	103
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	11
178. Tailor	35
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	125
190. Washerman	56
191. Barber	90
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	2
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
196. Butcher	27
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	193
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	32
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	39
207. Grain parcher	5
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	24
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	5
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	28
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229. Dung fuel seller... ...	45
236b. Lac articles maker, dealer ...	17
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	6

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

JALAUN DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

JALAUN TOWN—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	61
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	16
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	13
261. Leaf plate maker ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	49
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	31
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	6
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	97
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	15
309. Blacksmith	31
310. Ironmonger	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	529
315. Contractor	2
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	107

KUNCH MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	149
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	71
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barister, pleader ...	3
14. Mukhtar	9
16. Petition and deed writer ...	10
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	11
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	30
32. Singer and dancer ...	17
33. Ballad singer	10
33*a*. Actor	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	11
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	7
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	6
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	29
47 Others engaged in attendance	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	60
51. Money lender and banker (mahajan)	63
52 Money lender's establishment,	293
53. Money changer	40
54. Broker	8
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	28
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	27
70. Letter-out of camels ...	1
71. Supercargo (charhandár) ..	7
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	71
79. Porter	41
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	78
82. Landholder's establishment,	7
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	653
84. Gardener	10
85. Agricultural labourer ...	73
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	7
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113 Bow maker	3
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sukalgar, sangar)	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. Horse proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter	47
131 Bricklayer, mason ...	19
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	58
166. Cotton spinner	3
168 Weaver	357
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	36
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	71
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	9
178 Tailor	51
183 Shoe maker, seller ...	88
190. Washerman	41
191. Barber	78
HEMP.	
193*a*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	6
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller ...	8
196. Butcher	50
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	252
199. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	33
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	52
207. Grain parcher	16
208. Sugar manufacture ...	12
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	11
217. Opium vendor	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	12
223 Condiment dealer (pansári),	42
226. Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229 Dung fuel seller ...	29
236*b*. Lac articles maker, dealer ...	3
238 Tanner, leather worker ...	5
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	113
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	28
261. Leaf plate maker ...	9
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	100
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	55
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	42
285. Ganges water seller ...	1
IN PRECIOUS METAL AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	74
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (masra) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	35
309 Blacksmith ...	76
310. Ironmonger	10
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	380
320. Pensioner ...	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	82

LALITPUR DISTRICT.

LALITPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	253
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	63
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	50
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	8
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	2
33. Ballad singer	4

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

LALITPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

LALITPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	38
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	61
52. Money lender's establishment,	327
53. Money changer	19
54. Broker	2
56. Commercial clerk ...	38
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti),	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	16
67. Carter	14
69 Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	3
70. Letter-out of camels ...	5
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	11
79. Porter	7
80. Messenger	56
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	25
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	750
84. Gardener	17
85. Agricultural labourer ...	25
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	17
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	3
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	14
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	19
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	17
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder ...	23
168. Weaver	199
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	90
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	59
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	3
178. Tailor	54
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	84
186. Bangle seller	3
190. Washerman	31
191. Barber	82
HEMP.	
193*a*. Hemp dealer	1
193*b*. Rope, string maker, seller ...	2
193*d*. Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	34
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	9
196. Butcher	21
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	238
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	26
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	16
207. Grain parcher	5
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	8
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	3
217. Opium vendor	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	17
223. Condiment dealer (pansári),	35
226. Perfumer	1
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
236*b*. Lac articles maker, dealer ...	10
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	8
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*. Oil maker, seller ...	74
251, Bamboo, cane worker ...	28
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	18
257, Thatcher	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	2
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
273, Brick maker	30
275. Road contractor ...	5
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	30
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	13
IN SALT.	
282, Salt dealer	71
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	45
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	59
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	32
309. Blacksmith	22
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	251
318. Service (naukari) ...	1
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV. *Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	81

TARÁI DISTRICT.

KÁSHIPUR MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	153
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	83
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	9
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar ...	2
16. Petition and deed writer ...	8
17. Stamp seller ...	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím ...	25
19. Hospital service ...	2
21. Blood-letter ...	1
VIII. *Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician ...	53
32. Singer and dancer ...	6
33, Ballad singer ...	1
33*a*, Actor ...	20
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
40. Persian and Arabic teacher...	2
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	6
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	238
47. Others engaged in attendance,	2
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	7
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ..	7
52. Money lender's establishment,	12
53. Money changer ...	38
54. Broker	17
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	21
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier ...	25
67. Carter ...	228
70. Letter-out of camels, camel driver	10
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	4
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman ...	1
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder ...	37
82. Landholder's establishment,	87
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	550
84. Gardener ...	88
84*a*. Waternut grower ...	31
85. Agricultural labourer ...	72
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ..	1
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	7
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer ...	4
97. Fisherman ...	132
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
104. Bookbinder ...	3
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	12
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter ...	65
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	69
136. Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
153, Wool spinner	17
154. Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ..	17

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

TARÁI DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

KÁSHIPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	5
165.	Cotton carder ...	86
166.	Cotton spinner ...	8
168.	Weaver ...	354
171.	Calico printer dyer ...	174
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	10
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	266
	DRESS	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	1
178.	Tailor ...	88
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	28
186.	Bangle seller ...	31
190	Washerman	105
191.	Barber	121
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker ...	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	7
196.	Butcher	16
197.	Honey gatherer, dealer ...	12
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	182
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	62
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	61
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	7
206.	Rice husker	272
207.	Grain parcher	32
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	34
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	7
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	4
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	31
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári),	71
226.	Perfumer	3
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	4
243a	Oil maker ...	56
245.	Charcoal burner ...	1
246.	Sawyer	1
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	5
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	1
252	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	2
253.	Fan maker	1
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	26
256	Mat maker, seller ...	3
259.	Winnowing basket maker ...	5
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	3
273.	Brick maker	10
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	103
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	89
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	39
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	97
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300	Brazier, coppersmith ...	6
309.	Blacksmith	60
310	Ironmonger	4
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	388
318	Service (naukari) ...	44
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	83

LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

LUCKNOW MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	3,160
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	4,063
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	1,180
4a.	Hindu cremation service ...	36
5	Mosque establishment ...	34
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	279
9.	Protestant minister ...	11
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	62
14.	Mukhtar	138
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	96
17.	Stamp seller	17
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	184
19.	Hospital service ...	22
20.	Occulist	21
21	Blood-letter	29
22	Druggist	82
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	10
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons*	
25.	Letter writer	27
25a.	Poet	3
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	5
	VII.—*Artists.*	
27.	Picture painter ...	45
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
30.	Teacher of music ...	1
31.	Musician	163
32.	Singer and dancer ...	251
33a.	Actor	2
36	Showman	29
36a.	Story teller	3
37.	Wrestler	2
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	610
40.	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	138
	X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42.	Astrologer	15
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers*	
44	Eating house-keeper ...	803
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	69
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	4,200
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	187
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48	Merchant	166
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	305
53	Money changer ...	454
54.	Broker	624
56	Commercial clerk ...	87
59	Market chaudhri ...	15
60	Emigration agent ...	7
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined	110
62.	Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	240
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., phoriwala)	1
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64	Railway service ...	936
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	8
66.	Pack carrier	25
67.	Carter	416
68.	Letter-out of horses, mules, asses	35
69.	Letter-out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	14
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	17
73.	Hackney carriage-keeper ...	131
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	1,427
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	104
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78	Weighman	80
79.	Porter	441
80.	Messenger	681
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	614
82	Landholder's establishment,	7
83	Cultivator, tenant ...	5,464
84.	Gardener	896
84a.	Waternut grower ...	5
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	831
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86.	Horse dealer	20
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	30
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	87
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2,015
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	40
95.	Pig breeder	9
96.	Poultry breeder... ...	91
97.	Fisherman	151
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	109
101.	Bird fancier	17
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	68
105	Printer	399
108.	Book copyist	5
	XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109.	Musical instrument maker, dealer	26
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
110.	Picture dealer	3
111.	Artificial flower and paper figure maker	29
112.	Tázia (tabút) maker ...	14
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	55
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	59
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116.	Watch, clock repairer ...	26
117.	Spectacle maker, seller ...	13
119a.	Cudgel seller	3
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	2
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sakalgar, sángar)	62
123.	Scales and weight maker ...	3
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	22

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

LUCKNOW DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

LUCKNOW MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	139
130.	Carpenter	1,165
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	838
132.	House painter, glazier ...	388
133.	Cabinet maker ...	25
134.	Furniture dealer ...	89
135.	Mirror maker	26
137.	*Chik* maker	15
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	14
141.	Calenderer	1
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	26
143.	Match maker	7
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
152.	Hair dye maker ...	2
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	WOOL.	
153.	Wool spinner ...	1
154.	Blanket weaver, seller (see also sheep breeder) ...	10
155.	Shawl and Cashmere cloth dealer ...	49
	SILK.	
158.	Silk dealer	47
159.	Silk cloth platier (uttugar)...	14
161.	Silk and gold thread twister,	44
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	25
165.	Cotton carder	146
166.	Cotton spinner	1
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	10
168.	Weaver	382
169.	Tape seller (niwár) ...	1
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	214
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	136
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	690
175.	Cloth pedlar ...	6
175*a*.	Tent maker	166
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	158
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	168
178.	Tailor	1,700
179.	Darner	116
180.	Embroiderer	325
181.	Stocking knitter ...	1
182.	Old clothes dealer ...	5
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	1,248
184.	Button maker	3
186.	Bangle seller	259
187.	Turban binder	11
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	23
190.	Washerman	1,484
191.	Barber	1,373
193.	Earpicker	20
	HEMP.	
193*b*.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	249
193*d*.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller	14
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	859
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	41
196.	Butcher	746
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	2,079
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	126
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ..	44
202.	Pulse cake maker (pápar) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	616
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	1,417
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	320
206.	Rice husker	11
207.	Grain parcher	667
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	66
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture,	17
210.	Tobacconist	480
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	102
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	121
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	11
217.	Opium vendor	48
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	63
220.	Tea dealer	8
221.	Hot coffee seller ...	3
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	557
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	428
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	42
226.	Perfumer	116
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller ...	11
231.	Soap boiler	9
232.	Wax candle maker ...	3
236*b*.	Lac articles maker, seller ...	1
237.	Hide dealer	110
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	426
239.	Shagreen leather maker ...	3
240.	Leather dyer	158
242.	Hair seller, bristle manufacture	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller ...	874
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	417
245.	Charcoal burner ...	47
248.	Wood turner	31
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	48
250.	Basket maker	68
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	147
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki),	39
253	Fan maker	8
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	1,146
255.	Chaff seller	107
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	77
257.	Thatcher	193
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	50
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	46
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265.	Stone cutter ...	177
267.	Millstone dealer ...	40
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	115
272.	Clay dealer	24
273.	Brick maker	16
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	1,319
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	1,466
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	769
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	12
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	28
281.	Glass beads maker ...	6
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	13
	IN WATER.	
283	Well sinker	34
284.	Water carrier	1,394
287.	Ice maker	20
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	38
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	128
290.	Gold and silver dealer ...	25
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	1,130
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	29
293.	Gold and silver lace maker, seller	310
294	Embroiderer in gold thread,	639
295.	Electro plater	19
296.	Enameller (miná saz) ..	2
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (miária) ...	29
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	233
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	481
302.	Brass engraver	12
305.	Wire drawer	185
307.	*Bichhua* maker ...	5
307*a*.	Antimony seller ...	9
308.	Lantern maker	3
308*a*	Lender of stew pots ...	1
309.	Blacksmith	635
310.	Ironmonger	21
311.	Steel inlayer (koftgar) ...	2
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	10,503
314.	Artisan	206
315.	Contractor	160
316.	Overseer	42
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	885
318.	Service (naukari) ...	12,285
320.	Pensioner	575
321.	Annuitant	537
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	1,814
324.	Curer by incantation ...	7
327.	Pimp	8
329.	Informer	1

BARA BANKI DISTRICT.

NAWABGANJ MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1	Employed by Government or Municipality	483
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	10
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	55
5.	Mosque establishment ...	3
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	3
7.	Muhammadan burial service,	2
9.	Protestant minister ...	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister, pleader ...	3
14.	Mukhtar	22
15.	Lawyer's clerk	8
16	Petition and deed writer ...	21
17.	Stamp seller	3
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	14
19.	Hospital service ...	3
20.	Occulist	2
21.	Blood-letter	4
23	Digestive drug seller ...	2
	VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
26.	Interpreter, translator ...	1
	VIII.—*Musician, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	44
32.	Singer and dancer ...	13
33.	Ballad singer	1
33*a*.	Actor	1
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	15
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	15
45.	Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	26

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BARA BANKI DSITRICT—(*continued*).

NAWABGANJ MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	337
47. Others engaged in attendance,	6
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	4
51. Money lendor and banker (mahájani)	68
53 Money changer	40
54. Broker	8
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	25
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service	22
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	3
67. Carter	69
70. Letter-out of camels ...	6
73 Hackney carriage keeper ...	17
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	131
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	28
80. Messenger	95
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	64
82. Landholder's establishment ...	187
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	433
85 Gardener	58
85 Agricultural labourer ...	71
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, ...	3
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	5
92. Elephant dealer	1
93 Horse keeper, elephant driver,	72
96. Poultry breeder	2
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	4
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	6
104 Bookbinder	4
105 Printer	1
XXIII —*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker ...	4
115. Doll and toy maker ...	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	24
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	4
130. Carpenter	27
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	21
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
139. *Ál* dye manufacture ...	3
141 Calenderer	20
142 Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	5
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	35
165. Cotton carder	24
166. Cotton spinner	11
168. Weaver	332
171 Calico printer, dyer ...	92
174 Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	172
175. Cloth pedlar	30
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	13
177. Cap maker, seller ...	13
178. Tailor	55
179 Darner	3
180 Embroiderer	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	8
186. Bangle seller	16
190. Washerman	54
191. Barber	111
193. Earpicker	1
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	10
193d Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	12
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	28
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	3
196. Butcher	30
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	251
198. Corn grinder (pisái) ...	3
203 Confectioner (halwái) ...	99
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	109
207. Grain parcher	62
208 Sugar manufacture ...	134
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	62
211 Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	3
213 Native spirit distiller, vendor,	17
217 Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	2
222. Betel leaf nut seller ...	22
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	71
224 Preserve and pickle seller ...	3
226. Perfumer	9
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238 Tanner, leather worker ...	20
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller... ...	69
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	22
250. Basket maker	5
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	3
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	48
255. Chaff seller	1
261. Leaf plate maker ...	4
263. Paper maker, seller ...	4
XXXIII —*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Mill stone dealer ...	1
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273. Brick maker	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	94
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	28
278. Pottery toy maker ...	3
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	11
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	32
285. Ganges water seller ...	3
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	97
294 Embroiderer in gold thread ...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (mára) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	73
309 Blacksmith	23
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	652
318. Service (naukari) ...	66
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	159

RUDAULI TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	49
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	9
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	3
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	7
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	2
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	6
20. Occulist	1
22. Druggist	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	6
32. Singer and dancer ...	7
33. Ballad singer	2
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	22
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	1
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers*	
44 Eating house-keeper ...	14
45 Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	5
XII —*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	124
47. Others engaged in attendance,	4
XIII —*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	8
52. Money lender's establishment,	36
53. Money changer	12
54. Broker	3
56. Commercial clerk ...	8
62. Small-ware dealer (bisáti) ...	5
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	15
70. Letter-out of camels ...	4
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	30
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
80. Messenger	2
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	149
82. Landholder's establishment ...	126
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	817
84. Gardener	25
85. Agricultural labourer ...	187
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	19
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	5
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	6
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103 Book seller	1
XXII. *Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
112. Tázia (tabút) maker ...	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	20
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	17
133. Cabinet maker	3
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and Chashmere cloth dealer	1
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	12
166. Cotton spinner	2
168. Weaver	172
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	11
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	37

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

BARA BANKI DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

RUDAULI TOWN—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	5
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	2
178	Tailor	27
179.	Darner	1
183.	Shoe maker, seller ...	359
186.	Bangle seller	14
190.	Washerman	54
191.	Barber	61
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	22
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	5
196.	Butcher	28
198.	Corn flour dealer ...	87
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	87
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	49
204	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	53
207.	Grain parcher	26
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	40
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	3
218	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ..	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	21
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) .	34
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	3
240.	Leather dyer	8
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	28
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	17
248	Wood turner	2
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	5
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	7
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	22
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	4
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	4
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	27
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	3
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	33
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	38
304	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	2
309	Blacksmith	12
	XXXIV—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313	General labourer	180
318	Service (naukari) ...	97
320.	Pensioner	9
321.	Annuitant	3
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322	Beggar	119
325.	Eunuch	3

SITAPUR DISTRICT.

SITAPUR MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	959
	II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	374
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	54
5.	Mosque establishment ...	4
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
11.	Missionary	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13.	Barrister and pleader ...	10
14.	Mukhtar	27
15.	Lawyer's clerk	5
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	20
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakím	3
19.	Hospital service	2
21.	Blood-letter	1
22.	Druggist ...	1
23.	Digestive drug seller ...	1
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	19
32.	Singer and dancer ...	7
33a.	Actor	3
38.	Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	1
	XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44.	Eating house-keeper ...	9
45.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	12
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	640
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	5
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant	11
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	29
52.	Money lender's establishment,	8
53.	Money changer	20
54.	Broker	7
55.	Auctioneer	1
56.	Commercial clerk ...	3
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	9
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	25
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	2
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65.	Horse dák and stage wagon service	10
66.	Pack carrier	29
67.	Carter	112
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	16
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	89
	XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
75.	Boatowner, boatman ...	2
76.	Ferry service	1
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	38
79.	Porter	12
80.	Messenger	106
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	127
82.	Landholder's establishment ..	59
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	440
84.	Gardener	91
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	62
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	6
90.	Cattle dealer	1
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	155
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1
95.	Pig breeder	1
96.	Poultry breeder	21
97.	Fisherman	27
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	2
105.	Printer	3
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
114.	Cage maker	1
	XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122.	Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	2
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	1
130.	Carpenter	34
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	51
132.	House painter, glazier ...	6
134.	Furniture dealer ...	1
137.	*Chik* maker	3
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	1
141.	Calenderer	2
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
165.	Cotton carder	9
168.	Weaver	129
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	9
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	48
175.	Cloth pedlar	3
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	18
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	1
178.	Tailor	108
180.	Embroiderer	1
183.	Shoe maker seller, (see leather worker)	35
186.	Bangle seller	14
190.	Washerman	135
191.	Barber	113
193.	Earpicker	2
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller .	8
193d.	Sacking, sack, bag maker, seller,	1
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	25
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	13
196	Butcher	79
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	71
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	13
200.	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	2
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	80
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ..	56
205.	Itinerant victualler (khánchawála)	2
207.	Grain parcher	81
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	10
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	8
210.	Tobacconist	52
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	8
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	21
214	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
215	Wine and spirit (European) vendor	2
217.	Opium vendor	8
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	3
221.	Hot coffee seller	2
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	22
223	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	50
226.	Perfumer	6

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SITAPUR DISTRICT—(*continued*).

SITAPUR MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
231.	Soap boiler	1
237.	Hide dealer	9
238	Tanner, leather worker ...	28
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	119
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	15
245.	Charcoal burner	5
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ..	2
250.	Basket maker ...	7
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	10
254	Grass cutter, seller ...	92
255.	Chaff seller	4
256.	Mat maker, seller .	13
257.	Thatcher	6
258.	*Khas* seller	1
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Mill-stone dealer rongher ...	30
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	5
273.	Brick maker	8
275.	Road contractor ...	6
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	172
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	33
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	9
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	2
	IN SALT.	
282.	Sal dealer	13
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	73
285.	Ganges water seller ...	4
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	4
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	64
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	21
309.	Blacksmith	24
310.	Ironmonger	11
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	675
314.	Artisan	1
315	Contractor	7
316.	Overseer	1
317.	Writs (muharrir) ...	27
138.	Service (naukari) ...	312
320.	Pensioner	13
321.	Annuitant	1
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous nonproductive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	158
324	Curer by incantation ...	1
327.	Pimp	12

KHAIRABAD MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	263
	II.—*Person engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2.	Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
	III.—*Minisofrs te religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	82
5.	Mosque establishment ...	1
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	10
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	1
20.	Occulist	2
21.	Blood-letter	2
	VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	11
32.	Singer and dancer ...	26
33.	Ballad singer	4
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44	Eating house-keeper ...	3
45.	Innkeeper, (bhatiára) ...	17
	XII.—*ersons engaged in atttendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	104
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48.	Merchant	5
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	22
53.	Money changer	20
54.	Broker	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	15
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	43
67.	Carter	74
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	9
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	96
	XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78.	Weighman	26
79.	Porter	1
80.	Messenger	114
	XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81.	Landholder	127
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	14
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	515
84.	Gardener	14
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	44
	XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87.	Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	5
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver	2
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	1
96.	Poultry breeder ...	24
98.	Fowler (chirimár) ...	11
100.	Falconer	8
	XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103.	Bookseller	1
	XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115.	Doll and toy maker ...	8
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	4
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130.	Carpenter	28
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	66
137.	*Chik* maker	1
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140.	Ink maker	2
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	8
165.	Cotton carder	13
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	8
168.	Weaver	563
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	14
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	82
175a.	Tent maker	3
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	14
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	2
178.	Tailor	77
179.	Darner	1
183.	Shoe maker seller (see leather worker)	14
186.	Bangle seller	17
190.	Washerman	47
191.	Barber	142
	HEMP.	
193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	4
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	13
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	4
196.	Butcher	50
198.	Corn, flour, dealer ...	42
199.	Corn grinder (pisái) ...	5
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	39
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	49
207.	Grain parcher	42
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	11
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	41
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
217.	Opium vendor ...	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller,	3
222.	Betal leaf, nut seller ...	15
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári)...	28
226.	Perfumer	7
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Hide dealer	9
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	4
240.	Leather dyer	1
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	38
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller... ...	18
246.	Sawyer	11
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	15
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	12
257.	Thatcher ...	1
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267.	Millstone dealer ...	1
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	1
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	3
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	43
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	34
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	7
	IN WATER.	
283.	Well sinker	1
284.	Water carrier	27
285.	Ganges water seller ...	3
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	52
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300.	Brazier coppersmith ...	6
309.	Blacksmith	11
313.	General labourer ...	357
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	13
318.	Service (naukari) ...	138
320.	Pensioner	4
321.	Annuitant	7
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar	116
326.	Gambler	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*)

SITAPUR DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

LAHARPUR TOWN.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	57
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion ...	26
4a. Hindu cremation service in ...	20
5. Mosque establishment ...	4
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	3
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	8
32. Singer and dancer ...	6
33a. Actor	5
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	42
47. Others engaged in attendance,	3
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahajni)	13
52. Money lender's establishment,	84
53. Money changer	13
54. Broker	1
56. Commercial clerk ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	6
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	15
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	27
67. Carter	28
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	39
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78 Weighman	3
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	43
82. Landholder's establishment ...	78
83. Cultivator tenant ...	581
84. Gardener	19
85. Agricultural labourer ...	119
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
93 Horse keeper, elephant driver,	2
95. Pig breeder	2
97. Fisherman	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	40
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	22
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142 Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	15
165. Cotton carder	18
167 Cotton yarn dealer ...	11
168. Weaver	642
171. Calico printer, dyer ..	19
173 Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	45
DRESS.	
176 Braid, fringe maker ...	3
177. Cap maker, seller ...	5
178. Tailor	59
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	4
186. Bangle seller	9
190. Washerman	25
191. Barber	65
FOOD.	
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
194. Milk seller	3
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	5
196. Butcher	48
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	1
198 Corn, flour dealer ...	66
199.. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	29
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	47
207. Gram parcher	35
208. Sugar manufacture ...	5
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	27
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
217. Opium vendor	1
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	48
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	15
226. Perfumer ..	7
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	7
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a Oil maker seller ...	25
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	17
246. Sawyer	10
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	8
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	26
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
273. Brick maker	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	27
IN EARTHENWARE,	
278. Pottery toy maker ...	13
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	27
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	15
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	33
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (maria)	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	1
309. Blacksmith	14
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	214
315. Contractor	4
318. Service (naukari) ...	72
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	108
326. Gambler	1

HARDOI DISTRICT.

HARDOI MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	219
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	37
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	8
15. Lawyer's clerk	3
16. Petition and deed writer ...	16
17. Stamp seller	9
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	5
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	6
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	44
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	4
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	213
47. Others engaged in attendance,	2
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	1
52. Money lender's establishment,	5
53. Money changer	10
54. Broker	2
56. Commercial clerk ...	25
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	15
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	9
67. Carter	29
70 Letter-out of camels ...	1
74 Palanquin keeper, bearer .	33
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78 Weighman ...	32
80. Messenger	81
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	162
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	887
84. Gardener	54
85. Agricultural labourer ...	161
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	2
91. Camel dealer	4
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	80
94 Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	4
97. Fisherman	3
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
105. Printer	3
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	28
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	32
136. Cot weaver	1
137. *Chik* maker	4
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	4
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	19
168. Weaver	24
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	14
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	27
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	2
177. Cap maker, seller ...	1
178. Tailor	48
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	3
186. Bangle seller	5
190. Washerman	41
191. Barber	40

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*

HARDOI DISTRICT—*(concluded.)*

HARDOI MUNICIPALITY—*(concluded).*

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	7
196	Butcher	48
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	145
199.	Corn grinder (pisái)	25
200	Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	3
203.	Confectioner (halwái) ...	56
204.	Green grocer and fruiterer ...	32
207	Grain parcher	21
203.	Sugar manufacture ...	1

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.

210.	Tobacconist	27
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	5
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	8
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller	1
220	Tea dealer	1
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	4
223	Condiment dealer (pansári) ..	14
226.	Perfumer	1

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	15

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243a.	Oil maker, seller	24
244	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	31
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	1
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	38
256	Mat maker, seller ...	8

XXXIII—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH.

265.	Stone cutter ..	1
271	Lime burner, grinder ...	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	65

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	33
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	2

IN WATER.

234	Water carrier	21

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.

291	Gold and silversmith ...	18

IN OTHER METALS.

298	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	8
309.	Blacksmith	13
310.	Ironmonger	1

XXXIV.—Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.

313.	General labourer ...	433
316	Overseer	2
317	Writer (muharrir) ...	95
318.	Service (naukari) ...	102
320.	Pensioner	5

XXXV.—Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.

322	Beggar	44

SANDILA MUNICIPALITY.

I.—Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.

1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	218

III.—Ministers of religion.

3.	Hindu temple establishment...	1
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion	34
4a	Hindu burial services ...	43
5	Mosque establishment ...	2
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1

IV.—Lawyers and persons connected with law.

13	Barrister, pleader ...	2
14	Mukhtar	7
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	2
17.	Stamp seller	1

V.—Persons connected with medicine and surgery.

18.	Hakim	5
19.	Hospital service	1
21.	Blood letter	9
22.	Druggist	2

VII.—Artists.

27.	Picture painter	2

III.—Musicians dancers, actors, &c.

31	Musician ...	21
32.	Singer and dancer ...	14
33.	Ballad singer	5

IX.—Teachers and school establishment.

39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	30
40	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	7

XI.—Inn-keepers eating house keepers

44.	Eating house keeper ...	3

XII—Persons engaged in attendance

46.	Domestic servant ...	208
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	7

XIII.—Mercantile man.

48.	Merchant	9
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	21
52	Money lender's establishment,	1
53.	Money changer	11
54	Broker	1
61.	Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	7
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	24
63.	Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwála)	2

XIV.—Carriers on Railways.

64.	Railway service	17

XV.—Carriers on roads.

66.	Pack carrier	6
67.	Carter	27
70.	Letter-out of camels ...	3
74	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	106

XVI.—Carriers on rivers and canals.

76.	Ferry service	1

XIII.—Persons engaged in storage and porterage.

78	Weighman	10
79.	Porter	2
80	Messenger	28

XVIII.—Agriculturists.

81.	Landholder	115
82	Landholder's establishment ...	29
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	599
84.	Gardener	63
85	Agricultural labourer ...	44

XIX.—Persons engaged about animals.

88.	Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	3
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	29
94	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	6
96.	Poultry breeder	2
98	Fowler (chirimár) ...	28
101.	Bird fancier	2

XX.—Persons engaged in the book trade.

103.	Bookseller	1
104.	Bookbinder	5

XXII.—Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.

112	Tazia (tabut) maker ...	2

XXIII.—Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.

113.	Bow maker	9
121.	Clasp knife maker ...	3

XXVI.—Saddle, harness, whip maker.

127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	1

XXVII.—Workers in houses and furniture.

130.	Carpenter	39
131.	Pricklayer, mason ...	56
134.	Furniture dealer ...	1

XXIX.—Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.

COTTON.

165.	Cotton carder	33
166.	Cotton spinner	4
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168.	Weaver	377
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	9
173.	Carpet weaver, seller ...	8
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	65

DRESS.

176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	7
177.	Cap maker, seller ...	4
178.	Tailor	60
183.	Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	5
186.	Bangle seller	39
190.	Washerman	103
191.	Barber	204
193.	Earpicker	1

HEMP.

193b.	Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
193c.	Sack, sacking, bag maker ...	1

XXX.—Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.

FOOD.

194.	Milk seller	15
196.	Butcher	107
198.	Corn, flour dealer ...	216
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	7
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	46
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	46
207.	Grain parcher	56
208.	Sugar manufacture ...	7

DRINKS AND STIMULANTS

210.	Tobacconist ..	45
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	4
222	Betel leaf, nut seller ..	67
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	38
226.	Perfumer	3

XXXI.—Persons working and dealing in animal substances.

237.	Hide dealer	5
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	36
240.	Leather dyer	1

XXXII.—Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.

243a.	Oil maker, seller ...	77
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	5
248.	Wood turner	3
252.	Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	1
254	Grass cutter, seller ..	16

XXXIII.—Persons working and dealing in minerals.

IN STONE AND EARTH

270.	Kankar quarrier, seller ...	2
273	Brick maker	3
275.	Road contractor	2
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	98

IN EARTHENWARE.

277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	28

IN SALT.

282.	Salt dealer	11

IN WATER.

284.	Water carrier	22

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES,

291.	Gold and silversmith ...	72
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	9

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—*(contd.)*.

HARDOI DISTRICT—*(continued)*.

SANDILA MUNICIPALITY—*(concluded.)*

TABLE XIII. — Occupations in Principal Towns.

IN OTHER METAL.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	3
300. Brazier, coppersmiths ...	9
305 Wire drawer	2
308. Lantern maker	1
309. Blacksmith	47
310. Ironmonger	4
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	484
314. Artisan	5
316. Overseer	7
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	43
318. Service (naukari) ...	179
320. Pensioner	6
321. Annuitant	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	130
323. Hindu devotees and ascetics...	1

BILGRAM MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	142
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	22
4a. Mosque establishment ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister pleader ...	1
14. Mukhtar	5
16. Petition and deed writer ...	8
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakím	7
19. Hospital service... ...	1
21. Blood letter	2
22. Druggist	18
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	6
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	31
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating housekeepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	10
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance*	
46. Domestic servant ...	131
47. Others engaged in attendance,	7
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani) ...	33
52. Money lender's establishment,	13
53. Money changer	11
54. Broker	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	1
67. Carter	9
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	43
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	3
80. Messenger	1
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	37
82 Landholder's establishment...	7
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	764
84. Gardener	40
85. Agricultural labourer ...	173
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	2
90. Cattle dealer ...	7
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	4
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	24
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
112. Tazia (tabút) maker ...	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, súngar),	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	42
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	73
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	17
168. Weaver	154
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	10
174. Cloth merchant (bazár) ...	49
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178. Tailor	42
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	23
186. Bangle seller	26
190 Washerman	68
191. Barber	87
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	4
195. Butter, ghí cheese maker seller	55
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	153
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	32
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	73
207. Grain parcher	67
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS,	
210. Tobacconist	13
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	1
218. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	3
222. Betel leaf nut seller ...	30
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	26
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	3
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	4
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	87
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	4
253. Fan maker	2
254. Grass cutter, seller ..	17
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH,	
274 Excavator, road labourer ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	38
IN EARTHENWARE,	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	66
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	7
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	57
297. Gold and silver smiths waste collector (niaria) ...	2
IN OTHER METALS.	
298 Tinman (kalaigar) ...	2
300. Brazier copper smith ...	3
309. Blacksmith	26
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	264
317. Writer muharrir) ...	21
318. Service (naukari) ...	165
321. Annuitant	1
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	116

MALAWAN MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	103
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and pesons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	60
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	1
16. Petition and deed writer ...	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	15
20. Oculist	4
21. Blood letter	4
23. Digestive drug seller ...	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	1
32. Singer and dancer ...	3
33. Ballad singer	2
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	12
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
43. Merchant	12
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	48
52. Money lender's establishment,	57
53. Money changer ...	17
54. Broker	4
61 Shopkeeper, branch undefined	6
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	6
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	1
67. Carter	15
74. Palánquin keeper, bearer ...	35
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	3
80. Messenger	25
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	76
82. Landholder's establishment ...	23
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	807
84. Gardener	56
85. Agricultural labourer ...	22

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

HARDOI DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

MALAWAN MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88 Farrier veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
90. Cattle dealer	42
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver	1
95. Pig breeder	1
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	10
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Book seller	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	37
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	31
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	2
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	18
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver ...	363
171 Calico printer, dyer ...	25
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	108
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	7
178. Tailor	68
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	31
186. Bangle seller	21
190. Washerman	62
191. Barber	62
HEMP.	
193a. Rope, string maker, seller ...	1
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller ...	7
196. Butcher	30
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	141
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	40
204. Green grocer and fruiterer, ...	42
205. Itinerant victualler (khánchawala)	2
207. Grain párcher	25
208. Sugar manufacture ...	28
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist ...	24
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor	4
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	9
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	32
226 Perfumer	4
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	1
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	3
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243d. Oil maker, seller .	63
244. Timber, wood, bamboo,t hatching grass seller ...	2
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	17
256. Mat maker, seller ...	4
261. Leaf plate maker ...	16
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	8
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	47
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	22
278. Pottery toy maker ...	2
IN WATER.	
285. Ganges water seller ...	10
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith... ...	45
IN OTHER METALS	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	97
309 Blacksmith	15
312. Leander of iron cauldrons (karáh)	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313 General labourer ...	279
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	12
318. Service (naukari) ...	48
320. Pensioner	5
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	106

SHAHABAD MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	184
III.—*Minister of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	67
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	3
5. Mosque establishment ...	1
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	4
14. Mukhtar	5
16. Petition and deed writer ...	5
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakims	15
19. Hospital service	3
21. Blood letter	1
22 Druggist	6
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	11
32. Singer and dancer ...	12
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39 School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	24
XI.—*Innkeepers, eating house keepers.*	
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	38
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	108
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	9
51. Money lender and banker (Mahajani)	17
52. Money lender's establishment,	23
53. Money changer	16
54. Broker	5
62. Small ware dealer (bisáti) ...	6
63. Pedlar (of groceries, &c., pheriwala)	29
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	23
67. Carter	36
68. Letter-out of horses, mules, ásses	2
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	41
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	20
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	193
82. Landholder's establishment ...	42
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,099
84. Gardener	240
85. Agricultural labourer ...	379
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, ...	2
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	8
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	11
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	4
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	5
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sangar),	4
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	38
131, Bricklayer, mason ...	64
134. Furniture dealer... ...	2
136. Cot weaver	1
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	62
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	1
168. Weaver	225
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	21
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	68
DRESS.	
176. Braid fringe maker ...	14
177. Cap maker, seller ...	5
178. Tailor	62
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	15
186. Bangle seller	11
188. Brahminical thread seller ...	3
190. Washerman	74
191. Barber	91
HEMP.	
193a. Sacking, sack, bag maker seller	17
193b. Rope, string maker, seller ...	4
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	12
195. Butter, ghi cheese maker seller,	1
196. Butcher	34
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	140
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	2
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	57
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	42
207. Grain parcher	47
208. Sugar manufacture ...	35
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	23
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	9
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	25
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	27
225. Turmeric seller ,r. ...	12
226. Perfumer	6
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	29

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

HARDOI DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

SHAHABAD MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker, seller ...	54
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	11
250. Basket maker ...	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	30
256. Mat maker, seller ...	14
261. Leaf plate maker ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	6
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	53
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	38
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier ...	14
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	63
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	31
309. Blacksmith ...	32
310. Ironmonger ...	1
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	735
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	156
320. Pensioner ...	4
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar ...	154

FYZABAD DISTRICT.

FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality ...	690
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the army ...	1,349
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion,	635
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	7
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion ...	19
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	17
8. Church service ...	1
9. Protestant minister ...	3
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister and pleader ...	20
14. Mukhtar ...	59
16. Petition and deed writer ...	34
17. Stamp seller ...	11
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim ...	28
19. Hospital service ...	4
21. Blood letter ...	15
22. Druggist ...	13
23. Digestive drug seller ...	2
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
25. Letter writer ...	5
26. Interpreter, translator ...	1
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter ...	5
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician ...	121
32. Singer and dancer ...	58
33. Ballad singer ...	2
33a. Actor ...	10
36. Showman ...	17
37. Wrestler ...	1
38. Billiard, tennis, racket marker,	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not Government) ...	3
40. Persian and Arabic teacher ...	14
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	21
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	22
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	1,243
47. Others engaged in attendance	27
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant ...	66
51. Money lender and banker (mahajan) ...	117
52. Money lender's establishment,	6
53. Money changer ...	103
54. Broker ...	61
55. Auctioneer ...	2
56. Commercial clerk ...	5
59. Market chaudhri ...	13
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	47
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	79
XIV.—*Carriers on railways.*	
64. Railway service ...	43
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier ...	1
67. Carter ...	316
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	54
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	385
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	404
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman ...	62
79. Porter ...	193
80. Messenger ...	128
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder ...	624
82. Landholder's establishment ...	26
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	3,679
84. Gardener ...	281
85 Agricultural labourer ...	386
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	18
90. Cattle dealer ...	6
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	353
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer,	22
96. Poultry breeder ...	18
97. Fisherman ...	30
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	37
101. Bird fancier ...	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller ...	18
104. Bookbinder ...	4
105. Printer ...	2
108. Book copyist ...	2
XXI.—*Musical instrument makers, dealers.*	
109. Musical instrument maker, dealer ...	2
XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
111. Artificial flower and paper figure maker ...	31
112. Tazia (tabút) maker ...	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker ...	1
114. Cage maker ...	7
115. Doll and toy maker ...	9
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machine, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	5
119a. Cudgel seller ...	7
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	14
123. Scales and weight maker ...	2
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	15
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	16
130. Carpenter ...	254
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	198
132. House painter, glazier ...	53
133. Cabinet maker ...	3
135. Mirror maker ...	14
137. *Chik* maker ...	30
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
138. Indigo manufacture ...	1
140. Ink maker ...	4
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture ...	2
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	4
XXIX. *Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer ...	1
SILK.	
161. Silk and gold thread twister ...	2
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	35
165. Cotton carder ...	38
167. Cotton yarn dealer ...	2
168. Weaver ...	549
169. Tape seller (niwár) ...	2
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	46
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	3
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	164
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	56
177. Cap maker, seller ...	30
178. Tailor ...	397
179. Darner ...	4
181. Stocking knitter ...	3
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker) ...	268
186. Bangle seller ...	49
187. Turban binder ...	2
189. Forehed spangle maker ...	3
190. Washerman ...	302
191. Barber ...	385
193. Earpicker ...	5
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	46
193c. Sacking, sack, bagmaker ...	3
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks, and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller ...	164
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller,	12
196. Butcher ...	132
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	781
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	12
200. Bread and biscuit baker (in European manner) ...	10
203. Confectioner (halwái) ...	281
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer, ...	435
205. Itinerant victualler (khanchawala) ...	42
207. Grain parcher ...	170
208. Sugar manufacture ...	56

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

FYZABAD DISTRICT—(*continued*).

FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY INCLUDING CANTONMENTS—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
209.	Aerated water manufacture ...	3
210.	Tobacconist	118
211.	Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	35
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	114
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	5
217.	Opium vendor	6
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	10
222.	Betol leaf, nut seller ...	84
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	138
224.	Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226.	Perfumer	24
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
229.	Dung fuel seller	2
231.	Soap boiler	2
237.	Hide dealer	1
238.	Tanner, leather worker ...	68
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*	Oil maker seller	226
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	93
245.	Charcoal burner	9
246.	Sawyer	37
247.	Wood cutter	21
248.	Wood turner	74
249.	Comb maker, seller (wood) ...	1
250.	Basket maker	7
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	34
253.	Fan maker	3
254.	Grass cutter, seller ...	266
255.	Chaff seller	2
256.	Mat maker, seller ...	90
257.	Thatcher	5
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	26
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	14
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264.	Stone merchant	1
265.	Stone cutter	7
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	19
272.	Clay dealer	4
273.	Brick maker	6
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	244
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	336
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	162
278.	Pottery toy maker ...	16
	IN GLASS.	
280.	Glass blower, seller ...	4
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	13
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	204
285	Ganges water seller ...	7
286.	Diver	3
	IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
288.	Dealer in precious stones ...	2
289.	Cutter and polisher of precious stones	2
291.	Gold and silversmith ...	225
292.	Gold and silver leaf maker ...	6
293.	Gold and silver leaf maker seller,	24
294.	Embroiderer in gold thread ...	17
295.	Electro plater	6
297.	Gold and silversmiths waste collector (nuria) ...	12
	IN OTHER METALS.	
298.	Tinman (kalaigar) ...	37
300.	Brazier, coppersmith ...	154
302.	Brass engraver	13
304.	Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	98
305.	Wire drawer	10
309.	Blacksmith	196
310.	Ironmonger	23
	XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313.	General labourer ...	2,423
314.	Artisan	6
315.	Contractor	20
316.	Overseer	37
317.	Writer (muharrir) ...	280
318.	Service (naukari) ...	2,041
320.	Pensioner	56
321.	Annuitant	59
	XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322.	Beggar ...	1,765
323.	Hindu devotee, ascetic ...	54
324.	Curer by incantation ...	2
326.	Gambler	1

TANDA MUNICIPALITY.

	I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1.	Employed by Government or Municipality	186
	III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4.	Minister of the Hindu religion,	24
6.	Minister of the Muhammadan religion	3
	IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14.	Mukhtar	2
16.	Petition and deed writer ...	2
	V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18.	Hakim	3
19.	Hospital service	2
21.	Blood letter	4
22.	Druggist	1
	VIII.—*Musicans, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31.	Musician	5
33.	Ballad singer	3
36.	Showman	1
37.	Wrestler	2
	IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39.	School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	30
40	Persian and Arabic teacher ...	2
	XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44.	Eating house keeper ...	4
44.	Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	10
	XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46.	Domestic servant ...	117
47.	Others engaged in attendance,	1
	XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51.	Money lender and banker (mahájani)	6
52.	Money lender's establishment,	117
53.	Money changer	18
54.	Broker	91
59.	Market chaudhri ...	2
62.	Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	23
	XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66.	Pack carrier	7
67.	Carter	36
74.	Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	107
	XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75.	Boat owner, boatman ...	78
	XVIII.—*Agriculturalists.*	
81.	Landholder	88
82.	Landholder's establishment ...	3
83.	Cultivator, tenant ...	713
84.	Gardener	20
85.	Agricultural labourer ...	202
93.	Horse keeper, elephant driver,	19
94.	Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	3
97.	Fisherman	2
	XXII.—*Picture, ornament, and figure makers, dealers.*	
112.	Tazia (tabút) maker ...	5
	XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127.	Saddler, harness maker ...	2
	XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128.	House proprietor ...	3
130.	Carpenter	41
131.	Bricklayer, mason ...	19
	XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
139.	*Ál* dye manufacture ...	2
141.	Calenderer	6
142.	Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	1
145.	Saltpetre manufacture ...	9
	XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
	COTTON.	
162.	Cotton merchant ...	44
165.	Cotton carder	15
167.	Cotton yarn dealer ...	14
168.	Weaver	2,072
171.	Calico printer, dyer ...	269
174.	Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	28
	DRESS.	
176.	Braid, fringe maker ...	5
178.	Tailor	67
179.	Darner	1
186.	Bangle seller	9
189.	Forehead spangle maker ...	69
190.	Washer man	120
191.	Barber	79
	HEMP.	
193*a*.	Sacking, sack maker ...	12
	XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
	FOOD.	
194.	Milk seller	1
195.	Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	3
196.	Butcher	47
198.	Corn flour dealer ...	231
199.	Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203.	Confectioner (halwai) ...	78
204.	Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	60
207.	Grain parcher	30
	DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210.	Tobacconist	23
213.	Native spirit distiller, vendor,	14
214.	Toddy drawer, vendor ...	1
218.	Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	3
222.	Betel leaf, nut seller ...	14
223.	Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	67
	XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237.	Soap boiler	31
237.	Hide dealer	6
238.	Tanner, leather, worker ...	0
243.	Brush maker bristle ...	5
	XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243*a*.	Oil maker, seller	40
244.	Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	3
245.	Charcoal burner... ...	2
248.	Wood turner	1
251.	Bamboo, cane worker ...	4
261.	Leaf plate maker ...	2
263.	Paper maker, seller ...	1
	XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
	IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271.	Lime burner, grinder ...	3
274.	Excavator, road labourer ...	13
276.	Sweeper, scavenger ...	27
	IN EARTHENWARE.	
277.	Earthenware manufacture ...	13
	IN SALT.	
282.	Salt dealer	2
	IN WATER.	
284.	Water carrier	3

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

FYZABAD DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

TANDA MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	88
292. Gold and silver leaf maker ...	1
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	6
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	4
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	39
306. Metal trinket maker ...	3
307. *Bichhua* maker	3
309. Blacksmith	12
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313, General labourer ...	936
315. Contractor	1
317. Writer (muharrir) ...	9
318. Service (naukari) ...	108
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	137

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

BAHRAICH MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	554
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	7
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	42
4.a Hindu cremation services ...	23
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
7. Muhammadan burial service ...	7
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barristers, pleaders ...	2
14. Mukhtar	31
16. Petition and deed writer ...	14
17. Stamp seller	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	19
19. Hospital service ...	8
21. Blood letter	9
22. Druggist	2
VII.—*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	1
28. Photographer	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	55
32. Singer and dancer ...	16
33a. Actor	2
34. Acrobat	17
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
40. Persian and Arabic teacher,	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house-keeper ...	2
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	11
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	474
47. Others engaged in attendance,	10
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker mahajani	18
53. Money changer	26
54. Broker	3
55. Auctioneer	1
56. Commercial clerk ...	35
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	29
62. Small ware dealer bisati ...	35
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	94
67. Carter	56
69. Letter out of draught bullocks, buffaloes ...	1
70. Letter out of camels ...	11
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	7
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	51
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
75. Boat owner, boatman ...	1
76. Ferry service	9
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	6
79. Porter	5
80, Messenger	149
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	82
82. Landholder's establishment ...	20
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,069
84. Gardener	97
84a. Water nut grower ...	3
85. Agricultural labourer ...	84
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon salotri	8
90. Cattle dealer	4
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	139
95. Pig breeder	25
96. Poultry breeder	1
97. Fisherman	12
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	24
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	19
100. Falconer	7
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
104. Bookbinder	8
105. Printer	2
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
113. Bow maker	14
115. Doll and toy maker ...	2
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	24
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
129. Builder	9
130. Carpenter	52
131. Bricklayer mason ...	61
132. House painter, glazier ...	8
137. Chik maker	8
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	3
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	15
165, Cotton carder	18
166. Cotton spinner	1
168. Weaver	159
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	7
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	90
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	2
177. Cap maker, seller ...	3
178. Tailor	139
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker seller (see leather worker)	53
186. Bangle seller	56
190. Washerman	85
191. Barber	110
HEMP.	
193b, Rope, string maker ...	7
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	56
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker, seller	8
196. Butcher	53
197. Honey gatherer, dealer ...	1
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	245
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	48
200. Bread and biscuit baker in European manner ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	88
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	86
207. Grain parcher	59
208. Sugar manufacture ...	8
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	61
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	6
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	18
214. Toddy drawer, vendor ...	2
217. Opium vendor	2
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	66
223. Condiment dealer (pansari)...	72
226. Perfumer	13
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
236a. Lac dealer	3
237 Hide dealer	5
248. Tanner, leather worker ...	9
240. Leather dyer	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker	113
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	58
245. Charcoal burner	8
246. Sawyer	41
247. Wood cutter	10
248. Wood turner	4
249. Comb maker, seller ...	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	1
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	122
256. Mat maker, seller ...	52
291. Leaf plate maker ...	15
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
267. Millstone dealer ...	17
273. Brick maker	3
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	72
275. Road contractor	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	70
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	80
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	21
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	72
285 Ganges water seller ...	14

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

BAHRAICH DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

BAHRAICH MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded*).

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith	44
294. Embroiderer in gold thread,	1
297. Gold and silversmith's waste collector (niaria) ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	10
300. Brazier, copper smith ...	133
304. Bell metal (bharat) worker ...	49
306. Metal trinket worker ...	3
307. Bichhua maker	5
309. Blacksmith	37
310. Ironmonger	8
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313 General labourer ...	680
314. Artisan	6
315. Contractor	14
318. Service naukri	619
320. Pensioner	26
321. Annuitant	3
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	198
327. Pimp	1

GONDA DISTRICT.

GONDA MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	784
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	8
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	44
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	6
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
11. Missionary and Scripture reader	3
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	5
14 Mukhtar	18
15 Lawyer's clerk	1
16. Petition and deed writer ...	23
17. Stamp seller	5
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	12
19. Hospital service	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.,*	
31. Musician	33
32. Singer and dancer ...	6
33a. Actor	1
37. Wrestler	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers eating house keepers.*	
45. Inn-keeper (bhatiára) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	304
47. Others engaged in attendance,	6
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	2
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	3
53. Money changer	20
56. Commercial clerk ..	81
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	21
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	9
67. Carter	32
70. Letter-out of camels ...	6
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	111
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
80. Messenger	3
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	89
82. Landholder's establishment ...	12
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	718
84. Gardener	54
85. Agricultural labourer ...	82
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
86. Horse dealer	3
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	5
88 Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	5
93 Horse keeper, elephant driver,	111
94 Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	5
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	2
105. Printer	2
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgár, sangar),	2
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
129. Builder	1
130. Carpenter	13
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	18
132. House painter, glazier ...	7
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	12
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
WOOL.	
155. Shawl and cashmere cloth dealer	1
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	12
165. Cotton carder	10
168. Weaver	16
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	23
173. Carpet weaver, seller ...	1
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	70
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	16
178. Tailor	114
186. Bangle seller	22
190. Washerman	60
191. Barber	71
HEMP.	
193b. Rope, string maker ...	5
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
193. Milk seller	17
196. Butcher	34
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	149
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	76
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	104
207. Grain parcher	37
208. Sugar manufacture ...	3
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	18
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	15
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	31
223 Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	34
226. Perfumer	6
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	49
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
244a. Oil maker	32
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	13
249. Comb maker, seller (wood) ..	1
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	14
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	65
261. Leaf plate maker ...	39
263. Paper maker, seller ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
265. Stone cutter ...	3
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	1
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	29
275. Road contractor	3
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	63
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	20
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	13
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	17
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	69
291. Gold and silversmith ...	3
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	72
300. Braziers, coppersmith ...	3
306. Metal trinket maker ...	4
307. *Bichhua* maker ...	16
309. Blacksmith	4
310. Ironmonger	
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	255
314. Artisan	1
318. Service (naukari) ...	134
320. Pensioner	11
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	74
323. Hindu devotees, ascetic ...	9
324. Curer by incantation ...	1

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

GONDA DISTRICT—(*concluded*).

BALRAMPUR MUNICIPALITY.

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	145
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army... ...	19
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	86
4a. Hindu cremation service ...	5
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	1
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	3
22. Druggist	1
VI.—*Authors and literary persons.*	
24. Author, editor, journalist ...	2
VII —*Artists.*	
27. Picture painter	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	44
32. Singer and dancer ...	12
37. Wrestler	4
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ..	21
X.—*Scientific persons.*	
42. Astrologer	3
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house-keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	3
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	256
47. Others engaged in attendance,	43
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	1
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	9
53. Money changer	18
54. Broker	6
56. Commercial clerk ...	85
59. Market chaudhri ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	28
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
66. Pack carrier	10
67. Carter	27
70. Letter-out of camels ...	10
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	82
XVI.—*Carriers on rivers and canals.*	
76. Ferry service	1
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
79. Porter	1
80. Messenger	18
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	44
82 Landholder's establishment ...	1
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	321
84. Gardener	55
85 Agricultural laborer ...	111
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
87. Horse breaker, jockey ...	3
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri) ...	4
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	189
98. Fowler (chirimar) ...	4
99. Huntsman (shikari) ...	1
100 Falconer	12
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	2
104 Bookbinder	3
105 Printer	5
108. Book copyist	1
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115 Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (sakalgar, sangar),	13
123. Scales and weight maker ...	5
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	14
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	26
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	37
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	7
145 Saltpetre manufacture ...	3
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	11
165. Cotton carder	10
168. Weaver	51
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	20
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	76
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	15
178. Tailor	64
179. Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	6
186. Bangle seller	19
190. Washerman	18
191. Barber	64
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	7
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker, seller	1
196. Butcher	33
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	198
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ..	6
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	32
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	47
206. Rice husker	1
207. Grain parcher	46
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	22
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker ...	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	5
217. Opium vendor	1
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller ...	2
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	14
223. Condiment dealer (pansári)...	62
224. Preserve and pickle seller ...	1
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	19
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
244a. Oil maker	23
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	33
246. Sawyer	4
247. Wood cutter	10
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	14
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	9
261. Leaf plate maker ...	34
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	1
274. Excavator, road labourer ...	4
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	55
IN EARTHENWARE	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	14
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	11
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	1
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	74
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	24
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
300. Brazier coppersmith ...	37
306. Metal trinket maker ...	12
307. *Bichhua* maker	17
309. Blacksmith	10
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	238
314. Artizan	3
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	441
320. Pensioner	3
321. Annuitant	2
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	152
323. Hindu devotee ascetic ...	49
324. Curer by incantation ...	3

RAE BARELI DISTRICT.

RAE BARELI MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	610
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	121
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	51
5. Mosque establishment ...	2
9. Protestant minister ...	1
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	17
14. Mukhtar	51
16 Petition and deed writer ...	20
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18. Hakim	4
19. Hospital service... ...	5
21. Blood letter	4
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	36
32. Singer and dancer ...	7
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	45
XI.—*Inn-keepers eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	10
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	18

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*contd.*).

RAE BARELI DISTRICT—(*continued.*)

RAE BARELI MUNICIPALITY—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII.

Occupations in Principal Towns.

XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	445
47. Others engaged in attendance,	1
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	9
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	27
53. Money changer	4
54. Broker	5
60. Emigration agent ...	1
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	20
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
65. Horse dâk and stage wagon service	2
67. Carter	26
70. Letter-out of camels ...	9
73. Hackney carriage keeper ...	1
74. Palanquin keeper, bearer ...	73
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	18
80. Messenger	148
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	186
82 Landholder's establishment ...	18
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	632
84. Gardener	67
85. Agricultural labourer ...	139
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	6
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	131
97. Fisherman	8
98. Fowler (chirimár) ...	1
99. Huntsman (shikári) ...	1
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	3
XXIII.—*Makers of tackle, &c., for sports and games.*	
115. Doll and toy maker ...	1
XXIV.—*Makers of watches, instruments, machines, tools.*	
116. Watch, clock repairer ...	1
122. Cutlery and metal polisher, sharpener (saikalgar, sángar),	5
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
128. House proprietor ...	1
130. Carpenter	46
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	70
133. Cabinet maker	7
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	1
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
WOOL.	
154. Blanket weaver, seller ...	30
COTTON.	
165. Cotton carder	11
168 Weaver	176
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	28
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	51
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	4
178. Tailor	108
183. Shoe maker, seller (see leather worker)	68
186. Bangle seller	17
190. Washerman	95
191. Barber	102
HEMP.	
193b. Rope and string maker ...	4
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	48
195. Butter, ghí, cheese maker seller	2
196. Butcher	52
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	299
199. Corn grinder (pisai) ...	3
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	53
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	81
207. Grain parcher	37
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	27
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	4
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	25
218. Bhang, charas, ganja, seller...	6
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	21
223. Condiment dealer (pansári) ...	30
226. Perfumer	7
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	1
238. Tanner, leather worker ...	11
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
244a. Oil maker	32
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	160
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	12
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	99
256. Mat maker, seller ...	1
261. Leaf plate maker ..	2
263 Paper maker, seller ...	4
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
271. Lime burner, grinder ...	2
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	77
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	12
278. Pottery toy maker ...	1
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	40
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
289. Cutter and polisher of precious stones	3
291. Gold and silversmith ...	58
297. Gold and silversmiths waste collector (niaria) ...	4
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	13
300. Brazier, coppersmith ...	5
302. Brass engraver ...	2
309. Blacksmith	17
XXXIV.—*Labours and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	343
318. Service (naukari) ...	249
320 Pensioner	23
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322 Beggar	136

JAIS TOWN.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	51
II.—*Persons engaged in the defence of the country.*	
2. Army and persons connected with the Army ...	1
III.—*Ministers of religion.*	
4. Minister of the Hindu religion	20
5. Mosque establishment	1
6. Minister of the Muhammadan religion	1
7. Muhammadan burial service,	2
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
14. Mukhtar	6
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
22. Druggist	1
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	8
32. Singer and dancer ...	5
33. Ballad singer	5
33a. Actor	1
IX.—*Teachers and school establishment.*	
39. School teacher (not specified as Government) ...	17
40. Persian and Arabic teacher,	1
XI.—*Inn-keers eating house keepers.*	
44. Eating house keeper ...	2
45. Innkeeper (bhatiara) ...	1
XII.—*Persons engaged in attendance.*	
46. Domestic servant ...	66
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
48. Merchant	7
51. Money lender and banker (mahajani)	15
53. Money changer	3
56. Commercial clerk ...	7
61. Shopkeeper, branch undefined,	2
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	8
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
67. Carter	12
68. Letter-out of horses, mules asses	1
74. Planquin keeper, bearer ...	35
XVII.—*Persons engaged in storage and porterage.*	
78. Weighman	2
80. Messenger	14
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	140
82. Landholder's establishment ...	3
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	1,105
84. Gardener	12
85. Agricultural labourer ...	263
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
93. Horse keeper, elephant driver,	9
94. Sheep and goat breeder, dealer	2
XX.—*Persons engaged in the book trade.*	
103. Bookseller	1
XXVI.—*Saddle, harness, whip maker.*	
127. Saddler, harness maker ...	5
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
130. Carpenter	12
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	31
135. Mirror maker	2
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
140. Ink maker	2
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	2
145. Saltpetre manufacture ...	1
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabric and dress.*	
COTTON.	
162. Cotton merchant ...	1
165. Cotton carder	6
168. Weaver	110
171. Calico printer, dyer ...	6
174. Cloth merchant (bazaz) ...	32
DRESS.	
176. Braid, frinze maker ...	3
177. Cap maker seller ...	6
178. Tailor	34
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	47
186. Bangle seller	12
190. Washerman	39
191. Barber	78
HEMP.	
193b. Rope and string maker ...	3

Table 13.—Occupations of Males in the Principal Towns of the N.-W. P. and Oudh—(*concld.*)

RAE BARELI DISTRICT—(*concluded.*)

JAIS TOWN—(*concluded.*)

TABLE XIII. Occupations in Principal Towns.

XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194 Milk seller	9
196. Butcher	54
198. Corn, flour dealer ...	101
199 Corn grinder (pisai) ...	1
203. Confectioner (halwai) ...	17
204 Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	42
207. Grain parcher	19
208. Sugar manufacture ...	1
DRINKS AND STIMULANTS.	
210. Tobacconist	16
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	1
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	7
222. Betal leaf, nut seller ...	12
223 Condiment dealer (pansari) ...	23
226. Perfumer	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
244a. Oil maker	36
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller ...	10
252. Grass screen maker (sirki) ...	4
254 Grass cutter, seller ...	5
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
264. Stone merchant ...	3
265. Stone cutter	1
267. Millstone dealer ...	1
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	21
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	9
278. Pottery toy maker ...	7
IN SALT.	
282. Salt dealer	7
IN WATER.	
284. Water carrier	7
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silver smith ...	26
IN OTHER METALS.	
300. Brazier, and coppersmith ...	5
309 Blacksmith	13
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313. General labourer ...	206
315. Contractor	2
318. Service (naukari) ...	45
320. Pensioner	6
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	85

PARTABGARH DISTRICT.

PARTABGARH MUNICIPALITY.

I.—*Persons engaged in the local or general government of the country.*	
1. Employed by Government or Municipality	28
IV.—*Lawyers and persons connected with law.*	
13. Barrister, pleader ...	6
16. Petition and deed writer ...	7
17. Stamp seller	3
V.—*Persons connected with medicine and surgery.*	
18 Hakím	2
VIII.—*Musicians, dancers, actors, &c.*	
31. Musician	26
32. Singer and dancer ...	17
XI.—*Inn-keepers, eating house keepers.*	
44 Eating house keeper ...	2
45. Innkeeper (bhatiára) ...	7
XIII.—*Mercantile men.*	
51. Money lender and banker (mahájani)	47
53. Money changer	17
54. Broker	4
62. Small ware dealer (bisati) ...	7
XV.—*Carriers on roads.*	
73 Hackney carriage keeper ...	8
XVIII.—*Agriculturists.*	
81. Landholder	76
83. Cultivator, tenant ...	676
84 Gardener	10
85 Agricultural labourer ...	152
XIX.—*Persons engaged about animals.*	
88. Farrier, veterinary surgeon (salotri)	1
XXVII.—*Workers in houses and furniture.*	
131. Bricklayer, mason ...	68
XXVIII.—*Workers in chemicals.*	
142. Fireworks and gunpowder manufacture	8
XXIX.—*Persons working and dealing in textile fabrics and dress.*	
COTTON.	
168. Weaver	159
171 Calico printer, dyer ...	15
174. Cloth merchant (bazáz) ...	53
DRESS.	
176. Braid, fringe maker ...	18
178. Tailor	65
179 Darner	1
183. Shoe maker, seller ...	52
186. Bangle seller	18
190. Washerman	44
191. Barber	71
XXX.—*Persons working and dealing in food, drinks and stimulants.*	
FOOD.	
194. Milk seller	55
195. Butter, ghi, cheese maker seller	5
196. Butcher	43
198. Corn flour dealer ...	125
199. Corn grinder pisai) ...	9
203 Confectioner (halwai) ...	42
204. Greengrocer and fruiterer ...	5
207. Grain parcher	18
DRINK AND STIMULANTS.	
210 Tobacconist	41
211. Hukka tube maker, hukka maker	8
213. Native spirit distiller, vendor,	5
218. Bhang, charas, ganja seller ...	22
222. Betel leaf, nut seller ...	20
223. Condiment dealer (pansari) ...	48
226. Perfumer	3
XXXI.—*Persons working and dealing in animal substances.*	
237. Hide dealer	2
243. Brush maker (bristle) ...	1
XXXII.—*Persons working and dealing in vegetable substances.*	
243a. Oil maker	34
244. Timber, wood, bamboo, thatching grass seller	20
251. Bamboo, cane worker ...	3
254. Grass cutter, seller ...	25
261. Leaf plate maker ...	1
XXXIII.—*Persons working and dealing in minerals.*	
IN STONE AND EARTH.	
276. Sweeper, scavenger ...	21
IN EARTHENWARE.	
277. Earthenware manufacture ...	38
IN WATER.	
284 Water carrier	34
IN PRECIOUS METALS AND STONES.	
291. Gold and silversmith ...	25
IN OTHER METALS.	
298. Tinman (kalaigar) ...	1
309 Blacksmith	36
XXXIV.—*Labourers and others, branch of labour undefined.*	
313 General labourer ...	343
315. Contractor	27
318. Service (naukari) ...	1,351
320. Pensioner	9
XXXV.—*Miscellaneous non-productive sources of livelihood.*	
322. Beggar	90